

VISIT...

LANZAROTE
Caliente.COM

UC-NRLF



\$B 77 831



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

Class

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE FOUR
VOLUMES OF

Ore Dressing

BY

ROBERT H. RICHARDS, S.B., LL.D.

*Professor of Mining Engineering and Metallurgy at the Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.*



1909

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY
NEW YORK

TN500
R5
Index

GENERAL



INDEX.

A GENERAL GUIDE TO ALL FOUR VOLUMES.

Pages 1-643, Vol. I: 644-1197, Vol. II; 1199-1610, Vol. III; 1611-2052, Vol. IV.

A

Aachen, wash trommel at	331	Action of jaw and spindle breakers	52
Aaron, C. H., gold amalgamation	788	Rittinger table	668
gravity stamps	226	rolls	62
leaching gold and silver	xix	steam stamps	113
losses in gold milling	1180	trommels	373
on amalgamated plates	752	vanners	644, 646, 656
leaching	1167	Actions in crushing	8
testing gold ores by chlorination	1173	Adair-Usher cyanide process on the Rand	1644
Abadie, E. R., gravity stamps	224	Adalbert Works, hand picking at	492
North Star gold stamp mill at Grass Valley, California	1175	Adams, J. M., amalgamating pans	290, 291
on mortars	165	amalgam at the Owyhee silver mill	787
plates at the North Star mill	787	dimension of Black Hill traps	773
A Bartlett mill	xxvii	end and side-shake vanners	655, 656
Abbé Engineering Company. Abbé spiral feed	1280, 1298	form of rifles in mercury traps	772
tube mill	1291	gravity stamps	223, 226, 230
at Guanajuato, capacity of	1290	impurities in amalgam	251
sizing test of feed and discharge	1291, 1626, 1677	life of retorts	783
Abbott, J. W., running a stamp mill	229	pointed boxes	477
Absorption of amalgam by plates	765	slope of plates	746
mercury by amalgamating plates	1514	splash plates	736
Accelerated jig	507, 510, 515, 519, 610	Adams, W. J., amalgamated plates	739, 746
details of stroke	633	amalgamation	787, 1173
mechanism, air pressure and gravity	537	amalgamation and gold mills	xix
cam and gravity in Stutz coal jig	537	mercury traps	772
cam and spring	537	vanners	655, 656, 727
disc motion	536	Adelaide mill	1794
for jigs	533	Adhesion	839
hammer and spring on Collom jigs	536	in dry concentration	826
motion Harz jigs at Mill 125	1701, 1702, 1703	of minerals, effect of	4
on Willey table	673	separation by	831
Accessory apparatus	842, 1570	Adjustment of Blake breakers	16, 22, 23
Accounting, mine	1923	Card concentrator	1483
Accounts and reports	1122	classifier	430
bibliography for	1173	Comet breaker	43
Accuracy of machine sampling	1575	Frue vanner for testing	1153
Acids, action of on mercury	730	Gates breaker	39
for cleaning mercury	736	gravity stamps	219
Acids used in settling tests	1147	gyratory breakers	1213
on amalgamated plates	751	Hooper air jig	822, 823
Acid water, cause of base bullion	733	jigs	552, 598
effect of	906	machines	1115
in amalgamation	751	Mechernich magnetic separators at Mill 135	1736
on amalgamated plates	750	throw on jigs	531, 594, 595
jig tanks	523	travel, slope, and water on vanners	660
plates	749	spindle breakers	47
screens	173	vanners	653, 663, 658, 659
neutralized	173	Willey table head motion	1466
Acme concentrator. L. H. L. Huddart	2023	Advantages and disadvantages of various crushing machines	313
E. Walker	2023	accelerated mechanism on jigs	535
guide for gravity stamps	154, 155	accounts	1123
ore feeders at Mill 100	1624	action of jaw breaker	55
table	1506	action of spindle breaker	55
Across the San Juan Mountains. T. A. Rickard	1923	air <i>versus</i> water concentration	825
Action of air jig	822	arrastra	238
belt tables	698	Collom jig	514
breakers compared	55	concentration over smelting	1091
buddles	704	electric power	832
bumping belt tables	669	Elmore oil process	832
tables	682	filter-pressing plants as against decantation plants	1647
centrifugal force	827	flat mill site	1086
classifiers	387	gravity stamps	22
crushing machines	300	hand breaking	12
Gates breaker	39	hand jigs	892
gravity stamps	144	hand picking	480, 487
jaw breakers	36	helical conveyor over older types	1582
		high-speed rolls	88
		large breakers	49

Advantages of large motors	1092	Albite, specific gravity of	1188
machine feeding	1115	Albite, specific gravity of	1188
magnetic concentration	1053	Alburtis, Pennsylvania, mill at	1055
mercury wells	771	Alden breaker	59, 61
Muntz metal plates	750	Alexandria Coal Co., washing plant	1178
Parsons & Fisher jig	518	Alice mill	1134
picking in the mine	481	Alignment of rolls	71
pipe and plug jig spigot	527	Alkali to prevent sickening of mercury	751
removing dust before washing coal	817	Allard coal washing methods	2018
rifle tables	679	Alleghany Iron Co.	809
rock breaker at mine	1109	Allegheny Ore and Iron Company, McLanahan and	1241
rolls of large diameter	83	Stone single-roll crusher at	1241
sectional mills	1103	Allen, Robert, West Australia metallurgical practice	1323
separate treatment of mine fines	1111	Allevard, calcining for friability	9
side hill site for mills	1085	hand picking at	492
silver combination mills	1040	magnetic separation at	834
silver-plated amalgamated plates	748	mill at	1178
skimming jigs	577	picking at	487
sliding block mechanism	535	roasting for friability at	58
A-frames for gravity stamps	157, 158	magnetism at	814
Africa, milling at the Simmer & Jack, G. O. Swart	2035	sizes of ore hand picked at	487
stamp mill practice in, F. C. Roberts	2044	Allis, E. P., Co., amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Agassiz, A.	viii	clean-up pan	251
Aggregation affecting separation	889	edge runner mill	270
of minerals, effect of	3	mechanical batea	683
Agitation	892, 1611	on design of cams	197
after sizing or sorting	891	stamp tappets	189
in kieves	726	patent cams	194
ratio on vanners	665	stamp mortar	228
use made of, in mills	890	Allis, E. P., on shoe shanks	181
Agitator for bottle tests	1157	stamp bosses	187
Agitators for amalgamation	780	stems	187
for clay	1076	rolls	76, 111
Ahun Colliery, Carr disintegrator at	284	at Mill 136	1737, 1738
Aikinite, specific gravity of	1188	speed	88
Air blast, continuous	816	Allis-Chalmers Company, an improved trommel	1360
dry blanket	825	annular picking table	1435
panning	825	Ayton thick-pulp extractor	1408
for emery	1079	ball mills, regards work, cost, etc.	2016
graphite	1075	Challenge feeder	1577
Hochstedt apparatus	816	clean-up pans at Mill 100	1625
on horizontal belt	818	corrugated rolls	1242
bubbles affecting separation	890	costs of breaking ore	1122
effect of	4	Frue vanners at Mill 127	1711, 1712
on free settling	404	Mill 170	1868
classifier at Engis	817	Gates ore breakers	1222
concentration, bibliography for	837	rock and ore breakers	1222
by	815	tube and ball mills	1323
concentrators, classification of	816	mill	1296
using centrifugal force	818	Hancock jig	1440, 1459
continuous blast	816	improved Wolf-Tongue classifier	1387
gaps, amperes turns required for	795	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1574, 1609
hoists, Pilling	1608	Richards' shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifier	1384
jigs	640, 810, 820	rolls	1137, 1244
Hooper-Paddock	820	at mills	1707, 1724, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1854, 1866, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1885, 1895, 1913
Krom	824	simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
pressure and gravity jig mechanism	537	single-cylinder steam stamp	1256
separator, Clarkson-Stanfield	820, 828	stamps at Mill 100	1624
Mumford & Moodie	818	steam stamp	2011
Pape-Henneberg	818, 828	suspended frame vanner	1503
settling, use made of, in mills	889	testing screens	1138
suction used in asbestos dressing	825	toothed rolls	1242
versus water for concentration	817	vanners at Mill 136	1739
Aitken, R. M., stamp mill construction	2048	Allis Corliss engine	994, 997, 1000, 1003
Akens & Evans slimer, the	1500, 2022	pump	994, 997, 1000, 1003
Akins & Evans concentrator	2023	reliance rolls	82
Akron Chili mill	1307	steam stamp	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128 131, 133, 134
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc.	1308	valve motion	124
Aktien Company, new mill of	1924	Allison Rand mine	2044
Alabama graphite mills	1075	Allouez Copper mine, hand picking at	492
hematite, cost of concentrating	1135	mill	1089, 1107, 1109, 1174
ores roasted for magnetism	814	cost of stamping	120
iron ore concentration	1176	steam stamps	120
magnetic concentration of	833, 835, 836	Alma Emmons separator	xxv, 902
washing in	1180	Alpha DeLaval sludge	827
Alaska, cost of producing gold in	1975, 1976, 1977	Alsing Company, the J. R. driers	1597, 1609
dredging in	1009	tube mills	1323
stamp mill practice at Douglas Island	2039	cylinder	234, 266
Treadwell Gold Mining Co.	1181	bibliography of	294
amalgam squeezer used by	781	tube mill	1280, 1294
mill	1127, 1133, 2037, 2042	table of sizes, power, etc.	1296
costs and output at the	2043	Altengberg classifier	416, 475, 478
descriptions of, R. A. Kinzie	2033	mine, wash trommel at	331
heavy stamps	220	Saxony, calcining ore for friability at	9
H. Watson	2043	mill at	1086, 1173
mortar blocks	148		
Albany compound for greasing guides	156		
grease	1098		

Alternate polarity in magnetic separation	798	Amalgamating pan dies	245
Alternating current in magnetic separation	835	E. P. Allis Co.	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Althaus, E., Ball stamp	143	for testing	1157
Blake, Marsden and Alden breakers	61	pan, frame, bottom, and central cone	241
buddles, slime, and percussion tables	729	Fraser & Chalmers	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Dingey mill	293	in 1-lyon mill	241, 243, 244, 246
German and California stamps	230	loss of mercury in	250
Krom jig	839	method of working	248
Krom's rolls and coal rolls	112	power, wear, losses of iron and mercury	249
on breakers	61	Risdon Iron Works	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
ore dressing	1186	shafts and gears	248
Phoenix and Sholl pneumatic stamps	143	sides, flanges, ring, lining, covers	244
Aluminum amalgam	730	size of stuff treated by	248
atomic weight of	1188	spider, driver, cap, lubrication, and grinding	247
bronze cloth screen	174	steam pipe and steam jacket	244
plate screens	174	tank and Boss systems	248
specific gravity of	1188	temperature of	248
Alum used in settling kaolin	1149	Union Iron Works	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
tests	1147	weight of spider and driving cone in	247
Amador City, California, mill at	1032, 1037	wings, muller, shoes, and pulp current	245
County, California, mills in	1180	tables, back deflectors for	1514
cost of milling	1134	Krupp	788
mill, screens	174	shaking	1513
mills, plates in	788	Amalgamation	730, 892, 1512
stamp mills	226	agitators for	780
mill, stamps in	228	an improved process for	A. C. Beatty 2024
Amalgam absorbed by plates	765	apparatus for	731
amount of bullion in	761	at mills	1516, 1638, 1663
bullion contents of	783	bibliography for	787
cleaning of	250, 780	bottle amalgamation for testing	1996
distribution of, from plates	764	combination process of	248
fineness of	764	description of a new machine for	2025
general discussion of, Leon de Mortillet	2025	effect of arsenic on	1654
gold	731	solutions of salts	767
and silver in hard	762	temperature on	766, 1516
in	767	J. J. MacDowell	2024
kettle	758	C. W. Merrill	1520
nature of	208, 1512	followed by agitation	891
plain copper plates coated with	747	concentration	1616, 1652
presses	1517, 1518, 1519	and lixiviation of concentrates	1616, 1620
produced by fine gold, hard, A. L. Collins	2024	and tailings	1616, 1617
proportions of gold and silver in	762	of tailings	1616, 1623
recovered by sweating plates	759	lixiviation	1616, 1634
remedy for hard	E. Woakes 2024	and concentration	1616, 1631
removal of impurities	251	in New Zealand	J. Park 2024
retorting	781	the Southern Urals	C. T. Nissen 2024
right consistency on plates	756	inside of batteries at Mill 112	1658
scoop	758	the mortar	C. DeKalb 2024
silver	731	loss of gold in	786
sodium	730	of auriferous pyrites	2024
specific gravity of	1188	gold ores	T. T. Read 1520
squeezer at the Alaska-Treadwell, hydraulic	2024	new plates	752
power	1519	pan amalgamation	1517
squeezing of	781, 1517	plates, an article on	N. S. Keith 2024
strainer	781	of Muntz metal	2024
treatment and retorting of	2024	preparation of pulp for	1514
used on copper plates	747	principle of	4, 2024
Amalgams	730	Reese River process of	248
Amalgamated copper surface on Gilpin County tables	681	settlers for	777
Amalgamated plates	731 1014, 1512	side shake	2025
See also Plates.		sizing before	1514
absorption of mercury by	1514	temperature at Mill 106	1640
amount of drop	743	tests	1156, 1167
at Mill 98	622	J. R. Cooper	2024
at Mill 96, details of	1618	use made of, in mills	890
clean up	203	of copper plates for	E. Halse 2024
details of in the mills	737	versus concentration in Gilpin County	1047
distributors and collectors used on	743	Washoe process of	248
dressing of	W. H. Kritzer 2024	Amalgamator, Bazin's	787
for testing	1156	Eureka rubber	776
heavily silver plated	F. W. Cindel 2024	Gowan's	789
inside	178	Hewitt's	788
material for	1514	King gold	777
Muntz metal for	1512	Lagarigue Sutil	2024
on Wilfley table	1056	Lancaster gold	J. H. Lancaster 1530
quality of copper for	747	new type of	2024
silver plated	1512	Pierce	1520, 1517
slope of	744	Amalgamators	775, 1517
speed of waves and thickness of films	746	amalgamating pans	777
suggestion is made that pulp flow across	J. R. Sears 2024	American ball pulverizer	234
Amalgamating device, a laboratory	H. S. Guess 2024	bibliography for	295
mills, bibliography for	1173	Blower Company fans for furnishing air to pneumatic tables at Mill 151	1804
for silver ores	1039	Concentrator Company, Knowles New Century	1541, 1568
pan	232, 239, 777	magnetic separator	537
bibliography for	290	jig mechanism	1222
Boss type	242, 244, 245, 246, 247	New Century Blake breaker	1459
circulation of pulp	241		
cost of	250		

American Developing and Mining Company mill xxvii,	1028	Andrée, Th. Dressing of graphite in Austria and Ba-	1177
filter press at Mill 102	1630	varia	
gauge	1194	Andrews dredging pump	869
gold stamp mills	1178	Angels, California stamps at	228
improvements in ore dressing	1175	Camp, California, arrastra at.	1039
Process Company driers	1597, 1609	mills at	1024, 1033, 1034, 1038
rock breaker	59	shoes and dies at	183
screen gauge	172	stamps at	224
Smelters Securities Company, Tecolotes mill	1748	Angle irons in launders	872
steam stamp	2011	of friction	1244
Steel Mfrs. Association on screen gauges	173	in trommels	374
wire gauges	227	of nip, formula	93
Zinc Extraction Co., international separators at	1535	gyratory breakers	1218
Lead & Smelting Co., Huff electrostatic separ-		how affected	94
ator	1552	of rolls	89, 109, 110, 1226
Americus Zinc and Lead Mining Company, separa-		affected by speed	94
tion of zinc blende and barytes	1505	slide of ore	337
Amicus mill, milling cost at	1640	Anglesite, specific gravity of	1188
Ammeberg, heating ore for friability	9	Angleur, double discharge on jigs at	584
Heberli mills at	259	Anhydrite, specific gravity of	1188
jig at	641	Animal oils	1098
bed at	574	Ankerite, specific gravity of	1188
mill-at.	911, 1086, 1121, 1176	Anna mill	1177
picking at	492	wire rope in	1096
removal of slimes by classifier	373	stamp mill, spitglutten at	423
screening at	373	Works, hand picking at	492
separation of pyrite and blende at	829	Annealing copper plate	747
sieve scale at	367	graphite crucibles	784
Utisch jig at	520	iron for permeability	792
Ammonia used on amalgamated plates	753	Annular picking table	490
Amortization of capital	1128	Alis-Chalmers type.	1435
Amount and temperature of water for gravity stamps	221	Krupp type	1437
of mercury fed to stamps	203	vortex classifier	406
throw of jigs	594	Anodes used in electroplating copper plates	755
Amperes. See also Power.		Anorthite, specific gravity of	1188
Ampere turns for magnets	794	Anthony, W. A. Edison, Buchanan, and Wetherill	
Amphibole, specific gravity of	1188	separators	834
A. M. W. mill, Leadville, milling at the. A. W.		Anthractite, angle of nip required to crush.	94
Warwick	2043	hindered settling test on	617, 622
Amygdaloid ore, mills for	990	settling velocity of	466, 469
Anaconda classifier	395, 396, 476	specific gravity of	1188
coal washer	2018	Antidote for mercury	730
concentration at. M. Schwerin	2037	Antimony amalgam	730
concentrator. D. E. Woodbridge	2040	atomic weight of	1188
Copper Mining Co.	1836	hindered settling test on	614, 617
Huntington mill screens at.	1817	ore concentrated by Hooper air jig	823
in 1905. L. S. Austin	1922	separated by oil	831
mill	xxvi, 984, 1181, 1182	settling velocity of	466, 469
plant of	2037	specific gravity of	1188
H. O. Hofman	1822, 1824, 1828, 1829	Antioquia, Colombia, amalgamated plates at	749
rolls at mills	1183	Anvil blocks for Nordberg steam stamp	1247
Analcite, specific gravity of	678	Anzin Company, air blast for coal dust	838
Analyses of Cammett table products	701, 702	using air blast	837
of canvas table products	701, 702	Apatite, mill for	1059
crude ore and concentrates at Mill 167.	1858, 1859	specific gravity of	1188
Luhrig table products	670	used in making phosphate	815
mill products. See individual mills in Chap-		Apophyllite, specific gravity of	1188
ter XX		Apparatus, accessory	842
products at Mill 162	1847	used for amalgamation	731
of Anchor mill ore	815	Appendix	1187, 1099
Ball-Norton magnet	798	bibliography for	1173
Golden gate table	682	Appleby, C. J.	229
Hallett table	676	Appliances for elevating ore and water	859
magnetic separation. 802, 803, 804, 809, 810,		Application of magnets	790
Parsons table	669	rifles	723
pneumatic belt concentrator	818	Apron distributors	857
Richards annular classifier	406	for feeding slime tables	689
roasting for magnetism	815	jigs	549
slime table	1172	plates	740
roasted products	814	Aragonite, specific gravity of	1188
vanner products	650, 664	Arcadian mill	131
Willley table products	674	Archer breaker	57, 58, 60
Analysis by specific gravity tests	1162	Archimedean screw for jig tailings	588
for minerals	1162	Archimedes screw dredge	1009
of Butte ore	135	Arc lamp at Mill 152.	1931
Morison's curves of velocity of stamps	215	lights	1100
products of disintegration and screening	830	Area of amalgamated plates	744
of dry separation	820	discharge for stamps	209
Krom air jig	824	steam stamps	129
magnetic separation	802	sorting column	403
oil process	832	Argall, Philip. Capacity for rolls	1226
Paddock air jig	823	cylindrical driers	1599
separated by decrepitation	829	driers	880, 1600
See Assaying.		and drying of ore	1609
Anchor mill, roasting and magnetic tests on ore	814	dry crushing	2010
speed of jigs at	593	economic range of gravity stamps	1276
Andalusite, specific gravity of	1188	feeding tube mills	1288, 1323
Anderson's concentrating mill	1184	four-tube drier at Bessie mill	1600
Andesine, specific gravity of	1188	Metallic plant	1600
Andesite, weight of	1190	grinding pans versus tube mills	1282

Argall, Philip, ideas on a modern fine crushing plant	2018	Aspen, Colorado, rock house at	485
jig	639	Asphalt floors in mills	1088
journal pressure in rolls	97	Asphaltum, specific gravity of	1188
limit of economical sizing	1366	Asphalt varnish used in electroplating	754
modern crushing and grinding machinery	1278	Assaying tests	1163
multi-tubular drier at Mill 143	1770	Assay office	1160
on Gilpin County mills	1047	for mill	1088
rules for sampling	848	of tailings at Mill 48	130
roll shells	69	Assays and sizing test of feed and products of Hunt- ington mills	1317
screens	385	of jig tailings	607
ore dressing in British Columbia	2042	mill products Mill 142	1767
question of hole <i>vs.</i> mesh	1366	minerals	1162
rolls	1230	products at Mill 129	1718
for dry crushing	1224	of Paddock air jig	823
sampling and dry crushing in Colorado	1244	stamp pulp	211
of ores	1609	tailings	213
screens, kind, speeds, and cost of screening	1365	zinc mill products	1169
settlement of slimes	1417	See also Analyses.	
settling of roasted slimes	1419	Atacama, Chili, mill at	1182
speed for rolls and speed curves	1224	mill, Taltal, Chili. S. H. Loram	2033
standardization of screens	2020	Atacamite separated by screening	830
use of Vezin sampler	1572	specific gravity of	1188
Argentite, specific gravity of	1188	Atabasca mine, British Columbia, milling at the. E. N. Fell	2034
Argon, atomic weight of	1188	Atkinson, A. S. Lake Superior milling practice	1419
Arithmetical ratio for sieve scale	367	Atlantic mill	1175, 1180, 1183
Arizona and Sonora. D. E. Woodbridge	1923	cost of breaking at	57
concentration at Humboldt. A. H. Hamilton	2038	crushing at	51
in. F. H. Probert	2037	mining and milling	1131
of copper in. F. H. Probert	2033, 2042	steam stamping	142
concentrators in. A. Morison	1923	details of cylinders of steam stamps	126
Copper Company. D. E. Woodbridge	1868	Evans classifier in	395
Limited	2041	launders at	873
mill of. A. Morison	1416	screen for stamp	121
use of lime for slime settling	1953, 1954	slime tables at	697
districts. Cost of producing copper in	1955	steam stamps	120, 135
gasoline engines in	1184	Mining Co.	1181
milling at Mowry	2042	Atlas engine	902
milling practice in. D. E. Woodbridge	2038	Atlin district, B. C., dredging in the	2037
mills in	2043	Atmosphere, weight of	1188
slime treatment in	1005, 1411	Atmospheric discharge for jigs	583
stamp mill	1175	stamp	140
type of settling tanks at Morenci	1413	Atomic weights, table of	1188
Arminius Chemical Company	1913	Attaching jig screens	539
mill	1913	Attachment of jig plunger to connecting rods	529
Armitage, H. E., adjustments of jigs	640	screens in trommels	355
double-cone classifier	426	Attendance required by American Process Company driers	1599
on making bed material for jigs	574	Blake breaker at Mill 186	1917
<i>spitzlute</i> . Hopper-shaped unwaterer	476	Gates breaker at Mill 159	1828
Arrangement of holes in screens	168	Pierce amalgamator at Mill 114	1663
trommels	384	rotary drier at Mill 186	1917
machinery in a modern mill. A. Harvey	2048	steam stamps at Mill 182	1912
machines	891	Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
mills	1086, 1107	Witlsey roasting furnace	1548
plates	737, 742	Attraction of various substances by magnets	796
screen holes	369	Attrition causing slimes	1121
trommels	364	Atwood amalgamator	775
Arrastra	232, 237	Atwood, M. Microscopic examination of pulp	228
bibliography of	289	Augite, strength of	301
description of the. A. Lakes	2013	Aultman balanced shaking screen	2018
discussion of construction. E. L. Ballou	2016	jaw breaker	2009
mill	1039	Auriferous antimony ore, concentration of an	2030
value of the. M. F. Leech	2014	Aurora mill, jigs at	641
Arrastras, number used	231	pointed boxes at	477
Arsenic amalgam	730	Austin gyratory breaker	1210, 2009
atomic weight of	1188	Austin, L. S., Anaconda Copper Company in 1905	1922
in amalgam	767	Deister concentrator at the Baltic mill	2023
specific gravity of	1188	Washoe Plant of the Anaconda Copper Com- pany	2033, 2043
Arsenolite, specific gravity of	1188	Austin Manufacturing Company. Cost of breaking ore	1222
Arsenopyrite, hindered settling test on	616, 617	Austin gyratory breakers	1222
roasted for porosity	829	Austin, W. L. amalgamating pan, Boss system	291
settling velocity of	466, 469	at the Harshaw mill	290
specific gravity of	1188	Boss tubular classifier at Harshaw mill	478
Artesian well for water	1105	gravity stamps	224
Asbestos board used in retorting	781	grizzlies in the Harshaw mill	385
covering for steam pipes	1091	milling at Harshaw and Charleston mills, Ari- zona	1174
dressing	817, 838, 1079, 1178, 1182	on impurities in amalgam	251
in Quebec	1916	settlers and retorts at the Harshaw mill	787
R. Stokes	2046	wear of amalgamating pans	249
methods of treating. E. B. Wilson	2041	Austinville, Virginia, mill at	1065
milling of. F. Cirkel	1568	New Century jig at	1446
E. S. Regelman	2036	zinc ore from	809
in Canada. F. Cirkel	2034	Australasian practice	1713
Ascending-current cones or cylinders	1402	Australia, amalgamated plates in	737, 742, 745
Ashes used in preparing amalgamated plates	756	concentration in	2033
retorts	781		
Ashio mill, Japan	2047		
Aspen, Colorado, electric power at	1091		
hammers used	1091		
mill at	933, 1004		

Australia, details of stamps	226
dredging in	1009
dry concentration in	837, 838
panning in	825
Hancock jig in	504
mercury wells and riffles in	769, 770
metallurgical practice in West. R. Allen	1323
mill practice in W. T. Saunders	2039
Western. R. Stokes	2046
plates in	788
stamp mills in	1180
stamps in	226, 227, 229
treatment of lead zinc ores in V. F. S. Low	2032
low-grade copper ore in J. J. Muir	2039
ore at the Lucknow gold field. A. R. Canning.	2040
water used in stamp mills	222
Australian gold mills	1110, 1119
Metal Company's mill, Ulrich magnetic separators at	1535
practice, grinding pans in	1283
Austria, chromite mill in	1073
graphite dressing in	1073
mills in	1075
Austrian graphite mill, kieves in	727
Author's tests on jigging mixed sizes	630
suction	627
Automatic discharges on jigs	553, 576, 577, 583, 584
stay box for	584
feeders	853, 854, 855, 856
ore feeders	1578
samplers Veizin-type at Mill 167	1857, 1858
at Mill 172	1873, 1874
tripper at Mill 174	1883
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105	1635
Avoidupois weights, equivalents of	1187
Axinite, specific gravity of	1189
Ayton intermittent pulp thickener	2020
thick pulp extractor	1419
at El Bote mill	1408
Azurite, specific gravity of	1189

B

Babbitting rolls	73
Babbitt metal for bearings	1098
effect on mercury	751
Babcock & Wilcox boiler	910, 1090
Back plates, disadvantages of	178
Bacon, Earl C.	viii
rolls at Mill 152	1807
Bad-Ems, Prussia, mill at	1177
Badoureaux, A. Free settling in water	477
Baffle board in mercury wells	768
settling tank	459
plates in distributors	857
driers	882
to settle dust	1099
Bag room for dust	883
Bailey, G. E. Gold stamp mills	1183
Baize for tables	703
tables on dredges	1012
Baker, G. W. Blake breaker	58
on breakers	58
Krom jig	838, 839
Krom's improvements on Cornish rolls	110
Balanced rolls, Sturtevant	1232
Balancing of shaking screens	342
Balch magnetic separator	834
Baliol mill	1184
Ballarat, amalgamated plates at	745
plates at	788
single discharge at	209
stamps at	226
Victoria, mills at	1180
Ball, C. M. Ball-Norton separator	833, 1175
Cummings mill	292
equations for concentration	1176
on power used for crushing	309
Ball mills	233, 260, 1285
Allis-Chalmers	1323
amalgamation	1156
an article on the	2014
as re-grinding machines	1332, 1333
at mills	1828, 1829, 1830, 1914
best size of feed for H. J. Brooke	1323
bibliography for	293
continuous, dry, sieveless	2017
discussion of	2015
Ferraris	1280, 1299, 1323

Ball mills, Ferraris, capacities of	1300
table of sizes, power, weights, etc.	1300
fine grinding	2013
for clays	2013
Gates	1280, 1300
table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc.	1300
general notes on	1301
Humboldt Engineering Works Company	1315
in Australia, capacity, speed of	2028
Krupp	1231
number used	340
operation of H. Fischer	1302
sizing test of ball mill pulp	1315
on	2017
using rollers E. Poetgens	1830
versus rolls at Mill 159	1916
stamps as slime makers at Mill 185	1303
wear of steel balls in	2017
wet	2016
with dust separator	2017
a fines separator	2028
Ball-Norton magnetic separators	797, 1527, 1568, 1826
at Mill 158	1822, 1824, 1825, 1822
belt-type at Mill 158	1821, 2028
drum-type at Mill 158	1821, 2028
results at Port Henry on a type 'M' at Mill 158	1822, 1823, 1825, 1826
Ballou, E. L. Stamping and concentration on sulphide gold ore	1184
Ball's revolving knife buddle	328, 334
Ball steam stamps	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142, 143
valve motion	123
Bally balanced cam	226
cam	228
Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan E. D. McDermott	2040
W. McDermott	2041
Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan	2044
Mining Company	1895
copper hand book	1925
Banking in stamp mortar	215
prevention	218
Banks on vanners	652, 656, 662
Bank, thickness of, in trommels	378, 380
Banner mine, concrete mortar block	148
Barber, G. M. Grison ball mill at Atacama, Chili	1182
Barbour, T. J. Dredging in California	1182
Bardwell, E. S. Free-settling velocities	1421
sorting tube for testing	1988
Barge with log washers	326
Barite, angle of nip to crush	94
decrepitation of	829
dressing at Long Island E. K. Judd	2027
methods used in dressing E. Higgins, Jr.	2026
specific gravity of	1189
washing	1173
in Tennessee E. K. Judd	2027
Barium, atomic weight of	1188
Barlor, J. C. Sampling of concentrating tables	2032
Barnaby, G. A. Free-settling velocities	1421
Barnhardtite, specific gravity of	1189
Barnhart, G. A., on Griffin mill	284
Barrel for clean-up	234, 264
Barrels for shipping concentrates	1112, 1113
Barren Springs, Virginia, iron ore from	809
Bar riffles	721, 724
screens	336
Barry tube mill lining	2014
Bars for supporting jig sieves	539
Barth, C. Krom's rolls vs. stamps	112
stamps and rolls	229
Barth, K. Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps	142
Blake and Krom breakers	60
on breakers	60
Bartle pulverizer	233
bibliography for	294
Bartlett	1004, 1119
and Snow Company, driers	1609
the C. O., drag or disc conveyors	1583
friction clutches	1067
Grill four-compartment driers	1597
fine crushing mill	1004, 1005
Bartlett, F. L. Concentrating blende	1183
jerkling table	492
milling	1181
Bartlett, J. C. Pneumatic concentration	837
picking table	489
Simplex concentrator	1487

Bartlett, J. C., table	678, 680, 1153,	2022	Bellom, M.	1185
in Germany	2023		breakers	57, 60, 61
used as jigs at Mill 142	1767		capacity and water for classifier	432
Bartola pan	1036		drum separator at Friedrichsseggen	833
Bartsch breaker	61		finest size jigged	606
bumping circular table	691		hand and machine breaking. Schranz breaker.	57
rotary percussion tables at Mill 150	1800		jigs	641
rotary percussion table, the	1497		on number of sieves for jigs	590
round table	2022		ore dressing in Saxony, The Harz, and Rhenish Prussia	1176
Barus, C. Settling in liquids	1186		pneumatic machine at Himmelfurst mine	837
settling of very fine particles in liquids.	477, 479		pointed boxes at Friedrichsseggen. Meinecke	477
tests on clay particles	474		hydraulic classifier, Meinecke spitzlutte	69
Barytes and zinc blende, separation of by decrepitation	1565		Schranz breaker	290
Basalt, strength of	301		Schranz mill	728
Base metals, effect on mercury	751		Stein belt table and Linkenbach slime table	385
in bullion	785		trommels. Schmidt spiral sieve	1092
Basin Reduction Company	1848		value of hand picking	2041
washers for clay	333, 335, 1076		Bellevue coal washer, Scranton, Penn. G. W. Harris	2034
Batea	1152		Bell, R. Concentration in British Columbia	2036
belt for vanners	657		dredging on the Snake River, Idaho	2041
mechanical	653		Grasshopper Creek	1244
Bath for silver plating	755		Bell, Robert N. Note on Triplex rolls	992
Batopilas, amalgamating pans at	291		Belpair boilers	356
Mexico, Silver Mill at	1174		Belt and pulley for trommels	657
Battens for mills	1088		batea.	1267
Battery, Boss standard	171		Blasdel	650
cloth, brass and iron	2012		canvas used in Mill 41	818
construction	1278		concentrator, air	859, 861
frame, cantilever. I. C. Boss	2012		conveyors	1631, 1670, 1690, 1691, 1706, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1735, 1750, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1828, 1851, 1853, 1868, 1869, 1876, 1913
M. P. Boss	2012		at mills	1012
description of a	2012		for dredges	489
screens at Mill 96	1618		picking on	859
Foote screen	1270		rubber	871
gun-metal at Mill 185	1915		driven pumps	862
standard ten-stamp	1267		elevators	697
water, the temperature of the	2012		film tables	698
Baugh's mill of cone type	292		Brunton table.	698
Baum jig	519, 643		Castelnau table.	698
coal jig	523		Ferraris table	698
advantages of	519		Uren table.	698
air pressure and gravity	537		for vanners	647, 655, 657
disadvantages	519		Loring	647
discharge	581		percussion table	1496
mechanism	537		rope and plate conveyors for hand picking	489
washing-plant. Barnsley, Eng.	2051		screens	1357
Herne coal washing jig	2021		Callow screen	1358
Bauschinger, J. Strength of stone.	316		Dunlap perfect clay screen	1357
Bauxite, specific gravity of	1189		tables	629
Bavaria, graphite dressing in	1177		bibliography for	768
Baxter breaker	56, 58, 60, 61		travel on vanners	658, 660
Bayliss, R. T. Amalgam on plates	787		Woodbury	787
on Blanton cams	194		Belted rolls	75
Bay State Mining Company mill	xxvii, 1023		Belted used on amalgamated plates	760
Bazin's amalgamator	787		Belts	1176
Beach Glen iron ore concentrated by magnets	802, 803		and pulleys	197
Beakers for settling tests	1146		conveying	1585
Bearings for cam shaft	190, 191		proper speed for belts in Wetherill magnetic separator	1523
rolls	72		corrugated	647
Beason, L. H. Boston Con. Mg. Co. mill, Garfield, Utah	2038		corrugated <i>versus</i> plain	650
the mill of the Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah.	2045		cost of for vanners	663
Beatty, A. C. An improved amalgamation process	2024		"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
Beaumont, W., on breakers	59		for gravity stamps	197
Cole's stone breaker	59		for hand picking, speed and capacity of	1438
Becker Foundry & Machine Co.	30		for mills	1093
Becker, G. F. and S. F. Emmons. Amalgamating pans	291		link	860
amalgamation	789		magnetic separators with	804
arrastra	290		of vanners, details of	648
edge runners	295		or tables for hand picking	1435
Becket Foundry & Machine Co., rolls	76		picking and sorting belts at Mill 137	1438
Beckett and McDowell geared rolls at Mill 183.	1913		Robins conveying and picking	1438, 2021
Bedding for jigs	1458		sizes of, for rolls	97
Harz jigs at Mill 183	1913		Spadone concentrator belt	1503
Bed of hand jig	894		take-off, in Wetherill magnetic separator, width	1524
of jigs	495, 552		thickness, and proper speed for	745, 1180
effect of	1463		Bendigo, amalgamated plates at	1180
material for	573		Australia, mills at	2044
size of grains for	575		milling practice at. H. C. Boydell	2034
tests on	630		gold milling practice in. H. C. Boydell	160
on concentrators, depth of	1510		iron stamp frames in. H. C. Boydell	788
on vanners, thickness of	660		plates in	183
proper condition of, on jigs	595		shoes and dies at	226
thickness of, on fine concentrators	644		stamps at	1180
Beguelin mine, Blake breaker at	1621		Benedict, W. de L. Log washer in South Carolina	335
Belgium, jigs in	641		washing plant	333
mills in	1176, 1185		on wash trommels	333
phosphate dressing in	899			
Bell discharge for jigs	582			

Benson mines, magnetic separation at	798	Bilharz, O. <i>spitzlute</i>	423
Berdan's amalgamating pan	291	test of jaw and Blake breakers	54
Berenger and Singls slime tank	1407	wash trommels	332
Berlin, tests on strength of stone at	301	Wenström, Lovett-Finney, Chase separators	832
Berrigan centrifugal separator	2023	Bilharz circular jig	518
Bertha Zinc Co., mill	1180	sieve power jig	504
Works	1105	classifier	475
Berthelet inclined screen	2018	improved Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i>	478
Berthierite, specific gravity of	1189	oblong movable sieve power jig	503
Bertrand mill, rolls at	110	<i>spitzlute</i>	477
Beryl, specific gravity of	1189	table	669
Bessemer steel for shoes and dies	185	capacity of	504
Bessie mill, Argall 4-tube drier at	1600	at mills	1659, 1789, 1790, 1791
Bethune Mining Co., France, surface equipment for coal washing at the	2051	Billek, J. Concentration on galena-blende-pyrite at Maier	1185
Bettel, W. Definition of slimes	1397	picking in mine and mill at Maier, Austria	493
Beuthen, mill at	1177, 1186	separation plant at Maier; Siemens and Halske separators	836
Upper Silesia, mill at	1087	Bin and feed chute for steam stamps	129
Bevel gears	1096	Bingham, Utah, mill at	913
Bibliography for adhesion	839	milling the ores of W. R. Ingalls	2039
amalgamation	787	Binkley, George E. Settling system	1409
appendix	1173	Bins	842, 1027, 1570
breakers and hammers	57	at mills	1742, 1743, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1857
centrifugal separation	839	concentrate drying	1570
classifiers and laws of classifying	475	discharge chute in	843
depreciation	839	drier, at Mill 100	1625
disintegrating and screening	839	filter	1570
dust chambers and bag houses	885	for concentrates	1112
elevators and conveyors	884	of the Wolverine mine, drawings of the ore sizes and capacities. See individual mills in Chapter XX.	2032
feeders and distributors	884	stamp	128
gravity stamps	223	with steam pipe for drying products at Mill 125	1705
hand picking	492	Biotite, separation from molybdenite by magnet	1568
jigs and laws of jigging	639	specific gravity of	1189
kieves	727	Birkinbine, J., and T. A. Edison. Blake system	57
launders	885	Buchanan, Wenström, Conkling, Monarch and Edison separators	833
laws of classifying by free settling in water	475	breakers	57
crushing	315	concentrating iron	1175
jigging	639	Conkling separator	833
magnetic concentration and roasting for magnetism	832	cost of breaking at Atlantic mill	51
mills and general milling	1173	crushing at Atlantic mill	57
pneumatic concentration	837	magnetic concentration	1175
preliminary crushing	55	milling at Atlantic mill, Lake Superior	1175
washers	334	Lake Superior	1175
pulverizers	289	Birmingham gauge	1194
pumps	885	Iron foundry	76
rifles	727	screen gauge	172
roasting for friability	839	Bismuth amalgam	730
roasting for porosity	839	atomic weight of	1188
rolls	109	Bismuthinite, specific gravity of	1189
sampling	884	Bismuth removed from mercury	786
screening	384	specific gravity of	1189
steam, pneumatic, and spring stamps	142	Bituminous coal, specific gravity of	1189
vanners, tables, rifles, and kieves	727	Blackhawk breaker of Dodge type	31
weathering	839	Colorado, mill at	1035, 1048
Bigelow patent breaker	2009	Black Hills, breakers at	57
Bilharz cobbing magnet	1532	cost of gold milling in	1132
at Mill 126	1532	crushing in cyanide solution in the C. H. Fulton district, South Dakota, cost of producing gold in	2033
O. and E. W. Neubert. Dressing at Freiberg, Saxony	1174	grizzlies in	1977, 1978
Bilharz, O.	xix	mercury trap	385
Altenberg classifier and Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i>	478	mills in	1175, 1176, 1181, 1182
Ball stamps	142	plates in	787
Bilharz belt-table	729	stamps in	224, 227
hydraulic classifier, siphon separator, Altenberg classifier, Bilharz <i>spitzlute</i>	475	steam stamps in	135
jig	641	wet crushing cyanide mill in the E. B. Sawyer	2044
movable sieve jigs	643	Black Pine, Montana, mill at	1175
table, Frue vanner, slime table, and buddle	727	Black sands	1008, 1013, 2042
versus Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i>	476	by U. S. G. S., investigation of	1509
Blake, Kley, Gates, and McCully breakers	55	Caribou rifle for treating	2046
Carnall and Crickboom wash trommels	334	concentration by the U. S. G. S. K. Thomas	2038
Carr disintegrator	298	of	2047
Dingey mill	293	D. T. Day, R. H. Richards	2038
edge runners	295	Leighton separator for	1528
general milling	1173	method of recovering gold from	1654
gravity stamps	223	problem of the F. Powell	1511
Giffin roller mill	297	tests on at Dawson	2034
grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	384	treatment of	2028
Grison ball mill	293	J. A. Edman	2025
Heberl mill	292	California	2027
Heberwäschle, Harz jig, Bilharz jig	639	Blacksmith shop for mill	1087
Himmelfahrt mill at Freiberg, Saxony	1182, 1185	Blades in centrifugal pumps	869
Huntington mill	296	Blaisdell aerators at Mill 100	1650
milling in Missouri	2034	centrifugal sand distributor	1602
Pape-Henneberg separator and Krom jig	837	Company. Blaisdell mechanical ore machinery	1609
dry concentration	837		
picking houses	492		
Rittinger's principles	1175		
Schwarzmann's rolls	109		

Blaisdell distributor	1600	Blanding, L. Amalgamation	789
excavator	1600	Blandy, J. F. Ball stamp	142
at mills	1670, 1868	pneumatic stamp	143
mechanical mixer	1603	Blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118	1677
sand distributor	1670	for mortar blocks	148
slime agitator	1602	tables	703, 749, 1464, 1507
system of mechanical ore handling	1600	tables on dredges	1012
Blake breakers	13, 55-61, 1223	under amalgamated plates	735
at mills	1617, 1618, 1621, 1624, 1724, 1737, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1792, 1802, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1837, 1842, 1853, 1882, 1883, 1917	used dry for concentrating	825
author's tests on samples crushed in	311	in sweating plates	759
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works	1201	Blanks for accounts	1124
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company	1204	Blanton cams	193, 225, 228, 229
comparative wear of metals in jaws	48	Blasdel vanner belt	647
compared with Dodge	33	Blasting in the mine	9
Gates	52	Bleaching powder	1167
Denver Engineering Works Company	1203	Bleiberg, Rittinger tables at	668
design of	1201	Bleichert aerial tramway at mills	1719, 1769
details of from the mills	23	wire tramway	937, 1016
sizes	16	Bleischarley mill, Silesia, dry concentration at the	2039
Eli Whitney	13	mine, mill at	1186
Farrel Foundry and Machine Company	34	Blende and pyrite separated by disintegration	830
for testing	1137	roasting and magnetism	814
Gates Iron Works	34	separation	839, 900
horse-power required	17	siderite separated by roasting and magnets	799
Humboldt Engineering Company	1205	crushed by rolls	62
information on	18, 1223	jigs in Missouri, capacity of	602
Krupp rock	1202	mill for	902, 907, 908
lead ore crushed in	274	ore, roasting of	57
lever type	21	test on	1168
life of wearing parts of at Mill 139	1221	weight of	1190
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's	1203	separated by decrepitation	829
New Century Blake	1203	from pyrite	829
operation of	16	quartz	720
Sturtevant roll-jaw	1205	separation at Ammeberg	9
toggles used for pounding blocks	489	weight of	1190
Von Reytt's tests	305	Bleyberg, double discharge on jigs at	584
wear of	25, 48	sieve scale at	367
Blake challenge breaker	20, 59	Blinding of screens	175, 373
Blake-Denison continuous weighers	1603	Blisters on amalgamated plates	760
Weigher Company. Blake-Denison Weighing machine	1609	Block corundum	1078
at mills	1832, 1860	system of selecting ore	481
Blake double jaw breaker at Mill 158	1824	Block 10 mine	1713
Blake, L. I. Blake-Morscher separators	2027	Blömeke, C. Advantages of the Wetherill separator apparatus in German mills	1177
electrostatic separation	1550	ball mills	293
magnetic separator	833	Bartsch, Schranz, Luhrig, and Linkenbach tables	728
Blake-Marsden fine breaker	56, 58	Bilharz and Schranz jigs	641
breaker at Mill 185	1915	Braun jig and Harz eccentric jig	641
Blake-Morscher electrostatic separator. A. H. Plomb ore separator	2026, 1550, 1611	capacity of jigs	597
at Montana Zinc Company's mill	1551	of trommels	360
separator, description of the. L. I. Blake separator. W. McA. Johnson	2027, 2026, 1551	coarse and fine crushing	2010
at Mill 140	1551	complete discussion of tube and ball mills	2016
treatment of milling at Mill 131	1551	concentrating at the Perm mine, Westphalia	1177
Blake multiple jaw breaker	28	zinc and lead	1177
pump	1008	Dörnberg and Aurora concentrating plant at Ramsbeck, Westphalia	1177
T. A., and S. R. Krom. Improvements by Krom Blake breaker	59, 57	German mills	2034
of Chateaugay Ore and Iron Co.	59	Gröppel concentrator	2023
multiple jaw breaker	57	hand picking at Ramsbeck, Westphalia. Cobb-ling table	492
system	60	Himmelfahrt ore dressing plant at Freiberg, Saxony	1177
breakers	57, 59, 60	jigs at Lintorf	641
edge runners	295	in Aurora and Dörnberg mills in Westphalia	641
edge stone mills	269	Kávan-Rittinger, vs. Luhrig, Stein vs. Bartsch tables	728
Haile Gold mine, North Carolina, and Chateaugay Ore and Iron Company, N. Y.	1175	labor for jigs	604
rock breaker	20	magnetic separation	2026
wearing parts for breakers	48	in Hungary	2040
W. P. Amalgamation	789	separators	834
Blake magnetic separator	833	new jig screen	2021
breakers	57	ore dressing at Bad-Ems	1177
Howland's stamp battery stamp mills in California, Australia, and Brazil. German overflow battery, Rittinger stay battery	229	Beuthen, Silesia	1177
Huet & Geyler's settling cylinder, Hund's settling tub and Rittinger's <i>setzrad</i>	478	Clausthal	1177
jigs	640	Lintorf	1177
pivoting of jaw	57	Silberau, Laurenburg, and Clausthal concentrator	839
reverberatory furnace designed by	829	pneumatic concentration	837
separating blende and pyrite	829	pointed boxes in Dörnberg and Aurora mill	477
separating pyrite	833	riddles, trommels, and spiral sieves for coal	385
separation processes	839	Schmidt spiral sieve	385
silver milling at Butte, Montana	1175	Schranz mill	296
two-stamp steam battery	143	separation	836
Wimmer's, Rittinger's, Harz, and Huet and Geyler's jigs	643	side plunger eccentric jigs	641
		slimes at the Himmelfürst-Fund mine at Przibram	1177
		slime tables	728
		Stein, Schranz, and Rittinger tables	728

Blömeke, C. Stroke of jigs	594	Boss, M. P., roller mill	1313
trommels at Bad-Ems	385	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pan of	247
use of wash trommels	2018	stamp head	1271
Wetherill magnetic separator	834	standard battery	1267
Blower for Krom jig	824	steel stamp battery frame	2012
Blow of gravity stamps, effectiveness of	218	wedge-grip tappet for gravity stamps	1272
Blue Bell mine, British Columbia, proposed method		Boss or stamp head	185
of treatment at the	2042	pans	241, 291
Bird mill, sizing test of stamped ore	222	steam jackets in	244
ground	1080	system	290, 291
treated in South Africa	333	of pan amalgamation	248, 779
weathered at Kimberley	830	tubular classifier	478
weight of	1191	Boston and Montana Consolidated Copper and Silver	
Blue, F. K. Experiments with launders	1594	Mining Company mill	xxvi, 1841
Boards, covered with amalgam	747	Boston Consolidated Copper Company	1850, 1852
for mill building	1088	and Mining Company mill, Garfield, Utah.	
to catch gold on dredges	1012	L. H. Beason	2038
Bobtail mill, mortars	164, 165	Nissen stamps at	1278
rate of crushing in	165	-Richardson Mining Company	1620
weight of stamps and mortars	164	Bottle agitator	1157
Bodie, amalgamated plates at	766	amalgamation	1157
plates at	788	for testing	1996
stamps at	227, 228	Bottom bed in jigs, size of grains of	575
Bogardus eccentric mill	233, 259	thickness of	575
mill	232	material for	573
bibliography for	292	on Faust jig	548
Boggs and Clark centrifugal pumps at Mill 141	1761	jigs, defined	495
Bohemia, a mill in. O. Eypert	2047	for amalgamating pan	241
graphite dressing in	1177	ore bins	842
mill in	1075	Boulder County, Colorado, cost of mining and milling	
Böhme. Strength of stone	316	tungsten ores	1987
Boilers	1090	dry separation in	820
in mills—see Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		Boulders in dredging	1011
Boiler tubes for launders	873	Bourdis disintegrators	899
Boiling of jig beds	600	Bournonite, specific gravity of	1189
point of mercury	730	Bower's rolls	111
Bolivia, tin concentration in. J. D. Minchin	2038	Bowie, A. J., Jr.	1197
dressing in	1084, 1183	Blake breaker at Father de Smet mill	57
M. Prochot	2033	Eureka rubber and traps in the Father de Smet	
W. McDermott	2040	mill	787
Bolthoff rolls at Mill 166	1854	Father de Smet gold stamp mill	1174
Bolton, R., on breakers	60	gravity stamps	224
Lancaster breaker	60	grizzlies in the Father de Smet Mill	385
Bolts for stamp mortars	148, 150	hydraulic giants	334
removal of	882	hydraulic jigs	1006
Bolzenmühle	236	hydraulic mining	xix, 1173
bibliography for	299	mortars	164, 165
Bonanza Co., use of lime for settling	459	on grade of a sluice	723
mill, details of stamps	221	rifles	721
Bonita Mining Company, Lane slow-speed mill at	1309	timber riffle blocks	721
Bonne Terre, Missouri, breakers at	57	Box classifiers	432
jigs at	640	surface current	433
mill at	924, 1175	whole current	443
Booth for elevators	862	distributors	857
Booth breaker	60	feed for Wilfley table	1468
combination breaker	60	traps, Krupp type	1516
Borax for melting	784	for mercury	773
Borchers, W. Concentration plant of the Sterling		Boxes for jig concentrates	586
Zinc and Iron Co.	837	cam shafts	190
Bordeaux, A. Costs of concentrating lead zinc ores	2049	rolls	72
Borgmann and Emde revolving grizzly bars	386	in launders	875
screen	386	Boys for picking	481
Bornite, specific gravity of	1189	Braden Copper Company mill, Chile. W. Braden	2039
Boron, atomic weight of	1188	Bradford eccentric jig	500
Borotungstate of cadmium	1156	jig	334, 639
Bosco drainage boxes at Mill 113	1660	washer	330
settling launders at Mill 113	1660	Bradley, F. W.	viii
sizers at Mill 142	1767	Brass battery cloth, Tyler double-crimped	171
Bosqui, F. L. Cyaniding at the Homestake mills	1925	for jig screens	545
definition of slimes	1398	plate for jig screens at Mill 141	1760
Montana Tonopah mill	2038	screens	174
treatment at the Combination mill, Goldfield,		versus steel for jig screens	547
Nevada	2045	wire jig screens at mills	1686, 1714, 1743, 1744,
Boss amalgamating pan	242, 243, 244	1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1902,	
Bosses, sockets in	187	1903, 1904	
table of details of	186	Braun, Company, F. W. Sample grinders	1323
Boss, I. C. Cantilever battery frame.	1278	jig	641
M. P.	viii, 244, 426	double discharge on	584
amalgamating pan	239, 244, 245, 246, 247	sample grinder	1279, 1284
battery at Mill 102	1630	solution	1156
cam key	1273	Bray coal screen	2018
cantilever stamp-frame at Tonopah Mining,		Brazil, mining in. W. Maude	2035
Milling, and Development Company	1272	stamps in	227, 229
cone classifier	425	Brazing of amalgamated plates	735
definition of slimes	1399	Breakage of stamp stems	188
individual mortars	1265	Breakers, action of	55
lever-operated latch finger for gravity stamps.	1273	Alden type	59, 61
muller and shoes made by	246	Allis-Chalmers, Gates type	1222
on slimes	1420	American rock	59
the Chili mill	1323	Archer type	57, 58, 60

Breakers, at Mill 144	1771	Breakers, general consideration about	47
attendance in Ontario mill	57	Giant Rock	22
Austin gyratory breaker	1210	Griffith type	59
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1210	Gyratory, range of adjustment of	1218
Bartsch type	61	Hall type	56, 57, 58
Baxter type	56, 58, 60, 61	Hathaway, C. L. Gyratory	1215
between feeder and stamps	2009	table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1217
bibliography for	55	Hercules rock, Hendy Machine Works	22
Blake and Gates compared	52	Hoagland	57
challenge type	20, 59	Hope type	61
design of	1201	Humboldt-Dodge type	1206
Kley, Gates, McCully	55	Engineering Company. Blake breakers	1205
multiple jaw	57	in coal plant, requirements of	2009
type	13, 20	jaw type	13, 25
Brennan and Young	21	general remarks on	33
Colorado Iron Works	23	Kennedy gyratory	1213
duplex breaker	21	table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1214
Friedrich Krupp Grusonwerk	23	Krom, movement on in Mill 22	34
Fulton Iron Works	22	type	56
Gates Iron Works	23	Krupp gyratory	1215
Giant Rock	22	table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1215
Hercules rock breaker, Hendy Machine Works	22	rock breaker	1202
Krom's sectional breakers	21	wearing parts for jaw	1221
lever pattern	21	Lancaster	59, 60
Minnesota Iron mine	23	large <i>versus</i> small	49
Monarch breaker	20	Lester type	56
Risdon Iron Works	22	life of wearing parts of Farrel-Blake at Mill 139	1221
sectional cushioned crusher	20	McCully gyratory breaker at Mill 139	1222
Union Iron Works breaker	21	Lowry national	45
Walburn and Swenson	23	type	58, 59, 60
Booth type	60	McCully gyratory	44, 1210
breaking point for	49	at Mill 139	1213
Brennan and Young	21, 59	manganese-steel, self-tightening mantle for	1213
Brinje type	58	table of sizes of	44
Brodie type	60	table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1212
Brown's	56, 58, 59	Marsden fine breaker	56
Buchanan type	59, 61	type	56, 58, 60
granulator	59	Minnesota Iron mine	23
universal type	59	Monarch (Blake type)	20
Camroux type	58, 61	Motte's type	58
capacity of	54	movements of jaw	23
powers, etc.	56	multiple jaw type	28
Cartervile Foundry & Machine Works Blake breaker	1201	National Drill and Manufacturing Company's Blake breaker	1203
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company	1204	New Century Blake	1203
champion type	58	number used	51
classification of preliminary	1200	Pelps type	59
Codman type	58, 61	power, cost, capacity, and weight	52
Cole type	59, 61	quality of crushing by	47
Comet	41	Risdon Iron Works	22
table of details of	41	rock	13
comparison of	57	Royal type	58
between different types of. A. B. Paul	2018	run by hydraulic power	60
of jaw and spindle types	51	Rutter	45
compound	57	Samson breaker	1202
cost of crushing by	49	at Dives-Pelican mine,	1203
running	54	table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1203
Denver Engineering Works Company. Blake. Company. Blake. Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1203	Schranz	31, 57, 60
different makes of	2009	sectional Krom's	21
Dodge type	28	section of Krom's standard	31
double acting	60	size and shape of mouth	54
Dragon type	53	of crushed product	1218
duplex	21	Monarch	21
Dyckhoff type	57	speed, capacity, and power	53
effect of corrugations on	52	spindle having largest movement on largest lump	1215
essentials of	49	of gyratory type	36
excelsior type	60	table of comparative tests of	45
Farrel-Blake. Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1200	details of	46
fine crushing by	54	Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers	1205
Forster type	25, 57, 60	table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1205
friction of	55	roll jaw breaker	32, 1205
Fulton Iron Works	22	breaker	1205
Gardiner type	57	Taft type	61
Gates	36	taper of	52
action of	39	Taylor hand	59
cast-iron head center for gyratory	1220	tests of	59
gunlock manganese-steel mantles for gyratory	1220	Thomas type	57
Gates Iron Works	23	Union Iron Works	21
style "K"	1207	water used	49
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1208	wearing parts for	48
table of details of	38	wear of Dodge	31
with short head and concaves	1208	Western Wheeled Scraper Company	25
table of sizes and capacities	1209	Wolf's	56, 58

Breaking before stamping in California	1619	Bromilow magnetic separator	836, 2027
by hammers	9	Bromine, atomic weight of	1188
with or without hand picking	9	Bromly, A. H. Weight of ore crushed for cyaniding	1181
cost of	50	Bromyrite, specific gravity of	1189
at Mill 162	1222	Bronze for jig screens	545
crushing, comminuting	8	screens	355
details of cost	51	screens	174
for hand picking	1435	Brooke, feeding Ball mills	1302
general considerations about	47	Brooke, H. J. Best size of feed for ball mill	1323
hand and machine compared	12, 56	Brookfield Mining Co.	1166
pieces for breakers	2009	Brookite, specific gravity of	1189
Breast water wheels	1090	Brooklyn Chrome Steel Works	183
Breccia, andesitic, crushed at Florence, Colorado	103	Broom for amalgamated plates	758, 760
Breckenridge, Colorado, ore crushed in Griffin mill	284	buddles	705, 707
Breinigerberg mill, jigs in	597	canvas tables	701, 702
mine, jig eccentrics at	532	German sweeping table	704
Brennan and Young	1055	Brough, B. H. Concentration at Svärto, Sweden	1185
breaker	59	magnetic concentration plants in Sweden	1179
Blake type	21	Wenstrom separator and plant at Svärto, Sweden	834
Brewer, W. M. Log washer plant in Alabama	1180	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet, the	1532
settling in liquids	1183	Brown & Sharpe	1195
spray pipe for trommel	385	gauge	1194
Brewster, New York, mill at	1180	screen gauge	172
Briart bar screen	346, 384, 385	breaker	45
movable grizzly bars	386	coal, specific gravity of	1189
Brick and stone for mills	1088	F., Importance of fine grinding	1323
Bridgman, H. L. Bridgman mechanical samplers	884	R. G. Details regarding Frenier sand pumps	1587
sampler	2032	plates and traps at Bodie, California	788
Bring, G. G. Action of sands in classifiers and jigs	2020	pumps for handling pulp	1610
investigations of suction in jigging	1461	stamps at Bodie, California	227
study of jigs	1463	spindle breaker	56, 58, 59
Brinje's breaker	58	Browne hydrometric conical sizer	409
Brink & Hübner disintegrator	236, 284	sizing of products of	410
bibliography for	298	Brownell Frue vanner	2023
capacity of, at Mannheim	286	vanner belt	647
Brinsmade, R. B. Concentration in Southwest Missouri	2041	Browning crane hoist at Mill 165	1852
description of marble working machinery	2027	F. D. Plates in Providence mill	789
pyrite milling in New York	2037	stamps at Providence mill, Nevada City, California	230
the Combination Mountain mill, Montana	2042	Brucite, specific gravity of	1189
mill of the North American Lead Company, Missouri	2042	Brückner ball mill	233, 260
Union mill, Gratz, Kentucky	2038	bibliography for	293
Briquetting iron concentrates	1054	Brunswick mill, wear of amalgamating pans	249
ore	1057	Brunton belt table	698
Britannia Beach. Hancock jig at	1441	man elevator	2032
Copper Company, B. C., the mill of the,		revolving furnace	1082
R. Stokes	2046	Brunton, D. W. concentration by free settling	475
United mill, acid water	173	principles of sampling	1575
amalgamated plates in	745	rock house	485
amalgamation in	768	roll shims	74
British Columbia, concentration at R. Bell	2034	sampler	847, 1572, 2032
concentration in the Kootenay district. E. R.		requisites to accuracy when using	1575
Woakes	2034	sampling	850, 884
dredging in	1009	Brush for dressing amalgamated plates	756, 760
history of mining in. H. M. Lamb	2035	Brussels carpet in sluices	1008, 1012
hydraulic minings in	2033	on tables	703
jigging five minerals in	591	on tables	750
milling at Roseberry. A. W. Dyer	2035	Bruyn slime separator	2020
mills	2034	Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879, 1928, 1929, 1930
notes on. L. Jordan	2033	bibliography for	295
milling at the Slocan district. S. S. Fowler	2034	data on. D. W. C. Nelson	2013
ore dressing in the Slocan district. P. Argall	2042	in Cananea for re-grinding	2016
British imperial wire gauge	1195	number used	231
Brittain, D. Milling the sheet ore at Joplin	2039	sizing tests on. F. P. Probert	1323
Brittleness of minerals, effect of	2	product	1310
under crushing force	1611	pulp from	1317
use of made, in mills	891	tailings	273
Brodie breaker	60	versus high-speed rolls	1309
Broken Hill, Collom jig at	515	Huntington mill	273
concentration at. D. Clark	1568	rolls. F. P. Probert	1323
at. T. J. Greenway	2040	stamps	273
concentration of lead ore at V. F. S. Low	2038	Bryan roller mill	234, 271
cost of producing lead and silver at	1964, 1965	quartz mill, dimensions of	272
DeBavay flotation process at	1562	Bryant, W. G. Discussion of design of Blake	
Hancock jig at	504	breakers	1201
jigs at	643	Buchal, L. Pointed boxes at Przibram	478
metallurgy at	1568	rope driver for stamps at Przibram	229
milling practice. G. Delprat	2038	stamps at Przibram	229
R. Stokes	2046	Buchanan breaker	59, 61
milling practice	2039, 2047	at mills	1818, 1891, 1913
mills at	1136, 1923	table of movements of old	278
ore dressing at. G. D. Delprat	1561	C. G. Magnetic concentration	113
Potter and Delprat flotation processes at	2048	granulator	59
Proprietary Company, report of the	1611	magnetic separator	803, 2028
separation of galena-sphalerite ores at	227	rock breaker	23
stamps at	142	of Blake type	72
steam stamps at	1104	rolls at mills	1819, 1891
water used at	1190	universal breaker	59
Broken ore, weight of		Buckbee, A., on silver milling	1040

Bucket conveyor	290
dredge	1008, 1011
elevators	862
sample	845
Buckets, elevator, materials for	864
for elevators	864
Buckeye engine	910, 920, 941
Bucking board	1137
King's	1285, 1323
samples	1578
Bucksin for squeezing amalgam	781
Buckstaves for gravity stamps	154
Bucyrus dredge	1011, 1653
close-connected type	1654
Buddle jig	518
Buddles	685, 704
bibliography for	727
building	1464, 1507
convex Cornish, at Mill 185	1916
Dodd	1481
rectangular	706
round concave	706
convex	704
type	707
Buffalo Hump Mining Co., mill	954
Tiger and Poorman Branch mill	xxvi
Buffer for feeding gravity stamps	199
Bugbee, E. E. School laboratory work, a free mill-	
ing gold ore	2048
Buhrstone mill	232, 252
bibliography for	291
versus Griffin mill	297
Building buddles	1464, 1507
tables	685, 704
Buildings, construction of	1088
for mills	1086, 1087
Bulkeley condenser	1027
Buildron cyanide mill. E. R. Ayres	2038
Bullion Beck and Champion Mining Company mill	xxvi, 926
Bullion contents of amalgam	783
fineness of	763, 785
Bull jigs at Mill 121	1685
Bumping ore feeder	854
tables	667, 1464, 1497
amalgamated plate on	740
Bartsch	691
compared	682
depth of bed	1510
details of in the mills	682
end-bump tables	680
Hendy concentrator	683
principle of	644
Bunker Hill and Sullivan mill	937, 1183, 1680, 2041
Mining and Concentrating Company mill	xxvi
Burdon, J. A., Brunton belt concentrator	728
Burgan classifier, The A. L.	1371
Burke, Idaho, mill at	954
Burlap filter	879
for filtering dust	883
tables on dredges	1012
Burlingame, E. E., figures on sampling	852
rules for sampling	848
Burnett and Newbegin coal washer	2018
Burt, E., definition of slime	1397
fine grinding at El Oro	2013
milling at El Oro	2046
Burt filter presses at Mill 118	1678
Burthé, P. L. Gravity stamps	224
silver milling in the United States	1176
Varney pan	291
Buss patent Luhrig slimer	1496
slime table. E. Walker	2022
tables at Mill 185	1915
Butte and Boston Consolidated Mining Companies	1836
mill, cost of die, etc., at	121
Huntington mill in	281
Mining Company, mill	xxvi, 976
Reduction Works, test on ore at	674
Butte, Montana, concentration at. C. W. Goodale	2035
cost of milling at	1130
hammers used	10
Improvements in concentration at. A. H. Wethey	2036
jig losses at	640
launders at	875
mills at	976, 978, 982, 987, 1119, 1175, 1176
ore dressing at. C. W. Goodale	1419
ores, concentration of. C. W. Goodale	2042
crushed by rolls	110
by steam stamps	135

Butte, Montana, ores, sizing tests on	180
Reduction Works	1849
mills	xxvii, 987
Willey table at	674
Butters' and Mein pulp distributor at Mill 117	1670
distributors at Mill 106	1641
Butters centrifugal pumps at mills. 1671, 1672, 1674, 1677	1677
Butters, Chas. Coagulation, concentration, and settling of slimes	1184
cyaniding at El Oro	1924, 2040
figures on sampling	852
re-grinding tests on sands	2014
rules for sampling	849
valuable tube mill experiences in El Oro	2016
filter boxes at Mill 101	1627
pan, bibliography of	293
patent amalgamating pan	233
vacuum filter boxes at Mill 102	1630
Büttgenbach, P. Glass jig	1181
on testing jigs	1151
Büttgenbach's classifier	479
painted boxes	478
hydraulic classifiers	476
separator (classifier)	447
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at Mill 103	1632, 1633, 1662, 1673

C

Cabarceno, Spain, mill at	1182
wash trommel at	330
Cactus mill, Newhouse, Utah	1924
L. A. Palmer	2041
Cadmium amalgam	730
atomic weight of	1188
specific gravity of	1189
Caesium, atomic weight of	1188
Caetani and Burt. Treatment of gold ores in dry districts	1419
Caetani, G. Comparison of stamps and Huntington mills	1262
definition of slime	1397
test of classifier jig at Mill 120	1452
Calamine mill	1739
specific gravity of	1189
Calcining for friability	9
Ammeberg, Sweden	9
in North Carolina	9
with or without quenching with water	9
for magnetism	1544
Calcite, angle of nip required to crush	94
depreciation of	829
specific gravity of	1189
Calcium, atomic weight of	1188
chloride, a heavy solution for testing	1993
sulphate, removal of by heat	816
Calculation for pebble charge in tube mills, formula for. G. P. Scholl	2015
of classifier	401, 429
magnets	793
middlings into finished products	1164
settling tanks	454
Caldecott, W. A. and S. H. Pearce	1292
crushing efficiency of tube mills	1323
colloidal silicic acid in slimes	1619
costs of fine grinding	2015
definition of slimes	1398, 1399
discussion of fine grinding	2014
lime in settling slimes in South Africa	1178
tube milling grinding in South Africa	2014
use of lime in slime settling	1416
Caldwell, H. W. & Son Company. Drag or disc conveyors	1583
helicoid conveyor	1582
screw conveyor	1582
Caledonia mill	183
amalgam in	783
comparison of Gates' and Blake breakers in	54
details of screen in	170
dies used in	180
dimensions of mortars in	165
fineness of bullion in	785
loss in melting at	784
mortar	228
mouth	167
mortars	164, 165
rate of crushing in	165
running cost in	54
screen frame	177
weight of stamps and mortars	164

Calico, California, amalgamating pan at	290	"Camel Brand" elevator belting at Mill 175	1889
California, chromite mill in	1074	Cameron pump	872, 898
concentration of auriferous sulphides in	2043	Cammett table	676, 680, 2022, 2023
cost of gold milling in	1131	Campbell coal washing table. C. R. Claghorn	2023
producing gold in	1977	washer	2023
dredging in	1009	Camp Bird mill	1623
gold milling in Nevada county. H. F. Brown	2043	Ouray, Colo. S. L. Goodale	2037
gold mills in	1177, 1178, 1181	T. H. Woods, G. D. Doveton	2033
gold mills, modern practice in	1619	Camroux breaker	58, 61
gravity stamps	138	Cams	191, 1272
milling practice at Hedges	2044	Bally balanced	226
mill, number and height of drops in	214	Blanton and other self-tightening	193
mills in	1182	Boss cam key	1273
number of pulverizers in	231	Canda cams for gravity stamps	1273
silver mill, Nevada	1174	design of	196
stamp mill	144, 2043	for gravity stamps	191
stamps	225, 230	friction and lubrication of	194
in	226, 229	inscribing circles and clearances	196
origin of	2012	lateral thrust of	195
versus Colorado and steam stamps	134	right and left hand	195
Colorado stamp mills	215, 220, 1030	self-tightening	193
suggestion for milling of gold ores. N. H. Storms	2034	stamp mill cam	2011
system	224, 227	table of details of	192
of stamp milling	1030	Canada, chromite mill in	1074
Caliper, Snyder micrometer	1362, 1366	Corundum Co., mill	1078, 1183
Callon, J. Comparison of different crushing machines	315	Cananea, concentration at. D. E. Woodbridge	1923
Engis machine and Krom jig	837	Consolidated Copper Company	1875
Engis, Thirion, and Dorr hydraulic classifiers		power tests at	1927
Siphon separator	475	Sonora, Mexico, mill of the. O. P. Finley	2045
gravity stamps	223	ore dressing at. D. E. Woodbridge	1419
hammers and breakers	55	type Blake breaker at Mill 151	1802
jaw breaker	55	Canty dust separator at Mill 151	1803
lectures on mining	xix	R. C., separation of mixed sulphides	1923
mill schemes	1173	Sutton-Steele dielectric separators	2027
movable sieve hand and machine jigs, Harz jigs	639	process	1568
percussion tables, buddles, slime tables, and kieves	727	Canda cams	1273
rolls and stamps	109	at Mill 143	1769
sieve scale, trommels	384	stamp mill cam	2012
value of hand picking	492	steel jaw-plates for Blake breakers at Mill 139	1749
Callow cones	1402	at Mill 166	1853
at mills	1632, 1660, 1687	Canisteo district, Minnesota, washing iron ores in	1815
computation for	1404	Cannon ball mills, number used	231
on Cœur d'Alene galena slimes	1404	Cañon, Arizona, gasoline engines at	1091
test on Butte copper slimes	1404	Cantilever crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings	1870
J. M. Callow traveling belt screen	2018	Canton flannel tables on dredges	1012
flow sheet of mill using Callow machines	2020	Malleable Iron Company, iron balls for jig beds	1458
pulp-thickening and settling tanks at Mill 114	1662	Canvas belt tables	698
screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1684, 1687, 1689	belts	1094
1726, 1738, 1760, 1794, 1795, 1833		conveyor belt, Leviathan	1585
capacity of to various meshes	1360	elevator belt at Mill 125	1700
water in feed to	1360	for squeezing amalgam	781
settling tanks at mills	1689, 1711, 1712	plant	1017, 1021, 1029, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1101, 1110
slime and water cones	1367	at Garnet, Montana. P. S. Mussigbrod	2036
sloughing-off tanks at mills	1662, 1687, 1689	cost of	1126
system of ore concentration. J. M. Callow	2045	failure of	1029
tanks	1420, 2020	results at Mill 101	1628
at mills	1683, 1684, 1846, 1848, 1851, 1852, 1867, 1868	test	1165
saving effected at Mill 163	1848	shield for stamps	177
traveling belt screen	1353	surface for slime tables	695
J. M. Callow	2015	sweeps for buddles	705, 706
Calumet and Hecla, jigs at. (See also Mill 177.)		tables	700, 1037, 1464, 1507
1440, 1446		at mills	1696, 1755, 1779
mill	142, 990, 1184	bibliography for	729
Huntington mill in	281	details of, in mills	703
Krause stamp	141	for testing	1155
mortar housing lining for stamp	120	new Dimmick patent slime table	1507
steam stamps	120	on dredges	1012
Mining Company	141, 1891	vanner belt	650
copper handbook	1925	versus rubber for vanner belts	650
mill	xxvii	Capacities and speeds of picking tables and belts	1438
sizing tests in	259	of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1626
sand wheel	867	air classifiers at Engis	818
type Chili mills at Mill 177	1893, 1894	Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
classifier	391	Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
at Mill 166	1855	suspended frame vanners	1503
Michigan, mill at	990	toothed and corrugated rolls, table of	1243
mill	1892	Alsing cylinders	267
or Richards-Coggin classifier	1367	amalgamating pans	243
tables at Mill 177	1894	American Process Company's driers	1598
Cam and gravity for jig mechanism	506, 537	Argall driers	881, 1000
in Stutz jigs	537	arrastras	233, 239
and spring jig mechanism	507, 537	Atwood amalgamators	776
shaft for gravity stamps	190	Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
Krupp	1272	ball mills	261
spring and bumping post for tables	680	at Mill 159	1828
mechanism	667	Ball-Norton belt type separator at Mill 158	1824
stick	200	magnetic separators	1528
template	193	magnets	798
		Bartlett picking tables	489
		simplex concentrators	1487

Capacities of Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497
belt conveyors at mills	1667, 1670, 1681, 1690, 1691, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1771, 1772, 1828
percussion table	1496
Bilharz jigs	504, 518
tables	504
Blake breaker at mills	1618, 1621, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1792, 1802, 1853
breakers	17, 21, 24
Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator	1551
blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118	1677
blende jigs of Southwest Missouri	602
Bogardus mills	260
Boggs and Clark centrifugal pump at Mill 141	1761
boilers	1091
box classifiers	433
breakers	53, 56
at Mill 144	1771
in Caledonia mill	54
Brink and Hübner disintegrators	286
Browne hydrometric conical sizers	410
Browning crane hoist at Mill 165	1852
Bryan mills	272, 273
at Mill 173	1879
Buchanan magnetic separators	803
bucket conveyors	861
elevators	864
Bucyrus dredge	1654
buhstone mills	253
Butters' centrifugal pump at mills	1671, 1672, 1674, 1678
Buttgenbach's separator	447
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills	1662, 1673
calcining furnace at Friedrichsgegen	1546
Callow conical tanks at Mill 122	1687
screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1795
to various sizes	1360
sloughing-off tanks at Mill 122	1687
Calumet and Hecla type Chili mills at Mill 177	1893
classifiers	401
canvas, blanket and carpet tables	703
tables	701, 702
at mills	1627, 1779
Carr disintegrators	285
Castelnau belt tables	700
centrifugal pumps	869
at mills	1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1721, 1880, 1890, 1904, 1905
challenge feeders at Mill 174	1883
Chili mills	269, 270
at Mill 179	1898
chip screens at Mill 173	1879
clarifying reservoirs	460
tanks at Mill 138	1743, 1744
Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal separators	820
classifiers	403, 405, 432
at mills	1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903
clay washers	1076
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators	1542
cobbing magnets at Mill 164	1850
Comet breakers	41, 46
compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1906
cone mills	256
conical trommels at Mill 180	1902
Conkling jigs	503
convex buddles	705
conveying and picking belt at Mill 139	1749
conveying belts at various mills	1585
crushing machinery	2010
Cummings granulating mills	255
Cyclone beaters at Mill 186	1917, 1918
Cyclone dust settlers at Mill 105	1637
pulverizers	289
decapitating furnaces	829
Dellvik-Gröndal magnetic separators	804
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204
dewatering wheel at mills	1772, 1773, 1878, 1879
Dings magnetic separator	1541
at Mill 140	1759
distributor at Mill 126	1707
Dodd tables at Mill 96	1618
Dodge breakers	30
pulverizers	262
double cone classifiers	427
drag or disc conveyors	1584
dredges	1007, 1008, 1011
driers	880, 882
drying floors <i>versus</i> mechanical driers	1596

Capacities of Edison driers	882, 1600
magnetic separators	813
elevator at mills	1661, 1663, 1667, 1685, 1690, 1707, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1829, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1877, 1880, 1898
Ellenbecker bumping tables	681
Elmore vacuum oil process	1558
Eureka rubbers	777
Evans classifiers	395
slime tables at Mill 177	1893
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
Faust jigs	548
Ferraris ball mill	1300
belt tables	698
classifiers	401
patent tables, table of	1490
fixed screens	341
flotation vats at Mill 129	1718
Forsgen's electromagnetic separator	1539
Forster breakers	28
Frayser centrifugal pump at Mill 159	1829
Frenier spiral sand pump	871
Frisbee Lucop mills	267
Frue vanners at mills	1662, 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1880
furnaces roasting for magnetism	814, 815
Gates and McCully breakers	45
ball mills, table of	1301
Gates breaker on "choke crushing"	48
breakers	38, 46
at mills	1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1727, 1728, 1853
breaker with short head and concaves, table of style "K" breaker, table of	1209
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pumps at Mill 118	1678
German sweeping tables	703
Geyer slime settlers	460
G. G. Gates classifier	418
Gilpin county bumping tables	681
Golden Gate tables	681
Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757
gravity stamps	148
Griffin centrifugal stamp mills	269
mills at Mill 105	1636
roller mill	284
Grill four-compartment driers	1596
grinding pans at Mill 105	1638
Gröndal magnetic separators	1537
Hadfield gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1719
Hallett table	676
Hancock jigs	505, 1441
at Mill 127	1710
on Montana copper ores	1442
hand jigs	499
Hardinge tube mills	1296
Harz jigs at mills	1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877, 1878, 1879
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
Heberli magnetic separators	799
mills	257, 259
wet magnetic separators	810
Heberwasche	520
Hendy concentrators	683
Hochstedt apparatus	817
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
Hooper air jigs	822
vanning jigs	505
Huntington mills	280, 281
at mills	1669, 1686, 1687, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1753, 1869, 1897
with various screens	1314
Husband pneumatic stamps	141
Imperial screens, table of	1350
International magnetic separator	1535
James slimer	1492
Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322
jigs	507, 596, 597, 599
affecting number of sieves	589
at mills	1685, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1707, 1708, 1909
Johnston vanners	1502
at Mill 117	1609
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
Kent roller mills	1304
King screens	1357
Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673
New Century magnetic separators, table of triplex pump at Mill 114	1542, 1674

Capacities of Krause pneumatic stamps	141
Krom air jigs	824
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215
laboratory Wilfley tables	1991
Lake Superior hog trough classifiers	390
Langley's dry crushers	274
La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510
Latta and Martin pumps at Mill 144	1779
launders	875, 878
Linkenbach pointed boxes	412, 441
V-box classifiers	421
log washers	321, 324
Macquisten tubes	1565
magnetic separators at Monteponi	810
Przibram	812
Mathey roasting furnaces at Mill 148	1793
May Brothers' jigs at mills	1714, 1720
McCully breakers	44
at Mill 139	1749
diagram of	1212
gyratory breakers, table of	1212
Meinecke <i>Spitzkisten</i>	425
men in cobbing	480
spalling	11
mill bins	842
mills	xv, 1100
in reserve	1109
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757
Mumford & Moodie dry separators	818
Narod pulverizers	282
Newaygo separators with various sizes of screens	1351
New Humboldt concentrator	1494
New Standard concentrator	1479
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1264
Nordberg stamp at Mill 179	1897
steam stamps	997
steepie compound steam stamp at mills	1894, 1895, 1901
Overstrom tables at mills	1711, 1730
Oxland furnace at Mill 137	1549
Pape-Henneberg dry separators	820
Parsons & Fisher jigs	518
tables	669
Payne magnetic separators	800
Perseverance furnaces at Mill 105	1637
Phoenix atmospheric stamps	141
Pierce amalgamator	1517
Pilling air hoists, table of	1609
pulp thickeners at Mill 173	1880
pulverizers	232, 326
pumps	872
rectangular buddles	707
revolving knife buddles	329
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1696
Richards' annular classifiers	406
at Mill 127	1710
-Coggin classifiers	392, 393
at Mill 173	1878, 1879
hydraulic classifier at Mill 159	1829
pulsator classifier, table of	1390
jig, table of	1455
vortex classifiers at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1774, 1776, 1778
Richardson automatic scales at Mill 132	1727
rigid rolls at Mill 181	1906
Rittinger <i>Spitzkasten</i>	440
tables	668
roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1686, 1750, 1876
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1727
rock emery mills	255
rolls	64, 100, 1226
at mills	1667, 1686, 1714, 1727, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1829, 1854, 1877, 1879
diagram of	1228
rotary driers at Mill 186	1917
round tables at mills	1904, 1905, 1908
runs	448
Samson breakers, table of	1203
sand wheels	865, 866
at mills	1668, 1669, 1894
formula for	1586
Sautter magnetic separators	798
Schmidt spiral screens	363
Schranz jigs	503
mills	275, 276

Capacities of Scooby sampler at Mill 173	1880
scrapping conveyor at Mill 114	1662
screw conveyors, table of	1583
settlers	778
settling tanks	455
shaking feeders at Mill 124	1691
grizzly at Mill 124	1690
screens	342, 345
Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729
Siemens and Halske magnetic separators	799
separators	804
simple steam stamps at Mill 182	1909, 1912
slime tables	697
sluices	723
<i>Spitzkasten</i> at Mill 173	1878, 1879
stamps	174, 221, 1014
at mills	1620, 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915
in California	1619
increasing the	2012
on different size of feed	2012
steam hammer	12
steam stamps	126, 130, 133, 1004
on ore of Mill 48, table of	130
Stedman disintegrators	286
Stein, Bilharz, and Lührig tables	670
Stroud mills, tables of	1320, 1321
Sturtevant, Dodge type, breakers, table of	1205
emery mill at Mill 186	1918
fan at Mill 105	1637
mills	288
roll jaw breakers	33
rotary breakers at Mill 186	1917
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1555
pneumatic separators at Mill 151	1803
Tamarack classifiers	397, 398
Traylor centrifugal pumps	1588
at Mill 114	1662
jigs at Mill 169	1864
Trego roasting furnace	1548
Tremain steam stamp	138
trommels	359, 377
at mills	1681, 1682, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1876, 1877
trough washers	319
tube mills	1291
at mills	1632, 1770, 1922
Tustin's mill	262
Ulrich magnetic separator	1535
vanners	648, 658, 659, 662, 1110
and slime tables compared	691
at mills	1687, 1778
washing pans	333
wash trommels	330, 332
Wengler & Lowe's classifier	413
Westrom magnetic separator	801, 802
Wetherill magnetic separators	805, 807, 808, 1522, 1523
-Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141	1763
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	289
Wild roller mills, table of	1304
Wilfley roasting furnace	1548
at Mill 140	1759
slimer	1505, 1506
table	674, 675, 1469
at mills	1633, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1687, 1694, 1695, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745, 1776, 1777, 1829, 1830, 1880, 1894, 1904, 1908
Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177	1892, 1893
Woodbury jig compared with that of Collom and Evans jigs	1448, 1496
tables	676, 1669
at Mill 117	1745
Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138	1800
pump at Mill 175	2015
on the Rand, by addition of tube mills, increase of large increase of	2013
treated by Catermole process, or minerals separ- ation process	1560, 1561
See also each machine.	
Capacity, effect on cost	1127
Cape Colony, tin mining in. H. D. Griffiths	2035
Capel mine	905
Capelton, Canada, mill at	905
Capital Mining and Tunnel Company, mill of	1659
Caps in amalgamating pan	247
Captain Harris atmospheric discharge	583
John Richards discharge	580
Carat	1080

Carbon added to roast at Mill 137.....	1549	Cement surface on Linkenbach slime table	690
atomic weight of	1188	Center discharge for jigs	582
effect of, in roasting for magnetism	1544	Centimeter, equivalents of	1187
Carbonate mine, Paddock jig at	822	Central City, screens	172
Carcanagues, Cornish buddles, frames, and kieves	728	cone of amalgamating pans	241
tin dressing in Cornwall	1176	Lead Company mill	xxv, 917
Card concentrator	1481, 2023	Mill of North Star Mines Company	1617
of jig work	632	the Twelve Apostles	1657
vanners	657	mine	1719, 1735
tables at mills	1660, 1769, 1770, 1777, 1830	Centrifugal concentrator, Peck	828
Care of belts	1093	dust collector	883
journals	1097	separator	828
mercury	785	force	1611
mills	1114	in drum magnets	798, 799
Carey mill, bibliography for	292	dry separation	818
pulverizing mill	232	Hendy concentrator	683
Caribou rifle	1509	Huntington mill	278
for black sands. F. Powell	2027	Narod pulverizer	282
Carinthia, mill in	1185	sand wheels	866
Carkeek classifier	395	trommels	347, 350, 373
James, classifier	416	separation by	827
hydraulic classifier	416, 476, 477	use made of in mills	890
jig beds	595	hydro-extractor for oil process	832
slope of launders	874, 875	machine for separating oil from concentrates in	1558
Carlisle stamp mill	1180	Elmore vacuum oil process	868
Carnall wash trommel	334	pumps	1721, 1724
Carn Dochan mill, dry concentration at	838	at mills. 1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1711, 1712, 1756, 1757, 1856, 1880, 1881, 1890, 1899,	1904, 1905
mine, dry separation at	820	for hydraulicking	1006
Carpenter shop for mill	1087	sand and water, used for elevating mill pulp	870
Carpet tables	703, 750, 1035, 1464, 1507	rolls	74
Carr disintegrator	236, 284	Sturtevant	1237
bibliography for	298	Traylor	1588
table of details of	285	sand distribution	1602
Carr, M., Carr disintegrator	298	pumps	1588
T., Carr disintegrator for flour	298	separation	839
Carrick, J. T.	1178	separator	827
Carrier for conveyor belt, self-oiling	1585	a dry. T. Henrotte	2025
Carroll, Montana, mill at	984	Clarkson-Stanfield	820
Carrying conveyors	1585	theory of separation on the. L. Kleritz	2020
current in jigs	494	versus plunger pumps	868
power of water current	477	Centripect screens	1360
Cars	843	at Mill 169	1865
for concentrates	1112	Traylor	1352
weighing of	1160	Cerargyrite, concentration of	1016
Carter auto-magnetic separator	2029	specific gravity of	1189
F. L., amalgam in the Transvaal	789	Cerium, atomic weight of	1188
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works, The. Blake	1201	Cerro de Pasco, Chili mill at	295
breaker	1223	Prieto mill, Sonora, Mexico	2042
life of wearing parts	1180	Cerrusite, specific gravity of	1189
Casapalca, Peru, mill at	1223	Chabazite, specific gravity of	1189
Case laboratory breaker	1204	Chain and sprocket	1096
of the Denver Fire Clay Company	1099	magnetic separator	811
Casings for elevators, etc.	2041	Chainman mill, Ely, Nevada	2036
Cassiles Mine, Australia, milling at the. F. B. Stephens	615, 617	Chain plate conveyor, picking on	489
Cassiterite, hindered-settling test on	466, 669	scraper for removal of jig tailings	588
settling velocity of	1189	Chalcocite, hindered-settling test on	617
specific gravity of	698	settling velocity of	466, 669
Castelnau table	1096	specific gravity of	1189
Cast gears	1220	Chalcopryite, crushing by rolls	62
Cast-iron head center for Gates gyratory breakers	148	free settling velocity	471
mortar blocks	1189	separation from quartz	720
specific gravity of	1097	sizing test on	99
Castor oil	808	specific gravity of	1189
Cataract sand pump	1555	Chalk used in retorts	781
Catermole flotation process	1560	Challenge feed clutch	657
the minerals separation process	183	feeder	853, 1578
Catherine (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies	1860	feeders at Mill 174	1883
in	1860	rock breaker	20
Caucasus Copper Company, Limited. mill	1619	Chalmers and Williams Frue vanners	1499
Caustic potash, use of on amalgamating plates in California	1148	at Mill 124	1694, 1695
soda for settling slimes	809	Huntington mills at Mill 171	1869
Cave Springs, Georgia, manganese ore from	838	Kennedy gyratory breaker	1213, 1223
Cazin, F., advantages of water over air	641	power amalgam squeezer	1519
Cazin's jig	640	rolls at Mill 171	1868
F. M. F., Cazin's circular jig	476	vanners at Mill 122	1687
theory of settling	640	Chalmers, estimate of cost of hand picking on the Rand	487
Cazin's circular jig	641, 642, 643	J. A. and F. H. Hatch, gold stamp mills in So. Africa	1173
Celestite, specific gravity of	1189	Chalon, P. F., crushing machines	316
Cement for surface of slime tables	689	stamps	227
Gravel Drift Mining Company	211	Chamber mill	294
gravel mill	1017	Chambers for dust	883
stamped	211	Chamois leather used on amalgamated plates	752
grinders	2016	skin for dressing plates	759
grinding	2017	squeezing amalgam	781
screening of	345	Champion breaker	58
surface for slime tables	695	Copper Company. Copper handbook	1925

Champion rolls mill	1900	Chili mills, table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc., of Akron Chili mills	1308
stamp mill	1897	used in the clay industry, different forms of	2017
Chance, H. M., gold milling	1179	versus rolls for clay	2010
spiked rolls for coal	112	wet	2017
Change house	1102	Chilled cast-iron for toothed rolls	1244
of magnetism by heat	4	Chilled-iron balls for Harz jig bedding at Mill 183	1913
porosity by heat	4	cost of, for Bryan mills	272
Channeling for sampling	884	for amalgamating pan dies	245
Channels in amalgamating pans	245, 246	wearing parts of rolls	1243
Channing, J. Parke, graded crushing at Lake Superior	2018	roll shells	68
Charcoal for melting	784	shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
purifying mercury	785	jaw plates at Mill 161, life of	1837
Charge for amalgamating pan	243	See Wearing Parts.	
Charleston, Arizona, feeding gravity stamps	208	Chinese stamp mill	224
Charleston mill	1174	Chip screen at mills	1726, 1879
stamps	224	Chisel used in scraping plates	760
Charleton, A. G., accounts and reports	1179	Chism, R. E., arrastra at San Dimas, Mexico	290
amalgamation	789	Chlorination, bibliography for	1173
arrastra	290	cost of	1026
breakers	60	process at Mill 98	1622
breakers versus hand breaking	60	rolls for	111
costs	1124, 1127	tests	1167
cost sheet forms	xix, 1173	Chlorine, atomic weight of	1188
dressing of nickel	1185	Choctaw Coal & Railway Co.	1180
tin ore at Altenberg, Saxony	1173	Choice of crushing machines	313
gold stamp mills	1184	process	1161
Huntington mill	297	screens	174, 371
labyrinth pointed boxes	476	Choke crushing by breakers	48
methods of accounts	1182	rolls	98
milling for gold ores at Pestarena, Italy, and amalgamation at Francfort	1182	feed for rolls. Comparison between free and choke feed	1229
revolving tables	492	to rolls at Mill 130	1720
roasting for friability	56	Chondrodite, specific gravity of	1189
rolls versus Sturtevant mill and stamps	111	Christensen concentrator	1484
Schranz mill	296	Chrome iron ore in Quebec, concentration of. W. H. Edwards	2038
stamps in various parts of the world	229	ore in Quebec, concentration of. W. H. Edwards	2034
Sturtevant mill	298	steel for breaker jaws	2010
tin	xix	jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624
mining	56	roll shells at Mill 158	1822
Charleton classifier	478	shoes and dies at Mills	1618, 1622, 1668
ore concentrator (classifier)	428	works	68
Chase, H. S., cost of milling	1135	patent cams	194
Cranberry magnetic ores	833	Chromite concentrated by free settling	475
magnetite in North Carolina	1176	milling of	1073
Chase magnetic separator	832, 833, 835	mill, in Newfoundland	475
Chatard, T. M.	1149	Newfoundland, sizing tests on	99
and Cabell Whitehead, settling of slimes at Republic gold mine, Washington	1176	specific gravity of	1189
on settling slimes	1148	Chromium amalgam	730
Chateaugay iron ore concentrated by magnets	803	atomic weight of	1188
Ore & Iron Co., breakers at	59	specific gravity of	1189
mill	1175	Chrysoberyl, specific gravity of	1189
ore separated by magnets	798	Chrysocolla, specific gravity of	1189
Chats	894, 900	Chrysolite, specific gravity of	1189
Chameis and Simonnet, American gold stamp mill	1178	Chuck blocks	177
Cheese-scoop sampler	844	Chuquicamata, Chile, separation by screening at	830
Chemicals for slime settling, relative values of	1414	Church, J. A., amalgamating pans	291
use of	1413	pans at Tombstone	290
in amalgamating pan	249	amalgamation of gold	788
used on amalgamated plates	756	mill at Tombstone	1175
Chester, Massachusetts, mill at	1075, 1079	Paddock's pneumatic jig	837
Chester Springs, Pennsylvania, graphite mill at	1075	stamp and concentration mill at Tombstone, Arizona	1180
Chicago & Aurora Smelting Co., speed of rolls and angle of nip	95	Chutes for hand picking	489
cost of mill at	1126	ore bins	843
Iron Works rolls	76	in the mills	874
Chihuahua, Mexico, concentration in. W. S. Hutchinson	2038	Cinnabar in California, concentration of	2044
Dolores mill, the. J. B. Farish	2038	ore dressing plant	1919
Granadena mill, the. J. T. Shaw	2039	specific gravity of	1189
milling practice at. T. H. Oxnam	2037	Circular jigs	518
mining in western. W. S. Hutchinson	1923	movable sieve power jig	503
Chili mill, development of the. C. C. Lane	2015	slime tables, operation of	692
triple deck	2017	Circulating cyanide solution, advantages of	1647
underdriven, an	2017	Cirkel, F., asbestos milling in Canada	2034, 2048
with two sets of rollers	2017	magnetic separation at Port Henry, N. Y.	2034
mills	234, 269, 1115, 1305, 2017	milling of asbestos	1568
Akron	1280, 1307	mica	2025
as a re-grinder	1332, 1337	City & Suburban mill, details of stamps	221
at mills. 1767, 1775, 1833, 1859, 1865, 1873, 1886, 1893, 1894, 1898		Clack on jigs at Mill 128	1714
bibliography for	295	Clamps for belts	1093
Boss, M. P., on	1323	Clam shell dredge	1009
different methods of attaching rollers to	2014	Clarifying reservoirs	460
Garfield	1280, 1305	tanks	1409
Lane slow-speed mill	1308	at mills	1642, 1743, 1744
Mantey offset for	1305	Van Ryn gold mines estates	1410
push feeder for	1581	Binkley settling system	1409
		depth of discharge	1409
		Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406

Clarifying tanks, Scobey system as used in Arizona	1411	Classifiers, Charleton ore concentrator	428
Tays' clarifying tank with skimming launder	1410	classification of	1370
Clark, A. J., plate amalgam	788	Colorado Iron Works Company slime tanks	1407
silver plating copper plates at the Homestake mill	789	computation of	429
Clark, D. K., manual	xix	Richards' pocket vortex classifier	1374
for Mech. Eng.	1173	cone	410
strength of stone	315	constant head of water for	387
Clark, D., Potter and Delprat processes vs. magnetic separation	1568	Dalton	398
Clark, Ellis, Jr., Blake breaker at Przibram	57	deep double trough	416
dressing works at Przibram	1174	deep-pocket classifier	1371
gravity stamps	224	free-settling classifiers	1371
hand picking and picking tables at the Anna and Adalbert works, Przibram	492	hydraulic	409
Harz jigs at Przibram	640	definition	387
magnetic separator at Przibram	833	of sorting column	387
on length and number of strokes in jigs	594	De Kalb's perforated board classifier	1402
on power in jigs Przibram	603	design of	1432
pointed boxes and Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i> at Przibram	476	Dimmick	1417, 1420
Rittinger and Salzburg tables at Przibram	728	distributing tanks	449
roasting for magnetism	815	Dodge sizing box	416
stroke of jigs	594	Dorr, J. V. N. Dorre	1344
trommels at Przibram, Bohemia	385	mechanical	1343
table	689	double cone	426
tube mill	2014, 2016	Dow	475, 476, 477
Clarkson sampler	884	Engis	475, 477
Thomas, Clarkson sampler	884	Evans	393, 1367
Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal separator	820, 828	extent of classification	1433
dry separator	890, 891	feed for	389
Classification by free settling	475	sole for	434
of breakers	13	Ferraris	400
classifiers	1370	for coal	476, 479
conveyors	1582	jig tailings	587
crushing machines	316	steam stamp	1003
driers	1595	testing	1144
feed for slime tables	720	Fraser & Chalmers	416
finely crushed ores. J. M. Callow	1420	gates and dams	406
fine sand and slime concentrators	1464	G. G. Gates segregator	418
grinders	1279	gooseneck spigot	388
jigs	551	<i>heberwasche</i>	421
magnetic separators	796, 1521	helical current in	401
preliminary breakers	1200	hog-trough	1367
washers	1341	hopper bottom	412, 413, 414, 415, 416
pulp thickeners	1401	hopper-shaped shallow pocket	400
pulverizers	231	Huet & Geylers	478
revolving screens	1353	Hundt's	478
riddles	1346	hydraulic	387
rolls	62	Burgan, A. L.	1371
screens	1345	deep-pocket hindered-settling	1387
slime table feed	693	difficulties attending classification	1368
stamps	113, 1246	direct pulsator classifier	1391
tube mills	1285	double-cone hydraulic classifier	1381
vanners	645, 1498	Evans	1369
Wilfley table group	1465	Ferraris	1369
Classified feed for Wilfley table	1473	Fraser and Chalmers	416
products, proper treatment of	1478	Gates classifier	1369
used for film sizing tests	707	hindered-settling, improved Wolf-Tongue	1387
versus sized feeds for the Wilfley table	1478	history of	1367
Classifier jigs	1447	Krupp <i>Spitzluten</i>	1382
at mills	1447, 1452	limitations of	1368
new laboratory. H. S. Munroe	2020	Longdale, at Mill 155	1369
spigots	388	means for overcoming adverse tendencies	1369
diameter of	404	Merrill small cone classifiers	1371
Classifiers	387, 1367	New Standard	1369, 1373
adjustment of	430	principle of action of	387
Altenberg	416, 475	Richards' annular vortex classifier	1382
Anaconda	395, 1367	pocket vortex classifier	1373
hydraulic, details of in mills	396	pulsator classifier	1388
article on	2020	shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifier	1384
ascending-current cones or cylinders	1402	undercurrent	1386
at Ammeberg	1121	vortex, at Mill 124	1692, 1693, 1694
Engis using air	817	single-spigot vortex classifier	1377
mills	1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903	sizes of feed to	389
Vaucron mill	416	sorting column in	387
before vanners	658	spigots in	388
Berenger and Stings slime tank	1407	Swin classifier	1371
bibliography for	475	table of sizes, capacities, etc., of Richards'	1390
Bilharz	475	pulsator classifier	1379
<i>spitzlute</i>	423	tank vortex classifier	389
Boss cone	425	trough or shallow-pocket	1381
box	432	tubular free-settling classifiers	1367
Browne hydrometric conical	409	Wengler classifier	1369
Büttgenbach's separator	447	Wolf-Tongue classifier	1369
calculation of	401	imperfections of deep-pocket form	409
Callow cone	1402	inclined one-current	1146
slime and water cones	1367	in stamp mills	658
Calumet	391	investigation of currents	434
or Richards-Coggin	1367	James Carkeek	416
		kinds of	387
		labyrinths and runs	447
		Lake Superior hog-trough	390
		products of in Mill 45	391

Classifiers, Lake Superior, hog trough, products of in		
Mill 46.....	391	
launders for.....	440	
Linkenbach pointed boxes.....	412, 416	
V-box.....	421	
Lockhart's automatic gem separator.....	430	
tubular.....	476	
Meinecke.....	430	
<i>spitzlutte</i>	425	
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tank.....	1406	
hydraulic classifiers.....	1367	
large cones.....	1406	
at Mill 106.....	1640	
small cone at Mill 106.....	1641	
New Standard.....	1419	
perforated board in.....	437	
pointed box, in the mills.....	442	
position of.....	1108	
principles of action.....	337, 1368	
products, sizing tests on.....	1141, 1144	
purpose and essentials of.....	389	
purposes of.....	1367	
quality of work of.....	461	
Ramsey sludge tank.....	446	
results of.....	405	
Richards' annular vortex.....	406	
-Coggin or Calumet.....	391	
pulsator.....	1419	
shallow-pocket.....	401	
tubular.....	428	
Rittinger pointed boxes.....	411	
Robinson coal washer.....	478	
Schöne tubular.....	476	
screen for.....	433, 443	
settling tanks.....	450	
Sherman system of settling tanks.....	1404	
sizing tests on.....	406	
slope of sides.....	440	
spigots for.....	433	
<i>spitzlutte</i>	421	
strainer for.....	388	
suited for testing.....	1989	
surface-current box.....	433, 1401	
in the mills.....	441	
Swain.....	1420	
Tamarack.....	397	
testing of.....	1170	
Thirion.....	475	
trough or shallow-pocket.....	389	
tubular.....	421	
classifier, <i>spitzlutte</i>	1371	
for hindered-settling tests.....	611	
investigating free settling.....	469	
unwatering boxes.....	450	
used for mercury trap.....	774	
use of hydraulic water.....	433	
U-shaped iron pipe.....	424	
V-box design.....	419	
in the mills.....	442	
<i>versus</i> screens.....	368	
vortex.....	403	
water. See Water.....		
Wengler & Lowe's.....	413	
whole-current box.....	443, 1402	
Wunderlich coal washer.....	477	
Yeatman.....	399	
Classifying by free settling in water, bibliography for		
laws of.....	475	
laws of.....	464	
Claudet, A. C.....	1182	
gold stamp mills at Mesquite, Mexico.....	1182	
Clausthal, Germany, breaker at.....	67	
central ore dressing plant at.....	2039	
classifiers at.....	476, 477	
concentrating plant.....	1795	
details of stamps at.....	223	
finest size jigged at.....	606	
hand picking at.....	492	
improvements at.....	1924	
jig discharge at.....	532	
feeder at.....	549	
mechanism at.....	530	
spigot at.....	528	
jigs at.....	640, 643	
<i>versus</i> tables at.....	606	
life of screens at.....	354	
mill at..... 965, 1086, 1102, 1116, 1121, 1174, 1177, 1186		
sieve scale at.....	367	
picking at.....	487	
plunger rods of jigs at.....	531	
Clausthal, power at.....	1089	
pointed boxes used at.....	476, 477	
removal of slimes by classifiers at.....	373	
rolls at.....	109	
screening at.....	373	
sieve scale at.....	367	
sizes of ore hand picked at.....	487	
slope of jig sieves at.....	548	
stamps at.....	225, 230	
stroke of jigs at.....	594	
trommels at.....	385	
truing rolls at.....	110	
unwatering sieve at.....	536	
Clay and kaolin washing, capacity of Stedman disin-		
tegrator for.....	286	
crucibles for melting.....	784	
crushed in rolls.....	112	
crushing machine for.....	2017	
description of a breaker used for.....	2010	
effect on mercury.....	751	
elimination of.....	895, 897	
ground by edge runner mills.....	270	
moved by water.....	878	
preparation of. G. Benfey.....	2026	
quartz, weight of.....	1190	
removal of impurities from. F. Lehman.....	2026	
settling of.....	1149	
rate of.....	474	
used in retorts.....	781	
washing..... 333, 1075, 1173, 1178, 1183, 1185, 1186		
C. F. Binns.....	2025	
Dümmeler.....	2030	
H. Ries.....	2028	
J. W. Schamberger.....	2030	
in Ohio. A. M. Fish.....	2026	
weight of.....	1190	
Clayey ores on vanners.....	660	
Clayton, J. E., on amalgamated plates.....	743	
Cleaned-ore plane.....	1465	
Cleaner jigs at Mill 148.....	1793	
Cleaning amalgam.....	780	
amalgamating plates.....	756, 757	
at Mill 100.....	1624	
Mill 101.....	1626	
in California.....	1619	
jig.....	894	
concentrates.....	537	
screens at Mill 148.....	1792	
sieve.....	576	
machines for concentrates.....	320	
method for rolls.....	2011	
of copper plate before amalgamating.....	752	
plane, definition of.....	1465	
on vanners.....	646	
up dredge products.....	1013	
mercury traps.....	774	
sands from roller mills. H. S. Kenney.....	2017	
Clean-up apparatus.....	1020	
barrel.....	234, 264	
at Mill 111.....	1656	
bibliography for.....	294	
for testing.....	1156	
details of, in mills.....	265	
devices.....	1519	
of gravity stamps.....	201	
mercury traps.....	774	
rifles.....	725	
stamps in mechanical batea.....	683	
steam stamps.....	134	
pans.....	232, 250	
and barrels.....	202	
bibliography for.....	291	
tables of details of in mills.....	252	
room.....	266	
trolley for a gold mill.....	2031	
See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.		
Clearance in steam stamp cylinder.....	123	
of gravity stamps.....	195	
jig plunger.....	529, 530	
Cleats, cast rubber rifle cleats for Bartlett Simplex		
concentrators.....	1487	
copper rifle cleats for concentrating tables.....	1481	
for Deister concentrators.....	1488	
Overstrom tables.....	1486	
height of rifle cleats for Wilfley table.....	1468	
rifle for Wilfley tables.....	1467	
"tacking on" <i>versus</i> "grooving".....	1498	
Cleavage, effect of in minerals.....	3	
Clemens Jones.....	1135	
Clerc, G., history of stamps.....	225	

Clerc, G., methods of jigging	641	Coal washing, discussion of. H. L. Sjordet	2051
separation	1177	improvements in	2050
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542	in a Belgium colliery	2050
at Mill 148	1792, 1793	Alabama. E. Ramsay, C. E. Bowron	2050
Clifford, H. E.	viii	W. B. Phillips	2049, 2050
Clinocllore, specific gravity of	1189	W. R. Crane	2051
Clinometer	1159	America. G. W. Harris.	2050
Clinton fossil ores treated on Wetherill magnetic separator	808	Belgium. E. Discry	2052
Clitters mines, treatment at the	1924, 2041	Colorado, anthracite. R. M. Hosea	2050
Clogging of screens	373	bituminous	2051
Close sizing for jigging	606	England. M. Baldauf	2052
Cloth for dust prevention	1099	France	2050
screens	170	results of	2050
compared with punched plate	171	Indiana. G. H. Ashley	2051
details of from the mills	170	New South Wales	2050, 2052
Clunes, amalgamation at	788	machines, control of. P. Charvet	2052
double discharge at	209	plant, at the St. Louis Exposition. J. D. Wick	2052
mercury wells at	768	description of a. D. F. Cameron	2051
shoes and dies at	183	preliminary investigation of. L. A. Harding	2051
stamps at	226	principles of	2050
Victoria, mills at	1180	results of	2050
Clutches for gravity stamps	198	some references to	2051
friction	1096, 1606	Coarse concentrates on jigs, defined	494
Coagulation of fine slimes	1147	removal of in jigs	576
Coahuila coal washer	2051	concentration without sizing. S. W. Taylor	2043
Coal. See also Fuel.		limit of screening	368
as fuel in Wilfley roasting furnace	1548	mine ore, treatment of	1111
breaker, a new. W. S. Ayres	2049	Coarsest size treated by jigs	605
at Alden, Pennsylvania. M. S. Hochita	2051	Coates tubes at Mill 149	1795
Bankhead, Alberta. L. Stockett and B. R. Warden	2050	Macquisten's flotation process	1563
Stockett, Montana. L. Stockett	2049	Cobalt amalgam	730
briquetting system	2050	atomic weight of	1188
burned in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		concentration at	2034
roasting for magnetism	815	specific gravity of	1189
capacity for, of Stedman disintegrator	286	Cobaltite, specific gravity of	1189
centrifugal machine for	820	Cobbling	480
classifier	479	at Mill 186	1916
combined disintegrator and screen for. M. A. Sattiaux	2018	devices	1439
consumed in roasting for magnetism	814	for asbestos	1079
consumption in driers	880, 882	hammers	11, 55, 56
crushing of	284	at Mill 186	1917
dressing, changes in anthracite	2052	houses	492
jigs. R. A. Henry	2051	magnets	1531
dust, air blast for	839	at Mill 138	1742, 1806, 1807, 1818
removal of	2050	Bilharz	1532
removed by air blast	837	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet	1532
from	817	Cranberry	1530
handling machinery for	2051	Eastwood	1532
C. Piez	2052	Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet	1531
in Pennsylvania, breaking of anthracite	2051	(Wethey) at Mill 164	1849, 1850
jigs . 520, 523, 548, 549, 574, 588, 639, 640, 641.	642	plant at Mill 158	1821
magnetic treatment of. E. Post	2052	Cocheffo, settling tank at	459
method of separating dust from	2050	Cochiti mill	1092
mine to develop electric power	1092	Cochiti, New Mexico, gold mining at, W. C. Wynkoop	2036
mining in India, cheap. H. M. Cadell	2050	Cocoa matting for tables	702
picking in Cainsdorf	2051	on dredges	722, 1007, 1008, 1012
preparation machinery. R. V. Morris	2050	tables at Mill 111	1655
Ramsey sludge tank for	446	efficiency of	1657
required per horse-power hour at Mill 172	1874	Codman breaker	58, 61
screening	305	Cœur d'Alene district, Idaho, concentration in the. A. Locke	2041
and washing of. T. H. Aldrich	2052	cost of producing lead and silver in 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964	10
by the by-pass system	2050	hammers used	1183
of	345	mill in	2045
S. A. Everett	2050	milling at	2037
papers on	2018	milling practice in the. J. R. Finlay	1922
plant of the Clifton colliery, a new	2051	mining. J. R. Finlay	255
3000 tons capacity	2052	Coffee mill	142
screens for	342	Coggin, F. G., Ball and Leavitt stamps	728
separation of dust from. A. Wiedl	2051	Evans and Linkenbach slime tables	129
slate pickers for	489, 492, 493	on area of discharge of steam stamps	133, 134
-testing device. Delameter	1993	efficiency of steam stamps	131
used in roasting for magnetism	815	power for steam stamps	697
washeries, anthracite. G. W. Harris	2049, 2050	slime tables	142
different	2050	steam stamps	767
Pennsylvania, bituminous. W. G. Wilkins	2051	Cohesion of mercury, effect of temperature	293
washery at St. Beram. M. Benotte	2050	Cohn's ball mill	788
washing	1106, 1178	Coignet, F., amalgamation	225
advances made in	2050	M. F., California stamp battery	1098
an article on. S. Diescher, Sr.	2051	Coils for heating	2010
and screening. T. H. Aldridge	2049	Coke breaker, a new. G. Kroupa	815
at Saint Eloy colliery	2050	used in roasting for magnetism	1927
the Batm colliery	2050	Cole, David, power tests by	1693
Cadeby colliery	2050	shovel-wheel at Mill 124	59, 61
Reynolds culm bank. A. D. W. Smith	2050	Cole's breaker	190
biography. S. S. Wyer	2049	Collar for cam shafts	1098
bituminous. G. R. Delamater	2051	grit	743
		Collectors for amalgamated plates	1419
		Collett, water softening	

Collins, A. L., amalgam	789	Combination of principles of separation	891, 1611
cause of hard amalgam	2024	pan	239
H. F., Clarkson sampler	884	process of amalgamation	248
metallurgy of lead and silver	xix	silver mills	1103
J. H., definition of slimes	1397, 1419	Comet breaker	41, 57-60, 2009
Colloids, effect of heat on	1414	adjustment for wear	43
Collom, Evans, and Woodbury jigs, capacities compared	1448	amount of throw	43
jig	510, 1440, 1446	table of details of	41
advantages of	514	dimensions of	44
construction of	524, 525	Commans, R. E., breakers	60
height of tailboard	551	buddles, percussion tables, vanners, slime tables	729
hydraulic water in	604	capacity of jigs	597
life of	345	Clarkson-Stanfield, Mumford & Moodie, Pape-Henneberg separator	838
mechanism on grizzly	515	grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	385
modifications of	529	hand picking and picking tables	492
size of sieve and plunger	548	jigs	643
slope of sieves in	593	Richards-Coggin classifier, Büttgenbach's	
speed of	847	pointed boxes, Bilharz, Rittinger, <i>spindulte</i>	
sampler	515	Osterspey siphon separator used at Mecher-nisch	478
<i>versus</i> Harz jig		Schranz breaker	60
Colombia, S. America, milling in. Juan de la C. Posada	2039	separation	1182
quartz milling in. F. F. Sharpless	2038	separators	835
Colorado, concentration of zinc ores in	2043	slope of jig sieves	548
concentrator, cost of crushing by rolls	104	stroke of jigs	594
cost of milling in	1129, 1133	Commercial limit of concentration	1118
producing gold in	1974, 1975	Communuting	8
lead and silver in	1965	Commonwealth mill, Pearce, Arizona, milling at the	2044
tungsten mining and milling in	1987	Mining and Milling Co., ball mill	261
dredging in	1009	Compañia de Huanchaca de Bolivia, stamp frames	160
general milling practice in Gilpin County	2045	Minera del Tiro General	1802
Iron Works	1407	Comparative sizing test of tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chili mill	1309
Akens and Evans slimer	1500	tests of spindle and jaw-breakers	53
Blake breaker	23	table of	45
breakers at Mill 144	1771	wear of metals for jaw plates of Blake breakers	48
Challenge-type feeder	1580	work of gravity stamps and Huntington mills	1262
continuous grinding pans	1323	Comparison between single-cylinder and compound steam stamps	1254
Dodge breaker	31	of Blake and Dodge type of breakers	33
double-cone hydraulic classifier	1381	California and Colorado systems of stamp milling	1030
grinding pan, continuous	1282	canvas and rubber vanner belts	650
Humphrey rolls	1244	capacities of Woodbury, Evans, and Collom jigs	1448
impact screen	1351	concentration and amalgamation	1047
at Mill 151	1803	convex and concave buddles	706
octagonal trommel	1360	slime tables	692
on rolls	71	crushing machines	313
Perfect ore feeder	1609	flat and sloping mill sites	1085
power for rolls	97	Gates and McCully breakers	45
rolls	76, 84	geared and belted rolls	83
at mills	1690, 1691, 1749	Harz and Collom jigs	515
roll speeds	87	jaw and spindle breakers	51
roll springs	74	jigs and tables	606
single cone classifier of	477	large and small breakers	49
slime tanks	1407	materials for jig screens	545
and classifiers	1419	wearing parts for breakers	48
vanner	652	methods of running jigs	571, 572
jig connecting rod in	530	mine and mill work	1123
mill in	1120	picking tables	491
milling in	1177	plain copper and silver plated plates	748
mill, number and height of drop of stamps	214	pulverizers	231
practice in different camps	2043	punched plate and wire cloth	354
present milling practice in. H. C. Parmalee	2035	rifle tables	679
Smelting and Mining Company	1836	Rittinger and Wilfley tables	679
mill	xxvi, 978	rolls and Sturtevant mills	110
Huntington mill in	281	round hole and slotted screens	169
stamps <i>versus</i> California and steam	134	sampling methods	848
system of stamp milling	224, 227	screens	175, 345, 369
<i>versus</i> California stamp mills	213, 224, 1030	side-bump and end-bump tables	682
Zinc Company	1758	side-shake and end-shake vanners	655
Color affecting separation	889	single and double discharge for stamps	209
and luster of minerals, effect of	3	smooth and corrugated vanner belts	650
of minerals in artificial light	481	spindle breakers	46
Columbia mill, Browne hydrometric sizer in	410	steam and gravity stamps	134
vanners in	658	trommels	362, 377, 378, 379
Columbian mines, amalgamated plates at	749	and riddles	365
pulsating screen	343	Utah Copper and Boston Consolidated mills	2012
separator, Jeffrey	2018	vanners with convex slime tables	691
Columbite, specific gravity of	1189	water used by Evans and Hancock jigs	1442
Columbium, atomic weight of	1188	wire and plate screens	171
Combination cone and horizontal ball mill	2017	Compensating weights for gravity stamp at mills	1645, 1651, 1668
crushing, amalgamating, and cyanide machine. M. Dekeyser	2033	Complex jigging mills at Lake Superior	990
mill, Goldfield, Nevada, treatment at the. F. L. Bosqui	2045	in Colorado and Utah	925
M. R. Lamb	2038	Idaho and Europe	936
Granite County, Montana. R. B. Brinsmade	2042	Montana	973
of the Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company	1626		
mills	1039, 1046, 1060, 1101		

Complex jigging mills in southeastern Missouri	916	Concentrators, Ferraris table	1490
for blende or pyrite	906	fine sand and slime	644
Compound and single cylinder steam stamps, comparison between	1254	for fine sands and slimes, belt film-tables	697
breaker	57	bumping tables	667
edgestone mill	235	film-sizing tables	685
bibliography for	296	intermittent surface tables	700
engines	1091	kieves	726
steam stamp at Mill 181	1906	riffles	720
Compressed air for pumps	1106	general comments on rectilinear tables	1498
jig	519	Gilpin County	680
Compressive strength of stone	300	Golden Gate	681
Computation of Callow cone	1404	Hendy	683
classifier	401, 429	Hooper pneumatic	820
grain sizes for free-settling tests	465	James slimer	1491
Richards' annular vortex classifier, for coarse grains	1382	table	1490
fine grains	1383	Johnston	652
pocket vortex classifiers	1374	Luhrig-Buss table	1492
single-spigot vortex classifier	1377	Luhrig slimer	1496
tank vortex classifier	1380	magnetic separators	1521
work for crushing	312	McLeod	1492
Computed horse-power for trommels	357	New Humboldt	1493
Computing tests	1161	New Standard	1478
Comstock, amalgamating pans at	291	Norborn	652
lode, Nevada, mills on	1175, 1184	Pinder	1479
mills, wear of amalgamating pans	249	pneumatic belt	818
stamp mills	230	slimers	1504
Concave buddle	706	Triumph	652
slime tables	692	Tulloch	652
versus convex slime tables	692	vanners	1498
Concaves and short head, Gates breaker with	1208	Willey group	1465
for spindle breakers	47	table	1465
Concentrate drying bins	1570	Woodbury table	1494
at mills	1570, 1609	Concentric conical trommels at mills	1818, 1854
Concentrated, list of ores that can be	2049	cylindrical trommels at mills	1655, 1793
Concentrates bins	843	grinders	313
cleaned by trunking machine	321	trommels	362
cleaning of	320	at Mill 154	1815, 1816
coarse, definition of	494	Concheño mill	1665
drying of	880	Concrete bins at mills	1756, 1834, 1858
moisture in	1107	foundation for mills	1088
of jigs, removal of	585	mine, stamping of ore from	220
percentage of, affecting capacity of jigs	601	mortar blocks	148
purity affecting extraction	1118	C. D. Kaeding	2013
sampling of	845	settling tanks at Mill 171	1870
sizes of, in mills	1116	stamp mill foundations. G. P. Scholl	2011
storing and shipping	1112	Condensation of steam	1091
tank for vanners	647	Condenser for retorts	781
Concentrating plane on vanners	646	Conductors for electrostatic separation, list of good and poor	1550
slope of in vanners	659	Cone classifier	410, 426, 476
Concentration. See also Milling and Ore Dressing.		for amalgamating pan	241
advances in the art of. F. Cirkel	2048	mill	232, 255, 2017
amount of	1118	bibliography for	292
by free settling	475	pulleys for Bradford jig	501
compared with smelting	1	jigs	533
followed by lixiviation	1616, 1665	sampler	846
history of. A. W. Warwick	2049	settlers at Mill 166	1855
limit of	1118	Cones, pyramids and prisms	361
magnetic	790, 1521	Conglomerate ore, mills for	990
mill	1117	weight of	1191
molybdenite dressing	1567	Coniagas mill, Cobalt, Ontario. R. Stokes	2046
of copper ore. F. H. Probert	1997	mines, Limited	1679
galena ore. F. H. Mason	2046	Conical trommels	361
pneumatic	815	at mills. 1714, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1815, 1854, 1898, 1902	
progress in. V. Horel	2049	tube mill, Hardinge	1296
of	2049	Coning and quartering in sampling	1577
ratio of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		sampling by	844
relation of physical properties of minerals to	2	Conkling dry magnetic separator	809, 810
separation by crushing and screening	1566	jig	503
decrepitation and screening	1565	movable sieve jig	640
tendencies in	2048	Connecting rods for jigs	530
versus amalgamation	1047	Conrey Placer Mining Co.	2036
wet. C. Taylor	2043	Consistency of pulp for Willey table work and vanners	1848
works at Monteponi, Sardinia	1066	vanner feed at Mill 173	1878
Concentrators, air, using a continuous blast of air	816	Willey table feed at Mill 173	1878
using force other than air blast	818	Consolidated Main Reef, sand wheel at	1587
amalgam traps for	1516	Stanley mill, Cammett table at	677
Bartlett Simplex	1487	Virginia mill, cross sills in	153
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497	mud sills in	153
belt percussion table	1496	Constant speed for machines	1092
Card	1481	Construction and operation of stamp mills. R. M. Aitken	2048
Charleton ore	427	expenses	1123
Christensen	1484	method at Mill 174	1887
Deister	1488	of jigs	524
depth of bed in	644, 1510	mill buildings	1088
different types	2022	rolls	63
electrostatic separators	1549	slime tables	684
Ellis	657		
Embery	653		

Construction of stamp mills. J. J. Deming	2049
J. Roskelly	2048
trommels	350
on the Rand, mill	2049
Consumption of cast-iron per ton rock crushed at Mill 180	1902
coal in American Process Company's driers	1599
Argall drier	1600
Edison drier	1600
per horse-power in gas system at Mill 172	1874
fuel in Willey roasting furnace	1548
oil in Elmore vacuum oil process	1560
pebbles by Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1826
Krupp tube mills at Mill 118	1677
tube mills at Mill 103	1632
steel by Bryan Mills at Mill 173	1879
rolls at Mill 173	1877
in shoes and dies at Mill 117	1668
sulphuric acid by flotation process at Mill 130	1722
trommel screen steel at Mill 173	1877
water at mills	1413, 1640, 1643, 1664, 1730,
the Rand	1410
Washington Arizona plant	1411
by Ferraris patent tables, table of	1490
Hancock jig	1441
working on Montana copper ores	1442
Johnston vanners	1502
suspended frame vanners	1503
Willey slimer	1506
Continuity of running, effect on costs	1127
Continuous grinding pan, Colorado Iron Works	1282
pans	1282
kieve	727
movable sieve power jigs	499
or Boss system of working amalgamating pans	248
surface round tables	1506
tables	686
fixed, circular, convex slime tables	689
revolving, circular, concave slime tables	692
versus intermittent action on breakers	55
Convex and concave rolls	111
buddle	704
Cornish buddles at Mill 185	1916
slime tables	686
comparison with vanners	691
versus concave slime tables	692
Conveying and draining belt at Mill 130	1720
picking belt at Mill 139	1749
belts	1585
at mills	1585, 1631, 1667, 1670, 1681, 1706, 1708,
1709, 1771, 1772, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809,	
1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1819, 1831, 1859, 1860,	
1861, 1862, 1863, 1882, 1883	
New Kleinfontein Company plant	1585
on magnetic separators	804
Conveyor, Aultman coal	2031
belts, layer of coarse ore to protect belt at Mill	
158	1826
cold ore to protect belt	1807
Leviathan	1585
method of cleaning	2031
of Wetherill magnetic separator, proper speeds	
for	1523
portable at Mill 167	1857
self-oiling carrier for	1585
tripper at Mill 124	1691
for discharging	1586
use of with Blaisdell excavator at Mill 117	1670
notes on a 75-foot	2031
Conveyors	859, 1582
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
at Mill 135	1735
bibliography for	884
bucket	860
Caldwell helicoid conveyor	1582
carrying conveyors	1585
classification of	1582
different types of. W. R. Ingalls	1609
disc, at Mill 124	1695
drag or disc	1583
push	1582
Edison distributing	861
endless belt	861
for jig tailings	588
handling concentrates at Mill 173	1881
hoe	1582
Kreiss jerking	884
pan or plate	860
picking on	489
push	1584

Conveyors, Robins belt	1610
rubber belt	359
scrapping	860
screw	861, 1582
Cook, R. A., magnetic plant at Dannemora, Sweden	1175
Wenstrom separator at Dannemora mine, Sweden	833
Cooley, G. T., dressing zinc ore in Missouri	1180
jig	643
number of sieves	590
shafts for	532
tank	522
width of sieve	591
jigs for blende	643
Cooling ore from galena roaster	1548
Cooper-Hewitt lamp	1931
Cooper, J. R., on amalgamated plates	749
Copake Iron Works, wash trommel at	330
Coppée coal washer	2018
Copper, action of gravity stamps on	314
amalgam	730
amalgamated plates	747
amalgamating plates, difficulties in use of	1515
and silver-plated plates	764
atomic weight of	1188
boxes for jig products	586
breaking in Mine 44	54
clean-up of in stamp mills	134
comparison of breaking by hand and by machine	13
concentrated by free settling	475
cost of producing	1948
crushed by Calumet & Hecla Company in Mill	
44	259
for jig screens	545
rifle cleats on concentrating tables	1481, 1486
screens	354
handbook, Lake Superior copper mines	1925
hindered-settling tests on	611, 617
in tailings of Mill 48	130
Lake Superior, adaptability of steam stamps for	
crushing	314
mills	114, 475
masses cleaned by steam hammer	12
native, specific gravity of	1189
ore, hand picked	482
leaching	1167
method for treating low grade. N. S. Keith	2039
mill for. 893, 904, 905, 915, 958, 961, 965, 973, 984,	
990, 1005, 1022	
separated by oil	831
screening	830
size of grizzly used for	340
stamps suited for	134
treated at Moonta mines, Australia	505
by Collom jigs	515
in Mills 44, 46, 47, 48	486
percentage of in tailings of Mill 46	131
picking of	894
plate, annealing of	747
preparation of	747
screens	174
plates	179
absorption of amalgam by	765
preparation of	752
stains on	751
precipitated by scrap iron	1082
pure, specific gravity of	1189
Range Consolidated Company, Champion stamp	
mill	1897, 1900
Mfg. Co., rock houses, Michigan	2045
removal of	251
results of tubular classifier tests on	613
rifle cleats for Deister concentrators	1488
rock, cost of crushing at Atlantic mill	51
crushing by rolls	62
stamped at Phoenix Mine	140
settling velocity of	466, 469
silver in	766
ores tested by Collom jigs in Mill 42	515
specific gravity of	3
versus silver-plated plates	748
wire cloth for jig sieves at mills	1707, 1708, 1869
Cordier, E., Vapart disintegrator	299
Core for magnets	794
Cores of rolls	65
Corliss engines	906, 958, 973, 982, 986, 987, 1057, 1091
Cornacchino Mine, Tuscany, mill at	1074
Corning, Frederick G., Corning belt concentrator	729
table	669
Cornish convex buddles at Mill 185	1916
feeder	856

Cornish frames	704	Cost of direct smelting	1
jigs	506	dredge and equipment	1654
pump	994	dredges	1013
rolls	109, 112	dredging	1654
at mills	1714, 1868	drying	1598, 1599
stamp mill for tin ores	2012	duck for canvas tables at Mill 103	1633
stamps	230	dust chamber and fans	817
tin concentration works, roasting for porosity at	829	electroplating	755
dressing, E. Walker	2038	erecting a complete decantation slime plant in	
mills	1119	South Africa	1940
ore, crushed by Husband stamps	141	large Montana copper-sulphide mill	1939
practice	1915	roasting and magnetic separation plant	1940
works	704	20-stamp mill, F. C. Roberts	2049
vanning shovel	1152	zinc-lead concentrator	1940
Cornwall, England, Acme table for treating tin slimes	1506	mills	1124, 1618, 1731, 1770, 1875, 1939, 1940
cost of crushing by rolls in	104	filter pressing plant, Mill 108	1647
Elmore vacuum oil process in	1559	fine grinding, W. A. Caldecott	2015
jigging in	609	freight	1126
kaolin washing in	1077	fuel for rotary drier at Mill 186	1917
kieves in	727	gold dredging	1009, 1013
labyrinths in	448	milling in Venezuela	1127
milling in	1173	grinding at Mill 130	1724
mills in	1176, 1180, 1185	by arrastra	238
rolls in	111	tube mills	1291
runs in, on tin ore	478	hand jigging	1129
stamps in	228	jigs	499
system of tin dressing, C. M. Myrick	2044	picking	487, 489, 492, 1438
tin dressing in	1081	galena	488
E. Skewes	2037	handling material by conveyor belts	1585
E. Walker	2038	ores by Blaisdell system	1603
use of rag frames in	1507	Heberli mill wear	258
Corrosion of jig screens	545, 547	jaw and spindle breakers	52
screens	354	plates on Blake breaker	48
Corrugated belts for vanners	647, 650	jigging in Missouri	609
Frue vanners at mills	1703, 1808, 1870	jigs	604
Johnston vanners at Mill 167	1858, 1859	jig screens	547
versus smooth belts for vanners	650	labor and supplies	1941
iron for mill buildings	1088	at Mill 174	1887
rolls	106, 110, 111, 2010	for breakers	51
at Mill 152	1806	Huntington mill	281
description of Allis-Chalmers type	1242	pan amalgamation	250
table of	107	stamps	206
sizes, capacities, and power	1243	in mills	1100
stamp screens	226	power, supplies, board, etc.	See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
Corundum, broken by heating and quenching	9		
dressing	1176, 1181, 1183, 2029, 2030	lumber	1126
Hill, North Carolina	1184	machines	1125
mill at	1078, 1079, 1176, 2025	magnetic separation	810
in Canada, D. G. Kerr	2025	of iron ore	802
ore, mill for	1078, 1184	McDougall roasting furnaces	1546
specific gravity of	1189	mercury for stamps	206
washing	333	milling at mills	1619, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1645, 1731, 1793, 1905, 1906, 1916, 1919
pan for	335	in Colorado	1129
Cost accounts	1122	Missouri	1129
and extraction	1939	Nova Scotia, W. L. Libbey	2049
bibliography for	1173	South Africa	2049
details of for breaking	50	J. H. Pitchford	2048
of blanket tables	703	various mills	1126
blowing dust from coal	817	on the Rand, J. R. Williams	2049
board at mills	1100	mining	1126, 1940, 2048
breaking	51, 57	and treatment at Cripple Creek, Colorado	1616
ore	1222, 1223	effect of attitude of orebody on	1942
in Gates breakers	1222	economy and speed on	1948
buckets for conveyor	861	external factors on	1941
calcining at Mill 137	1549	internal factors on	1942
changing heads and concaves, Comet breaker	47	size of orebody on	1942
chemicals for pan amalgamation	250	stamping, dressing, etc., at Mill 180	1905
coal	1092	mortar lining	166
cobbing at Mill 186	1917	oil for separation	831
concentrating lead zinc ores, A. Bordeaux	2049	operating	1940
concentration	2	all-sliming filter-press system	1648
at Butte, C. W. Goodale	2048	Argall four-tube drier	1600
copper refining at Mill 173	1881	at Mill 186	1919
crushing	60, 1222	flotation processes	1562
at mills	1222, 1883	Minerals Separation Company, flotation	
by breakers	49	process	1561
Huntington mills	281, 1318	Pinder concentrators	1481
jaw breakers, table of	50	Trego roasting furnace	1548
Minnesota Iron Co.	51	with Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators	1542
rolls	104	pan amalgamation	250
spindle breakers, table of	50	plant for electroplating	755
stamps	205	power at Mill 105	1639
for interest, taxes, insurance and depreciation	205	by gasoline engines	1091
steam stamps	134	for stamps	205
road material	51	producing copper at mills	1894, 1956, 1957
cyaniding	1028	general considerations with regard to	1958, 1959, 1960
at Mill 106	1642	in Arizona districts	1953, 1954, 1955
decantation slimes plant, Mill 108	1647	Bisbee or Warren district	1954, 1955

Cost of producing copper in Clifton-Morenci district.....	1953, 1954	Cotton cloth for filtering dust	883
Globe district	1953	duck for tables	700
Lake Superior district	1948, 1949, 1950	Cottonseed oil	1097
Montana district	1950, 1951, 1952, 1953	Coupling of machines	1110
Mount Lyell, Tasmania	1957, 1958	Cover for amalgamating pan.....	244
Utah district	1955, 1956	for oil holes	1098
various districts	1958	Cover jigs	537, 571
diamonds at Mill 188	1922	work of stamps, cleaning up	320
gold	1974	Covers for mortars	167
at Douglas Island, Alaska	1975, 1976, 1977	Cowenhoven Tunnel Co., rock house	485
in Black Hills district, South Dakota	1977, 1978	Coxe automatic slate picker	492
Cripple Creek district, Colorado	1974, 1975	gyrating screen	345
El Oro district, Mexico	1980, 1981	Coxe, Eckley B., corrugated rolls for coal	110
Grass Valley district, California	1977	Coxe's finger bar grizzly and gyrating screen	385
Kolar district, India	1981, 1982, 1983	Luhrig coal jig at Drifton, Pa.	640
San Juan district, Colorado	1978, 1979, 1980	Coxe's screen	2019
Witwatersrand, South Africa	1983, 1984, 1985, 1986	Coxheath ore crushed by rolls, sizing test	99
iron ore concentrates in eastern United States	1986, 1987	Cox, William J., manager of Mill 100	1275
lead and silver in Broken Hill district	1964, 1965	Crab for gravity stamps	200
Cœur d'Alene district	1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964	"Crack-proof" vanner belt, the	1503
Colorado district	1965	Cradle	723
Utah district	1966, 1967, 1968	Craig coal washer. W. Scott	2051
lead and zinc	1968	washing machine. W. Scott	2039
in Missouri district	1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	Cranberry coal breaker	2051
lead, general considerations regarding	1974	magnet	1530
in Flat River district	1971	at Mill 156	1531, 1818
tungsten ore concentrates in Boulder County, Colorado	1987	magnetite ore, cost of concentrating	1135
zinc in Joplin district	1972	mill for	1180
pumping at Mill 180	1906	tests on	1176
with Latta & Martin pump	1590	mill	1817
quarrying	51	ore, magnetic separation of	835
refining at Mill 106	1643	separated by magnets	833
repairs on rolls	104	Crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings	1870
vanners	663	log washer at Mill 95	1617
Wetherill magnetic separators	1525	Crank arm mechanism for jigs	535
retreatment at Mill 130	1724	Crawford mill	234
rock emery millstones	254	bibliography of	295
roll shells	66, 68, 69	Cream separator	827
running breakers	54	Creede, Colorado, milling at	1925
log washer	324	milling at A. Lakes	1766
screening	360	Cremer, R. Baum and Sheppard jigs for coal	643
screens	169, 170, 174	Carr disintegrator for coal	298
for Bryan mills	273	coal screening	385
jigs	547	Hochstedt apparatus	838
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	Cresson, George V., breaker of Blake type	23
slime table	691	Co. rolls	72
smelting <i>versus</i> chlorination	1020	Crickboom log washer at Mill 147	1787
stamping	221	wash trommel	330, 334
stamp cams	192	Cripple Creek, Colorado, concentration at	2044
milling	2048	cost of mining and treatment at	1616
screens	173	producing gold in	1974, 1975
stem	187	mill at	1038
tappets	189	milling practice at	1925
steam power	1134	rock house	485
trammings at Mill 133	1731	treatment of ores. G. E. Walcott	2042
treatment at mills	1649, 1920	Crocker's patent stamps	229
trommel screens	352, 361	Crocote, specific gravity of	1189
tube mill lining in New Zealand	2016	Crookes, Sir Wm., diamonds	1185
vanner	691	the washing pan	2020
belts	650	Cross compound steam stamps	1250
water at Mill 179	1899	mill, Colorado, gold and silver in amalgam in	762
for stamps	206	hydraulic classifier in	774
wearing parts for stamps	206	mercury trap at	774
of Blake breakers	26	wells in	769
Dodge breakers	31	plates	741
Forster breaker	28	ratio of gold to silver on plates in	763
spindle breakers	46, 47	mine, Blake breaker at	1621
wear of stamps and Bryan mill	274	sills for gravity stamps	153
on Bryan mills	272	Crossley pebble mill	2014
Costs. See also each machine.		Croton iron mines, cost at	1135
at Mill 97	1621	mill at	1175, 1180
effect of altitude on	1941	ore concentrated by magnets	798, 803
climate on	1941	Sturtevant mill at	298
homogeneity of ore on	1943	Crown dry concentrating system, description of	2026
losses on	1944	ore sizer	2019
marketing the products on	1942	gold dry concentrating plant, Tintic, Utah	2044
population on	1941	mill, Georgia. H. V. Maxwell	2036
temperature on	1942	Point, mill at	901
transportation on	1942	mines	1174
underground conditions on	1941	Reef Gold Mining Company, use of milk of lime	1416
general principles governing	1940	for slime settling at	221
high-grade <i>versus</i> low-grade mines	1948	mill, details of stamps	2048
on the Rand and in California	2048	tailings, treatment of	784
Cosumnes River, California, mill at	1023	Crucible for melting	2014
		Crusher in a stamp mill, description of a fine	2016
		stamp mill, fine	2016
		Magic	299
		McLanahan and Stone single-roll	1241
		sectional cushioned	20

Crusher, Sturtevant	32	Current water wheels	1090
Crushers for testing	1137	wheel dredges	1013
Crushing. See Breaking.		Curtis, A. H., ball mills	293
Crushing	8	Berdan's pan	291
and jiggling department at Mill 146	1793	Blake, Gates, Comet, Dodge, Marsden breakers	59
screening, separation by	1566	Bryan mill	295
of molybdenite by	1568	Crawford mill	295
article on. L. H. Sturtevant	2009	crushing machines	316
at Black Hills, S. Dakota. C. H. Fulton	2033	Cyclone pulverizer	299
Lake Superior, graded. J. P. Channing	2018	Cyclops mill	294
the Simmer and Jack mine	2010	Harvey's stamp, Hope's compound battery	227
bibliography for laws of	315	Howland pulverizer	297
choice of breaker for	54	Hunt'ngton mill vs. stamps	297
choke	98	Husband pneumatic stamps	143
by breakers	48	Krom's rolls	111
comparisons between wet and dry. F. Merrick	2018	Lamberton mill	295
concentrates	1113	Leviathan pulverizer	299
cost of	49	Morel and Hall's mill	295
at Mill 162	1222	Niagara crusher	294
by breakers	49	on breakers	59
gravity stamps	205	pneumatic pulverizer	299
Huntington mills	1318	Schranz mill	296
jaw breakers, table	50	stamp mills, Krom rolls, Huntington mills	1182
rolls	104	Curve of cams	196
spindle breakers, table of	50	Curves of film sizing tests	708
steam stamps	134	jig work	632
cylinders	65	settling velocities	467, 473
department at mills	1690, 1709, 1771	sizing tests	1139, 1144
dry. P. Argall	2010	stamp velocities	216
rolls for	1224	Cushman and Hubbard Prevost, decomposition of	
extent desired	303	feldspars	1418
final	62	A. S., decomposition of the feldspars	1400
for cyanide, comparison between wet and dry	2017	effect of water on rock powders	1418
free	98	Custom milling	482
graded by rolls	103	mills	915, 978, 1029, 1035, 1157
in sampling	849	bins for	842
laws of	300, 1325	plates in	748
machines, advance in	2018	sampler of Mill 102	1629
compared	313	Cut gears	1096
discussion of fine. R. Allen	2014	Cutten, W. H., gold dredging in New Zealand	1179, 1184
for cement	2014	Cutter, G. A., tests on strength of granite	302
kinds of	8	H. C., testing plant at the University of Minnesota	1179
sizing tests of	315	Cutting down in sampling	849
means of computing efficiency. Pearce & Cal-		Cuyahoga steam stamp	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
decott	2017	Cyanide, amount used on plates	757
mechanics of. C. De Kalb	1340	effect of on plates	757
methods of	8	for cleaning mercury	786
mill, description of a wet	2017	preparing amalgamating plates	752
of Lake Superior iron ore. R. C. Newhouse	2009	machinery	1600
middlings	1119	of silver used for electroplating	755
plant at Kalgoorlie, dry. H. J. Brooke	2035	plant for gold mill tailings	1017, 1028, 1114
mills	1748, 1828, 1831, 1871, 1882	Robinson rifle in	721
ideas on a modern fine. P. Argall	1882	the Windsor in the West Rand	478
power for. E. A. Hersam	1340	practice in S. Dakota. J. Gross	1419
preliminary	9	process, rolls for	111
principle of roll crushing	1224	sand-treatment at Mill 117	1670
quality of, by rolls	50	slimes plant, Mill 106	1642
relative merits of wet and dry crushing.		-treatment at Mill 117	1671
P. Danckwardt	2018	tests	1166
ribbons	101	used on amalgamating plates	751, 760
rolls	62	Cyaniding at El Oro, Mexico. C. Butters	1942
rules for power used	309	C. Butters, E. Hamilton	2040
single stage	103	Goldfield, Nevada. M. R. Lamb	1922
tests of Gates and McCully breakers	45	the Homestake. C. W. Merrill	1419
tabulated results of. J. B. Porter	2017	bibliography for	1173
theory of. E. A. Hersam	2018	in New Zealand. J. Park	2024
with stamps, coarse	2015	of gold and silver ores. Julian and Smart	1323
work required for	304	with and without concentration	2047
Cryolite, specific gravity of	1189	Cyanite, specific gravity of	1189
Crystallization affecting separation	890	Cycle of gravity stamps	216
effect on mill scheme	1120	Cyclone beater at Mill 186	1917, 1918
of stamp stems	188	disintegrator and pulverizer	1319
Cubic foot of broken ore, weight of	1160, 1190	dust collector at mills	1637, 1803, 1863
measures, equivalents of	2050	pulverizer	236, 288, 297, 817
Culm banks, methods of washing. B. T. Berthelot	1733	bibliography for	298
classifiers at Mill 134	1866	table of details of	234
Cumberland Ely Copper Company	1865, 1880	Cyclops mill	294
Cumner drier	880	bibliography for	296
Cummings mill, bibliography for	292	Cylinder, Alsing	266
ore granulating mill	255	crushing	65
mill	232	steam	122
Cumulative direct plot	1140	Cylindrical driers	880, 1596
logarithmic plot	1140	Alsing Company, J. R.	1597
plot of sizing tests	1139, 1144	American Process Company	1597
Cunnack's pulverizer	232	Argall	1599
bibliography for	293	retorts	781
Cuprite, specific gravity of	1189	roasting furnaces at Mill 148	1793
Currents in box classifiers	434	trommels	348
settling tanks	451	wash trommel	335
velocity of in settling tanks	454		



D

Daggett, E., on lixiviation	1167	Day, D. T., concentration of black sands	2047
Russell leaching process	1175	Dayton, Nevada, amalgamating pan	241
Dahlonaga district light stamps	221	mill at	1184
mortar block	148, 150	Dead plate on trommels	356
mortars	152	sea water, weight of	1188
Daily amalgam, gold and silver in	762	Deadwood, Terra mill, amalgam in	783
Dalhousie University, the ore dressing apparatus at the. F. H. Sexton	2048	order of drop	215
Dalton classifier	398	De Bavy flotation process	1555, 1562, 1568, 2030
hydraulic classifier	398	at Broken Hill	1562
Daly-Judge mill	1724	De Beers Co., diamond dressing	831
Park City, Utah	1923, 2038	Consolidated mines	1080
P. A. Gow, A. M. Hobart, G. S. Kruger, F. H. Parsons	2035	Ltd.	1923
mine and mill	2042	Mining Company	1922
Daly-West mill. W. I. Spencer	2035	Debris, control by government of	2045
Park City, Utah	1923, 2038, 2042	Deck cover, linoleum for	1467
Mining Company	1726	for Wilfley slimer	1504
slime plant, Park City, Utah	2042	table	1467
Dam, Belgium, Rittinger tables at	668	of New Standard concentrator, linoleum for	1479
Dams for classifiers	406	round tables, material for, at Mill 162	1846
Dana, E. S.	2, 3	Decomposition of feldspars, A. S. Cushman and Prevost Hubbard	1418
mineralogy	xix	DeCourtenay, H. W.	225
minerals	1173	gravity stamps	225
system of mineralogy	1188	Decrepitation	1631
table of hardness	2	and screening	839
Dana's tube mill	2017	at Mill 137	1741
Daniels, C. H., on settling kaolin	1149	heating for	829
Dannemora, Sweden, magnetic concentration at separation of iron ore	833	of minerals	5
mill at	801	separation by	1565
Darlington, J., on breakers	1175	use made of, in mills.	890
rolls	60	Deep double trough classifiers	416
trommels	385	pocket hydraulic classifiers	409
Darrow, W. E., testing of gold mill tailings	2049	free-settling classifiers	1371
Dash pot for steam stamps	127	hindered-settling classifier	1387
of Norberg steam stamp	1247	Deetken, G. F., Atwood amalgamator, Eureka rubber concentration in California stamp mills	739
Data from the mills concerning settling tanks	64	kieve	1181
of rolls, table of	453	stamp battery	729
Datolite, specific gravity of	1159	Definition of free settling and hindered settling	464
Davey, Paxman and Company	282	of hindered settling	494
Davidson, formula for calculating amount of pebbles for charging tube mill	1288	Definitions for jigs	494
power required by tube mills	1289	Deflection of wire rope	1095
speed of revolution of tube mills	1297	Deflectors for <i>spitzkasten</i>	440
tube mill	1280, 1297	in settling tanks	458
cost of grinding by	1292	with plates	742
Davies, D. C., Blake breaker	56	De Gournay and Suisse, Mathet, Hochstrate apparatus	837
free-settling velocities	223	Deister concentrator	2022
gravity stamps	223	at the Baltic mill. L. S. Austin	2023
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp	143	concentrators	1488
hydraulic mining	1173	at mills	1489, 1680, 1896, 1906
Marsden breaker	56	De Kalb, Courtenay, adjustment of the stamp mill amalgamation inside the mortar	2011
metalliferous minerals and mining	xix	definition of slimes	1398
movable sieve and Harz jigs	639	De Kalb classifier	2020
E. H., amalgamation	787	discussion of conditions under which crushing is effected	1326
Blake-Marsden, Dodge, Gates breakers	56	graphic records of screening tests	1340
breakers	56	mechanics of ore crushing	1340
buddles, slime tables, vanners, kieves, Hendy concentrator	727	on settling tank	459
Clarkson-Stanfield process	837	slimes	1419
Crickboom wash trommel	334	sizing test on sample grinder	257
free-settling velocities, hydraulic classifier, pointed boxes	476	stamp mill practice	2048
gravity stamps	223	standardization of screens for testing	2019
grizzlies and trommels	384	tests on corundum	1184
Grisson ball mill	293	De Kalb's perforated-board classifier	1402
Huntington mill	296	De Lamar, J. R., on Griffin mill	284
jig bed	574	mill	1134
Krom's rolls	109	Delameter coal-testing device	1993
Lion mill	294	De Laval centrifugal pumps at Mill 124	1695
machinery for metalliferous mines	xix	separator	827
material of bottom bed	574	Delesse on magnetic attraction	796
mill schemes	1173	Dellvik-Gröndal magnetic separator	804
Monarch magnetic separator	832	Del Mar, A., advantages of stamps	2013
movable sieve, Harz, Bilharz jigs	639	discussion of plate amalgamation	2024
on limit of sizes jigged	605, 606	dredging, cost of	2036
roll speeds	87	stamp mill experiences	2049
Davis Colby shaft furnace for roasting	814	milling in California	2045
filter press at Mill 102	1630	Deloro, Ontario, milling at, an auriferous mispickel at. P. Kirkegaard	2034
Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co., Ferraris ball mill	1323	Delprat, G. D., Broken Hill milling practice	2038
patent cams	194	concentration at Broken Hill	1568
roll speeds	87	flotation process	1555, 1561
M. C., on Tremain stamp	139	at Mill 129	1561, 1718
rolls	111	testing for	1993
at Mill 144	1771, 1772, 1773	ore dressing at Broken Hill	1923
Davy No. 3 Mill, Joplin, Missouri	2042	process of flotation. D. Clark	1568
		Demaret, L., Bartle pulverizer	294
		breakers	61
		Cornish stamps	230

Demaret, L., Husband pneumatic stamp.....	143	Details of screens.....	168, 170
mechanical <i>versus</i> hand crushing.....	61	for stamps, table of.....	121
Nicholas pulverizer.....	292	spindle breakers in the mills.....	46
stamps and other pulverizers.....	316	stamp bosses.....	186
tin ores in Cornwall.....	1185	cams.....	192
Tregoning pulverizer.....	297	shaft, table of.....	128
Demond, C. D.....	viii	stem.....	187
Denny, G. A., and H. S. Rand metallurgical practice.....	1414	tappets.....	189
Rand mill equipment.....	1923	staves from mills, table of.....	123
design and working of gold mill equipment.....	2041	steam stamps.....	126
equipment of stamp mills.....	1261	Sturtevant roll jaw breaker.....	33
hydraulic stamp.....	1257	trommels.....	347
mill of the Van Ryn gold mines estate.....	2041	valve action.....	127
on hand picking.....	2021	whole current box classifiers.....	444, 446
sectional guide blocks.....	1269	Detroit Copper Mining Company of Arizona.....	1874
H. S., discussion of grading analysis.....	2048	milling practice of the.....	2041
sizing tests on slimes and sands.....	2019	sizing test of Bryan mill product at.....	1310
slime treatment on the Rand.....	1419	Development, effect on mining cost.....	1128
Density of liquids affecting concentration.....	3	Devices for safety on steam stamps.....	127
effect on free settling.....	465	used on convex slime tables.....	689
pulp for slime tables.....	695	Devonshire, kaolin washing in.....	1077
Denton, F. W., crushing.....	57	Dewaterers at Mill 138.....	1745
plant at Minnesota Iron mine.....	57	Dewaterer, shovel.....	2032
rolls <i>versus</i> steam stamps at Mill 179.....	1900	Dewatering device at Mill 141.....	1760
Denver, cost of mill at.....	1126	screens.....	1591
Engineering Works Company, Blake breaker.....	1203	at mills.....	1858, 1867
gravity stamps.....	1278	Fitzgerald.....	2032
grinding machinery.....	1323	Rogers' dewatering screen.....	1591
revolving grizzly.....	1353	shaking launder at Mill 172.....	1872
Richards' pulsator classifier.....	1388	wheels.....	1590
jig.....	1459	at mills.....	1591, 1725, 1772, 1773, 1878, 1879
-Shepard <i>spitakasten</i>	1401	Fleming.....	1590, 1609, 2031
and Richards' pulsating classifier.....	1419	Dewey, C. E., Blake breaker <i>versus</i> Dodge.....	57
rigid rolls.....	1235	on breakers.....	57
at Mill 181.....	1906	sizing tests of jig products.....	642
scoop feed for tube mills.....	1287	Diagram of sizing tests of products of Tustin mill.....	300
tube mill.....	1280, 1296	and stamps.....	300
at Mill 143.....	1770	Dial cocks.....	858
Fire Clay Company, Case laboratory breaker.....	1204, 1223	for classifiers.....	387, 388
Depreciation expenses.....	1123	gravity stamps.....	199
Depth of bank in trommels.....	380	on jigs.....	538
bed on concentrators.....	1510	Diamagnetic substances.....	796
Harz jigs at mills ..1750, 1751, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1929.....	1879, 1929	Diameter of classifier spigots.....	404
Hodge jigs at Mill 1801902, 1903, 1904, 1905.....	1905	iron pipe.....	405
Derrick, W. H., tin ore in the Malay Peninsula.....	1182	rolls.....	83
Derr, Louis.....	viii	shafts in jigs.....	533
Derry, W., Husband stamp.....	143	slime tables.....	696
Description of Blake breaker.....	13	trommels.....	349
Desert mill, Tonaph, Nevada. A. R. Parsons.....	2045	effect of.....	379
Power and Mill Company.....	1666	wire for screens.....	371
life of shoes and dies at.....	1277	Diameters and velocities of quartz grains.....	2003, 2004, 2005, 2006
Designation of holes in stamp screens.....	172	areas of circles.....	2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
Design of Blake breakers.....	1201	of stamp shoes and dies.....	181
cams.....	196	Diameter ratio between quartz and galena hindered settling.....	1460
classifiers.....	1432	Diamond dressing in S. Africa. A. F. Williams.....	2040
electro-magnets.....	790	fields of South Africa, washing pans used in.....	333
machines.....	1096	pans.....	335
milling plants. S. A. Worcester.....	2049	specific gravity of.....	1189
mills.....	1126	washing.....	839, 1080, 1178, 1179, 1185
mining machinery. S. H. Pearce.....	2048	at Mill 188.....	1921
A. C. McCallum.....	2048	in Africa. R. Stokes.....	2046
rolls.....	78	W. H. Mungall.....	2034
settling tanks.....	454	Brazil. H. W. Furniss.....	2038
sulphide mill, 150 ton. A. Harvey.....	2041	South Africa.....	333, 2033, 2040, 2042
two small mills. S. I. Hallett.....	2043	G. F. Williams.....	2043
Desloge, J. M., Blake breakers.....	57	tube mills for.....	2014
Desloge mill for lead in Missouri.....	1175	Diamondiferous earth, washing pan for.....	335
mill.....	1175, 1185	Diamonds recovered by greased plate.....	831
disposal of concentrates in.....	57	separated by weathering.....	830
trunking machine in.....	587	Diapore, specific gravity of.....	1189
De Soto mine ore, Krom air jig on.....	824	Diepenlinchen, jiggling four minerals at.....	590
Dessauer, H. A. von, temperature of water for amalgamation.....	789	Luhrig tables at.....	670
Details of Blake type of breakers from the mills.....	23	mill, jigs in.....	597
cams, table of.....	192	Die rings and roller shells in Huntington mills.....	280
clean-up of gravity stamps.....	202	for Huntington mill.....	280
Comet breaker.....	41	Dies.....	174
cost of crushing by breakers.....	49	and shoes for grinding pans, wear of.....	1289
crushing by rolls.....	104	at Mill 117.....	1668
steam stamps.....	135	for amalgamating pans.....	245
dies.....	180	gravity stamps, life of.....	1277
Dodge breaker from mills.....	30	steam stamp.....	120
dressing and cleaning plates.....	757	weight, life, etc.....	122
inside plates.....	178	life of.....	184
jig screens.....	540	table of details of.....	180
McCully gyratory breaker.....	44	Diescher coal jig.....	520, 640
rings from mills, table of.....	122	connecting rod for.....	530
		Differential-motion jig, Hodge jig.....	1444
		New Century jig.....	1446

Differential motion, Woodbury jig	1447	Dissemination of mineral affecting crushing limit	304
variable-crank mechanism for jigs	1457	Distances between rolls for various angles, in author's tests	311
Difficulties in concentration	892	Distillation of mercury	782
of dredging	1009	Distilled water, effect of in settling	474
screening	372	Distl-Susky screw grate screen	386
Dillon concentrator	2022, 2023	Distributing conveyor	861
Iron Works, Perfection ore feeder	1578, 1609	at Mill 143	1769
Dillsboro, North Carolina, kaolin washing at	1149	devices	1417
Dilution of fine slimes	1121	or sizing launder	1417
Dimensions of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1026	tanks	449, 1115
Comet breaker	44	Distribution of amalgam from plates	764
Ding's magnetic separators	1541	gold recovered in mill	749
jig sieves	591	pulp in settling tanks	451
Linkenbach pointed boxes	441	Distributors	857
Richards' pulsator jig, table of	1455	at Mill 126	1707, 1708
shoes and dies	181	bibliography for	834
stamp dies	180	Blaisdell	1600
mortars	165	centrifugal sand distributor	1602
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234	Butters & Mein at Mill 106	1641
tappets	189	for amalgamated plates	743
tube mills at Mill 103	1632	buddles	704, 706
Wetherill magnetic separators, table of	1522	canvas tables	700, 701
Dimmick classifier	1417, 1420, 2020	feed on Roberts' slime tables	691
J. O., on classification	2020	slime table feed and water	688
sizing before amalgamation	1514, 1520	stamp mills	772
& Son, distributing launder	1417	vanners	646
patent slime table	1507	machine	857
Ding Electromagnetic Separator Company, the	2029	mill	857
separator	1540, 1563, 1759	revolving distributor or divider	1418
at mills	1541, 1663, 1737, 1739	Ditches for water	1105
description of the	2027	Dives-Pelican Mine, Samson breaker at	1203
table of weights, dimensions, and power for	1541	Robert, advantages of hand picking	493
roasting furnace	1548	Dividend gold saver	2030
at Tripoli mine	1548	Division of concentrating	318
Dingey mill	233	mills for different ores	1111
bibliography for	301	Dodd buddle, G. Attwood	2022
Diorite, strength of	1007, 1011	buddle at Mill 96	1481
Dipper dredge	845	disc water wheel	1022
sample	1289	table	675
Direction of rotation for tube mills	871	tables at Mill 96	1618
Direct pumps	1	water wheels	1024, 1089, 1090
smelting, cost of	900	W. G.	viii
Disadvantages of gravity stamps as compared with rolls and grinders	222	on amalgamating pan	248
Krom jig	825	Dodge breaker	28, 56, 60
springs on jigs	517	at Mill 183	1913
Disc conveyors	1583	compared with Blake	33
at mills	1583, 1695	Humboldt type	1206
motion for accelerated jigs	536	improvements on in Mill 28	35
Discharge, bell, for jig concentrates	510, 518, 553, 576, 577	movements on, made by Gates Iron Works	34
concentrates	500	Parke and Lacy Company	34
in Krupp Harz jig	1446	perspective of	29
New Century jig	1445	section of	30
Woodbury jig	1448	sizes of	30
Leavitt steam stamp	993	Sturtevant-Dodge type breaker	1205
steam stamps	129, 1003	table of details	30
Krause mortar and mortar jig	1256	used in stamp mills	1014
tube mills	1287	wear of	31
into the hutch in jigs	586	M. B.	28
of belt conveyors	860	jaw breaker	28
elevators	862	mill, bibliography for	294
jig concentrates by rakes	502	pulverizers	231, 233, 262
ore bins	842	number used	231
products on Hooper air jig	821	sizing box	416, 478
settling tanks	458	Dolbear, Clinton E., electrostatic separation	1550
stamps, area of	209	Dolcoath mill	1082
height of	212	Cornwall, concentration at the. R. A. Thomas	2040
roll for vanner concentrates	647	strips	1082
with unwatering sieves	586	tin mill	1183
Discussion of design of Blake breakers, by W. G. Bryant	1201	Dolgelly, Wales, mill at	1072
sorting tube results	467	Dolomite, with disseminated galena, crushed in Mill 25	47, 98
Disintegrating and screening	839	ore, weight of	1190
Disintegration and screening for graphite ore	1074	specific gravity of	1189
followed by screening	830	Domekhy, specific gravity of	1189
settling	830	Donahue, P. J., oiling device for amalgamating pan	247
Disintegrators	236	Donald, J. T., Cylcone fibreiber	298
and pulverizers	1319	Dörnberg and Aurora mill	1177
bibliography for	299	classifiers at	477
Bourdais	899	sieve scale at	367
Brink and Hübner	284	and Aurora works, sizes of ore hand picked at	487
Carr	284	mill, jigs at	641
Stedman	284	Dorotheer mill	973
Vapart's	289	Dorr classifier at Mill 103	1632
Dispersion of magnetic lines	791	of Lundberg, Dorr, and Wilson, Black Hills, South Dakota	1344
Displacement pumps	1589	Dorr, John V. N., Dorr mechanical classifier	475, 476, 477, 1343
Disposal of concentrates	586	Double-cone classifiers	426
tailings	1113		

Double-cone classifiers at Mill 117.....	1608, 1669	Dredging gold, how to make it pay. A. W. Robinson.....	2035
hydraulic classifier.....	1381	saving tables used in. C. W. Purington.....	2041
table of sizes.....	1381	ground, testing of. R. M. Downie.....	2043
tubular classifiers.....	476	in Alaska. O. Halla.....	2045
Double crimped wire screens.....	370	gold. C. A. Tupper.....	2041
screens.....	354	Borneo, gold.....	2036
discharge for jigs.....	583	Brazil. F. C. Nicholas.....	2046
mortar, Traylor.....	1266	British Columbia. R. L. Watson.....	2041
on stamps.....	209	California.....	2042
eccentrics for jigs.....	531	A. G. Hillen.....	2046
iron frame for jig sieves.....	540	L. E. Aubury.....	1924
issue in stamps.....	167	costs of.....	2045
-Rittinger sieve scale.....	1361	details of. G. P. Grimsley.....	2036
through classifiers.....	416	notes on. L. J. Hohl.....	2044
Douglas Island, Alaska, cost of producing gold in.....	1975, 1976, 1977	Colorado, cost of. W. E. Thorne, E. J. Moore.....	2045
mill at.....	1133	Europe. L. St. Rainer.....	2047
mortar blocks on.....	143	Grasshopper Creek. R. W. Bell.....	2041
Douglas, James. Blake, Dodge, Forster, Comet, and Gates breakers.....	57	Gulana, S. America. O. Rehwagen.....	2039
breakers.....	55	Hungary and Transylvania.....	2040
gravity stamps.....	224	Idaho. F. Powell.....	2036
Harz jigs.....	640	New South Wales.....	2034
ore dressing.....	1175	failure of gold. D. K. Blair.....	2034
principles and operations of crushing and grinding machinery.....	2017	successful tin.....	2034
J. Jr., Ball stamps.....	142	unsuccessful.....	2034
on cost of crushing by steam stamps.....	134	New Zealand.....	2043
Drag conveyors.....	1582, 1583	J. W. Gray.....	2043
Dragon breaker.....	58	F. W. Payne.....	2039
Dragstone mill.....	237	D. B. Sellars.....	2043
Drained ore, moisture in.....	1107	gold.....	2036
Drake, F. M., gold stamp mill of Wentworth Company at Lucknow, New South Wales.....	1181	A. C. Perkins.....	2041
plates in Wentworth mill, Lucknow, Australia.....	788	1906, gold. J. P. Hutchins.....	2038
shoes and dies.....	181	Oregon.....	2043
Wentworth Goldfields, Proprietary Co., stamps at, New South Wales.....	227	Russia.....	2043
W. F., amalgamation.....	789	Siberia. C. W. Purington and J. R. Landfield, Jr.....	2035
on temperature of amalgamation.....	767	Tierra del Fuego.....	2039
Draper's dry concentrator in Australia.....	2029	J. D. Roberts.....	2040
Dredge.....	898	Venezuela. F. Owen.....	2036
at Ruby, Montana.....	2043	modern gold. H. G. Clark.....	2046
bucket in New Zealand.....	2037	on the Feather River, California.....	2043
current motor.....	2044	Klondike. J. P. Hutchins.....	2038
for phosphate.....	897	Saskatchewan, I. Cowie.....	2034
limit for Stewart River district, Alaska. A. W. Robinson.....	2037	Snake River, Idaho. R. Bell.....	2036
New Zealand gold. J. P. Smith.....	2046	operation, returns from.....	2046
yield of a California.....	2037	plants.....	1006
Dredges and equipment, cost of.....	1654	pneumatic tube in.....	2044
at Ruby, Montana, electrical.....	2046	power plants for.....	2036
Bucyrus.....	1654	prospecting and operation. R. H. Postlewaite.....	2040
comparison of American and European. F. C. Perkins.....	2042	river. C. C. Longridge.....	2036
old and modern style.....	2044	sluice extension <i>versus</i> elevator in.....	2045
construction and operation of. D. K. Blair.....	2034	sluices and riffles in. D. H. Stovall.....	2045
detailed comparison of. R. L. Montague.....	2034	tin.....	2040
different types of. B. Cunningham.....	2035	tables for.....	703
electrical equipment of gold. C. W. Whitney.....	2041	with a Hammond dredge.....	2036
history of. J. P. Hutchins.....	2037	Dressing of belts.....	1093
hydraulic power for.....	2036	of plates.....	756
improvements in gold. G. E. Walsh.....	2037	plates at Mill 114.....	1663
revolving <i>versus</i> shaking screen in.....	1653	tin ore.....	1081
riffles for.....	722	Driers.....	879, 880, 1595, 1609
Risdon.....	1654	American Process Company driers.....	1597
Dredging.....	1652	and drying of ore. P. Argall.....	1609
P. G. Morgan.....	2036	Argall cylindrical driers.....	1599
amalgamated plates and riffles in gold. J. M. Sweeney.....	2041	at mills.....	1762, 1807, 1813, 1822, 1860, 1917
article on gold. R. H. Postlewaite.....	2041	capacity of drying floors <i>versus</i> mechanical driers.....	1596
at Boise, Idaho.....	2043	classification of.....	1595
Golden, Colorado. K. Thomas.....	2046	cylindrical driers.....	1596
Nome, Alaska. J. P. Hutchins.....	2039	drying floors.....	1596
gold, G. P. Grimsley.....	2036	Edison tower drier.....	1600
Oroville, California.....	2037, 2044	Grill four-compartment direct heat driers.....	1596
N. B. Knox.....	2040	J. R. Alsing Company driers.....	1597
Ruby, Montana, gold. J. P. Hutchins.....	2039	ore. C. O. Bartlett.....	2031
by the Oroville Dredging Co., California.....	2044	revolving, at Mill 138.....	1746
water power. J. M. Gowan.....	2046	cylindrical drier at Mill 135.....	1735
cost data on. Alex. Del Mar.....	2036	shaft, at Mill 151.....	1803
cost of.....	1654	Drifting tool for stamp cams.....	193
gold.....	2046	Drifton, Luhrig jig at.....	640
discussion on. L. J. Hahl.....	2037	rolls at.....	110
for gold.....	1007, 1181, 1182	Drill points in mills.....	1115
tables for.....	703	Driver in amalgamating pan.....	247
gold.....	2046	Driving mechanism for cam shafts.....	197
A. W. Robinson.....	2035, 2041	clutches.....	198
T. F. Van Wagenen.....	2043	gearing.....	198
W. S. Russell.....	2041	gravity stamps.....	197
		rolls.....	75
		tightener.....	198
		trommels.....	356
		table of.....	76
		Drop between jig sieves.....	524, 549
		plates.....	743

Drop hammers	12	Dust chambers	885
limits of speed and height of, due to mortar	218	difficulty of concentrating	820
maintaining height of in gravity stamps	200	fans and chambers	883
of gravity stamps, order of	1274	in dry concentration	825
on amalgamated plates	737	prevention	1099
order of. C. S. Richardson	1278	removed by air blast	816
for stamps	214	remover at Mill 141	1762, 1763
Drops in amalgamated plates	733	separator	828
number of in gravity stamps	214	at Mill 151	1803
of stamps, number and height of	215	settler at Mill 135	1736
Tremain stamp, number of	138	settling apparatus. T. White	2032
Drumlunnon mine ore	1027, 1040	device	2032
Drum magnetic separators	797	system at Mill 141	1764
Dry blanket method of concentration	825	Dusting chambers, Edison	359
blowing in prospecting for gold ores	2029	Duty or capacity of trommels	57
concentration	815	Dyckhoff breaker	1100
at Manhattan, Nevada. C. T. Rice	2027	Dynamo for lighting	1100
Roseberry	2047		
Round Mt., Nevada. G. A. Packard	2038	E	
bibliography for	837	Eagle Foundry Co., rolls	76
in Australia. B. Dunstan	2027	West Va., Stedman disintegrator at	285
in Australia, comparison of	2030	Eames, W. H.	289
on the Cammett table	2022	Earnschleugh dredge No. 2.	1179
crusher, Langley's improved	274	dredge, tables on	703
crushing and cyaniding at the Luipardsvlei mine.		Earth in bank, weight of	1190
F. White, G. H. Furnee	2047	Ease of separation affecting capacity of jigs	601
by Edison process	2010	extraction	1117
stamps	226	number of jig sieves	589
in Colorado	1244	Eastern United States, cost of producing iron ore	1986, 1987
rolls for	1224	concentrates in	1986, 1987
house for men	1102	Eastman, G. W., analysis of work on free-settling	1423
magnetic separator, Conkling	809	velocities	1532
ore sizer, Keedy	1555	Eastwood improved lifting magnet	582
pan, for clay	1075	at Mill 164	1531
panning and blowing	825	Eccentric for jigs	510, 581
placer machine	838, 839	gears for steam stamp valve motion	123
screening <i>versus</i> wet	1139	grinders	313
separation	890, 891	jig, the Bradford	400
separator used in Germany	2029	mill. James Bogardus	259
silver mill	1039	Eckart rolls	111
milling	1176	Economic minerals in mills	xv
stamping	221	Economy of hand picking	437
at Ontario mill	210	large engines	1092
table, Sutton, Steele & Steele	1554	picking out rich ore	481
vanner	838	Eddies in riffles	721
Dryers. See Driers.		Eddy current in classifiers	437
Drying bin at mills	1625, 1669, 1705, 1912	Electric Mfg. Co., dynamos	1062
for concentrates	1570	Edge runners	234, 269, 1305
floors	880, 1596	bibliography for	1305
at Mill 143	1770	Bryan roller quartz	271
in kilns	899	compound	296
iron ore	1054	Langley's improved dry crusher	1075
kaolin	1077	Edgestone mills	235, 269, 1075
necessary for air concentration	826	for graphite ores	1075
of clay	1077	Edison concentrating plant	834
of ores. W. R. Ingalls	1610	corrugated rolls	106
slimes at Mill 129	1717	at Mill 152	1806
use of hot fines for drying coarse ore at Mill 158	1826	distributing conveyor	861
Dubuat, M., Hydraulique et Pyrodynamique	xix	distributor	858
launders	885	dry gold separation process. C. M. Chapman	2027
on transporting power of water	878	drying kiln	881, 1600
Duck for canvas tables	700, 701	dusting chambers	816
at mills	1696, 1755, 1779	giant rolls	105
Dudley, A. P., spring for Collom jig	517	magnetic concentration mill	1056
W. L., amalgams	787	concentrating plant, New Jersey and Pennsylvania Concentrating Company mill	xxix
Dufferin mill	1099	mill	1183, 1184
Duffield, P. W.	1181	plant	1179
and W. McDermott, amalgamated shaking plates	787	separator for fine materials	810
gold amalgamation	1173	method of preventing blinding of screens	373
hand jig	1182	New Jersey, mill at	1056
on amalgamated plates	741	on life of belts	864
testing jigs	1151	opinion on shape of hole in screens	369
Dummler, K., crushing and washing clays	1173	process of crushing	2010
Dunlap Manufacturing Company, perfect clay screen	1357	screens	341
Dunnellon, Florida, mill at	899	separator	812
Phosphate Co., mill	xv, 899	smooth rolls at Mill 152	1806
Duplex breaker	60	special forms of rolls	110, 111
of Blake type	21	sprocket drive	860
Callow screens at Mill 123	1689	stationary screens	341
vacuum-pumps at Mill 117	1673	three-high rolls	107, 2010
Dupont, O., and Ch. Quehant, dressing lead and		T. A., on belts	1094
zinc in Belgium	1185	and J. Birkinbine, Blake system	57
Durango, sectional iron stamp frame for	161	Buchanan, Wenström, Conkling, Mon-	833
Dust blown from coal	817	arch and Edison separators	373
		on blinding of screens	373
		breakers	57
		lubrication	1098
		magnetic concentration	1058

Edison, T. A. on power for crushing	310	Eissler, M., pointed boxes, <i>spitzlutte</i> , cone classifier ..	476
mills	1093	silver amalgamation	1039
trajectory in screening	369	stamp frames	153
tower screen at Mill 152	1809	El Bote mill, Zacatecas, Mexico	1408
Edman, J. A., arrastra	290	El Callao mill, cost of milling at	1127
Edwards, G. E., Woodbury jiggling system	2022	Electrical driving of stamp batteries	2012
J. & Co., on centrifugal pumps	869, 870	Electric Controller & Supply Company	1532
J. H., on Griffin mill	284	cobbing magnet at Mill 164	1850
R. M.	viii	current. See also Power.	
W. M., Helena and Frisco mill, Idaho	1178	for electroplating copper plates	755
Effectiveness of blow of gravity stamps	218	on amalgamated plates	740, 752
Effect of acid water on screens	173	lights	1100
air currents on mechanical sampling	1576	for hand picking	481
carbon in roasting for magnetism	1544	power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter	
centrifugal force in trommels	373	XX.	
dissolved substances in settling fine slimes	1147	for mills	1089, 1091
explosives	9	plant at Mill 177	1895
length and slope of trommel on capacity	378	separator, discussion of various	2026
slope of trommel on capacity	377	Electricity <i>versus</i> steam as a motive power	1927
speed on capacity of a trommel	379	Electro-conductivity	1611
strength and specific gravity of rocks on power		Electrolytes for slime settling, relative values of	1414
used	373	Electrolytic action on amalgamated plates	749
temperature on amalgamation	766	Electromagnet, hand	812
at Mill 106	1640	Electromagnetic and electrostatic separators, general	
weathering on flotation process results at Mill		discussions of. W. M. Johnson	2025
130	1724	separator, Ball-Norton	1568
on capacity of trommels of varying the diameter		Ding	1568
Efficiency of classifier jig at Mill 120	1452	Eriksson's	1529
cocoa matting tables at Mill 111	1657	Forsgren's	1538
gravity stamps	219	Electromagnets, design of	790
Hancock jig, quality of work	1441	Electroplating copper plates	754
labor, effect on costs	1127	Electrostatic and electromagnetic separators, general	
pumps	868	discussion of. W. M. Johnson	2025
rolls	109	separation	2030
rope transmission	1095	article on	2026
sand wheel	1587	at Mill 151	1804
steam stamps	131, 133	of copper ore, discussion of. W. G. Swart	2026
and gravity stamps compared	134	various zinc blends	1550
tube mill	1292	principles of	1199, 1549
water wheels	1089, 1090	separator	1549
Egleston, T., Allouez and Atlantic mines	1174	Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator	1550
amalgamating pans	290, 291	description of a generator for	2027
amalgamation	787	discussion of principle of. J. M. McClave	2026
arrastra	289	Huff	1551
ball mills	293	lists of good and poor conducting minerals	1550
Ball stamp	142	Sutton-Steele	1568
Blake breaker	57, 58	Electrum, specific gravity of	1189
edge runners	295	Elevating conveyor	861
estimate by, of wear of iron in pans	249	wheels	864
Gates breaker	56	Elevator boot as unwatering box	450
gravity stamps	223, 224, 225	Elevators	862, 1586
hand picking at the Allouez Copper Mine, Lake		For position see Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Superior	492	at mills. 1661, 1663, 1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690,	
Huntington mill	296	1691, 1693, 1700, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1715,	
hydraulic picking	1173	1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743,	
jigs at Tombstone stamp mill	639	1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1759, 1760,	
Krom rolls	109, 110	1762, 1763, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804,	
Lowe's mill	294	1818, 1819, 1829, 1837, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844,	
metallurgy	xix	1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1866,	
non-amalgamation	1174	1867, 1869, 1870, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1890,	
on breakers	56, 57, 58	1898, 1910, 1928, 1929, 1930	
mortars	164, 165	bibliography for	884
silver amalgamation	1039	bucket	862
stamp frames	153	centrifugal sand pump	1588
wear of amalgamating pans	249	details regarding running of. E. S. Wiard	2032
stamping and washing at the Allouez mine	142	displacement pumps	1589
Tustin mill	294	for dredges	1012
Ehmke's ball mill	293	tailings	1113
Eich, L., on impurities in amalgam	251	in mills, use of	1086
Eissler, M., amalgamating pans	290	John A. Traylor centrifugal pumps	1588
silver	1173	Lancaster rotary pumps	1589
amalgamation	787	or raff wheel for Wilfley table	1468
Blake breaker	56	platform	864
Dodge and Krom breakers	56	sand pumps	1587
breakers	56	wheels	1586
Cyclops mill	294	wheel agitator used for	780
definition of slimes	1398	Wilfley	2031
Gates and Krom rolls	109	Elkton mine, ore washing at	1616
breaker	56	Ellenbecker spring stamp	141
gold stamp milling	1173	table	681
gravity stamp clutches	198	Elliott coal washer and Hardy dust extractor. E.	
stamps	223	Greaves	2051
Green's movable sieve jig	639	Elliptical gear for jigs	536
Grison ball mill	293	mechanism for bumping tables	681
Harz and Collom jigs	639	Ellis concentrator	1499
Huntington mill	297	vanner	657
Krom jig	837	Elmore, A. S., flotation process	1555, 2028, 2035
metallurgy of gold	xix	oil concentration mill	1070, 1072, 1117
silver	xix	process	831, 1183, 2026
mortar linings	166	advantages of the	2026

Elmore, oil process in Cornwall. M. Baldauf	2047	Engis, air classifier at	817
Ore Concentrating Company	1993	classifier	475, 477
plant, London, England	2035	English standard gauge	1194
process	1155	steel for shoes and dies	185
at Dolcoath. E. Walker	2039	system of jigging	1463
the Tywarhaile copper mine, Cornwall, England	2038	Enterprise mill, Platteville, Wisconsin	2038
C. M. Rolker	2025	E. P. Allis Company .72, 76, 111, 181, 187, 189, 194, 197, 228, 243, 245	683
E. Walker	1569	batea made by	245
failure of	2029	dies made by	270
for Slocan ores	2025	edge runner made by	178
in diamond washing	2026	inside plates	246
Rossland, failure of	2025	muller and shoes made by	249
saves 93 percent. of values	2029	power for 5-foot pans estimated by	247
statement on the. F. H. Claudet	2025	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans by	617, 621
testing for	1993	settling velocity of	466, 469
tests on, at Glasdir mine, Wales	832	specific gravity of	1189
results of	2049	Equipment of gold mills. G. A. Denny	2012
vacuum flotation process, description of the. A. S. Elmore	1569, 2027	Equivalents of weights and measures	1187
E. Walker	2027	Erbium, atomic weight of	1188
oil process	1556, 2026, 2030	Erecting mills, costs of	1124, 1939
at Cornwall, England	1559	Eriksson's electromagnet separator	1529
Mill 141	1765	Ernst, C. von, separator at Monteponi	836
consumption of oil	1560	Errors of small tests	1168
description of the. F. H. Prentiss	2027	Erythrite, specific gravity of	1189
in Sweden	1560	Eschka, A., separation at Przibram	836
El Oro cast-iron ribbed liners for tube mills at Mill 118	1677	Espiritu Santo mill at Cana, Darien. E. R. Woakes	2033
district, Mexico, cost of producing gold in	1980, 1981	plates in	788
lining for tube mills	1340	Essential qualities of classifiers	389
Mining and Railway Company	1676	Essentials of a good breaker	49
tube mill lining	2014, 2015, 2016	Esser concentrator	2023
El Paso Foundry rolls at Mill 151	1803	Estimates on cost of hand picking	487
smelter, sampling at	884	Eureka Hill mill	xxviii, 228, 1041, 1184
El Potrerito mill	1665	W. McDermott	2039
El Silencio mill, fineness of amalgam in	763	stamps	228
Espass mill	1280, 1323	wear of amalgamating pans	249
Elutriation	830, 1611	rubber	770, 776
for emery	1079	Utah, mill at	926, 1041
use made of, in mills	889	Europe, hand picking in	486
Embrey vanner	653	milling in	1173
testing	1171	mills in	937, 1088
Emery mill at Mill 186	1918	Eustis, Canada, hammers used	10
ore, mill for	1079	mill at	904
separated by magnets	790	Mining Company	1888
washing	333	mill	xxv, 904
wheel for truing roll shells	70, 1243	W. E. C. and H. M. Howe, magnetic process for nickel	833
Emmons, S. F., gold stamp mills in Maryland	1175	Evans classifier	393, 476
and G. F. Becker, amalgamating pans	291	at mills	1838, 1839, 1844, 1845
amalgamation	789	Collom, and Woodbury jigs, capacities compared	1448
arrastra	290	G. H., hydraulicking	1006
edge runners	295	hydraulic mining	xix, 1173
Empire mill	xxvii, 1020	hydraulic classifier, details of in mills	395
Platteville, Wisconsin	2038	ideas on jigging	2022
stamp mill	1184	jig	517, 524
Zinc Company	1759	at mills	1837, 1843, 1844, 1845
mill	907	size of sieve and plunger	529
Ems	1102	water used by, compared with that used by Hancock jig	1442
Linkenbach V-box classifier at	421	round tables at Mill 162	1846
mill at	1087, 1135	short stroke jig at Great Falls	2021
number of sieves on jigs at	590	slime tables at Mill 177	1893
sieve scale at	367	table	689
Enargite, specific gravity of	1189	used in mills	696
End-bump group of tables	1497	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 160	1833
tables	667, 680, 1464	W. J., slope of launder in mill of Atlantic Copper Mining Company	873
comparison with side-bump	682	Evvard, M., coal jigs	641
Ellenbecker table	681	mechanical discharge for jig tailings	588
Gilpin County concentrator	683	Evvard's coal jig	642
Golden Gate concentrator	681	jig	643
Imlay	681	Examination for minerals	1162
Endless belt	1094	Excavating expenses	1123
conveyors	859	Excavator, the Blaisdell	1600
chain conveyor	860	Excelsior breaker	60
End-shake vanners	652, 1165, 1500	Exhaust fans	1099
Akens and Evans slimer	1500	steam for heating	1098
Embrey concentrator	653	Expanded metal riffles	703, 722, 1007, 1008, 1012
for testing	1153	Expanding cone wash trommel	334
Triumph concentrator	652	Expense accounts	1122
versus side-shake	655	Experimental plant at Mill 182	1911
vibration in	658	study	1120
Woodbury	655	Experiments on film sizing	707
Energy of gravity stamps	219	with launders, Blue's	1594
steam stamps	133	Overstrom's	5921
Engelmann, H., air versus water jigging, Utsch side plunger jig	640	Explosives, effect of on rock	9
Engines used in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX. in mills	1091		

Extent of crushing desired.....	303	Feed for stamps, quarter inch.....	2012
Extraction at Meyer & Charlton mill, South Africa.....	1647	trommels.....	352
average, percentage made in various districts,		vanners.....	658
table of.....	1612	and slime tables compared.....	691, 692
in mills.....	1618, 1622, 1626, 1639, 1648, 1649, 1657,	proper consistency of.....	1404
1659, 1660, 1675, 1678, 1696, 1705, 1718, 1721,		Wilfley tables, proper consistency of.....	1404
1723, 1724, 1726, 1730, 1745, 1767, 1771, 1780,		free and choke feed for rolls compared.....	1229
1782, 1791, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1826, 1827,		maximum size for Wetherill magnetic separator.....	1525
1830, 1834, 1849, 1856, 1865, 1870, 1871, 1881,		natural, on Wilfley table.....	1471
1887, 1891, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1906, 1907, 1908,		opening in mortars.....	166
1909, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1922		openings for tube mills.....	1287
of metals and minerals by Elmore process.....	1559	sized, for Wilfley table.....	1473
percentage of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		versus classified feed for Wilfley table.....	1478
percentage of.....	1115	size of feed to Ball-Norton magnetic separators.....	1528
Extractions and costs.....	1939	in gravity stamps.....	207
in S. Africa increased by fine grinding.....	2014	treated by De Bavay process.....	1562
western Chihuahua.....	1665	Ferraris magnetic separator.....	1525
percentage of in various mills.....	1932	sole for classifiers.....	434
F			
Faber du Faure furnaces at Mill 117.....	1674	spitalutic.....	423
E., washing of graphite for lead pencils.....	1176	suites for Wilfley slimer.....	1505
Face of rolls.....	83	to rolls.....	63
Fairbanks, Morse Company, Elspass mill.....	1323	Wilfley table.....	674
Nissen stamps.....	1278	water for New Standard concentrator.....	1479
False bottoms.....	180	Feeders. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
for stamps.....	180	Feeders.....	853, 1578
Falun, Sweden, mill at.....	1136, 1177	at Mill 125.....	1700
stamps at.....	225	bibliography for.....	884
Fan for air blast.....	816	Challenge feeder.....	1578
shaped apron for distributing.....	857	type.....	1580
Fans at Mill 186.....	1917, 1918	for Argall driers.....	1600
for dust.....	853	clayey ore.....	71
Farbaky, Stefan, comparison between Wetherill sep.		gravity stamps.....	199
arator and wet jigs.....	836, 2030	Huntington mill.....	278
Farrel guide for gravity stamps.....	154, 155	movable sieve jigs.....	500
Farrel-Bacon breaker at Mill 175.....	1888, 1889	rolls.....	71
-Blake breaker at mills.....	1221, 1690, 1749, 1769, 1868	small steam stamps.....	1287
life of wearing parts at Mill 139.....	1221	tube mills.....	1287
duplex breaker, table of sizes of.....	21	special. F. J. Nagel.....	2016
Foundry and Machine Company.....	52, 59	Woodbury vanners.....	655
Blake breaker.....	14, 21	Hoscour ore.....	2032
jaw movements.....	34	improved swing ore. P. J. Johnson.....	2032
breakers.....	59	in the mills.....	856
cost of breaking ore.....	1223	Musterschutz.....	884
information on Blake breakers.....	1223	Pepler ore. D. J. Pepler.....	2032
roll speeds.....	87	Perfection ore.....	1578, 1609
Fastening plates to table.....	735	Perfect ore.....	1609
Father de Smet gold stamp mill.....	1108	push feeder at Mill 113.....	1581
mill.....	1174	shaking, at Mill 124.....	1991
breaker in.....	57	Simplex ore feeder.....	1578
Eureka rubber in.....	777	Feeding affecting capacity of jigs.....	601
false bottoms in mortar.....	180	arrangements of stamps.....	128
grizzlies in.....	385	by machine.....	1115
mortar liners.....	166	gravity stamps.....	207
mortars.....	164, 165	Huntington mills.....	1314
plates in.....	787	jigs.....	548
shoes in.....	181	magnetic separator.....	802
stamp screens.....	169	of slime tables.....	684, 689
stamps in.....	224	trommels.....	357
wear of shoes and dies in.....	183	ore bins.....	843
Faults and features of rolls.....	1229	tube mills.....	1288
Faust, H., on jig capacity.....	602	Feldspars, decomposition of. A. S. Cushman and	
jig, slope of sieves on.....	548	P. Hubbard.....	1418
width of sieve.....	591	for beds on coal jigs.....	574
Fawcett, W., testing of black sands.....	2048	Feldtmann, W., definition of slimes.....	1398
Fawns, S., milling at Mt. Bischof, Tasmania.....	2037	Fenner, C. M., on gold and silver in amalgam.....	763
Feather River, California, dredging on.....	1008, 1184	Ferguson, H. T., Dingey mill.....	293
Federal Lead Company.....	1690	Husband pneumatic stamps.....	143
Mining and Smelting Company.....	1685	rolls in Cornwall.....	111
Morning mill.....	1687	runs in Cornwall for tin.....	478
shaking screen at Mill 124.....	1694	tin dressing in Cornwall.....	1182
Feed arrangements on slime tables.....	688	Ferrand, P., amalgamating pans at Ouro Preto, Bra-	
box for jigs.....	549	zil.....	291
Wilfley table.....	673, 1468	amalgamation at Ouro Preto, Brazil.....	1173
classified, for Wilfley table.....	1473	California versus Brazilian stamps at Ouro Preto,	
cone for trommels.....	358	Brazil.....	227
for canvas tables.....	700, 701	gold mill at Ouro Preto, Brazil.....	1182
classifiers.....	389, 442, 444	L'Or 4 Minas Geraes.....	xix
Freid dry-process separator.....	1554	rifle sluice.....	727
Gilpin County bumping table.....	681	Ferraris adjustable eccentric for jigs.....	532
gravity stamps.....	207	ball mill.....	1280, 1299, 1323
Huff electrostatic separators.....	1552, 1553	at Mill 137.....	1300
jigs.....	552	capacities of.....	1300
kieves.....	726	table of sizes, power, weights, etc.....	1300
rifle tables.....	679	W. R. Ingalls.....	2014
rolls.....	1224	belt table.....	698
slime tables.....	720	classifier.....	400, 478, 1369
stamps.....	1224	E., calamine plant at Monteponi.....	2040
		capacity of jigs.....	597
		concentration at Monteponi.....	1185
		dressing zinc ores at Monteponi.....	1185

Ferraris, E., Ferraris adjustable eccentric	643	Fine sand and slime concentrators, riffles	720
belt tables	729	concentrators, Wilfley table	1465
classifier	478	slimes, effect of	892
magnetic separator at Monteponi	836	Fineness of bullion	749, 763, 785
shaking screen	386	crushing desired	303
Harz jigs at Monteponi	643	gold and silver in amalgam	762
magnetic separation at Monteponi	2046	retort residue	783
mechanical preparation of ore in Sardinia	1568	Fines for miners	1115
riddle	385	in product from Wilfley roasting furnace sink	1547
separation at Monteponi	1185	in water	606
separator at Monteponi	836	to which middlings are re-crushed in the mills	1119
velocity of particles falling in water	477	Finger bars for gravity stamps	199
hand screen	1360	lever-operated, for gravity stamps	1273
intermediate jig	539, 540, 584	geared rolls	77, 78
jig	522	Finish angles in film sizing tests	715
magnetic separator	799, 1525	Finishing machines	318
at mills	1525, 1741	Finland, magnetic separation in	804
description of the	2027	Finlay, J. R., milling in the Cœur d'Alene	2033, 2037
drum type	1528	mining in Cœur d'Alene, Idaho	1922
method of removing tailings	587	on costs	1927
shaking screen	342, 386, 1347	Fire and water for breaking rock	9
at Mill 137	1347	assay of gold ore	1166
stay box for jig discharges	585	tube boilers	1090
tables	1154, 1490	water for	1106
at mills	1659, 1740, 1741, 1782, 1785, 1786, 1914	Fischer, formula for speed of revolution of tube mills	1337
weights and water consumption	1490	George K., Robinson riffle	729
versus jigs. M. Lénique	2021	Herman, operations of tube and ball mills	1340
waving screen. C. W. Wright	2019	Fisher's steam stamp	142
at Mill 137	1739, 1740, 1741	Fitzgerald shaking screen-launders at Mill 142	1767
wet ball mill at Mill 137	1740	Fixed circular convex slime tables	689
Ferreira mill, details of stamps	221	Linkenbach fixed conical table	689
mine, saving by hand picking	487	Roberts table	691
weight of ore at	1160, 1191	sieve hand jigs	519
Ferro-aluminum for roll shells	68	jigs	494, 507, 1444
shoes and dies	184	classifier jigs	1447
Ferrous sulphate used in dressing plates	757	Hodge	1446
Fiber asbestos	1080	Krupp Harz jig	1446
Fiberizer at Mill 186	1917	New Century	1444
Film gauge	1159	Richards' pulsator jig	1453
on a circular slime table, thickness of	695	Woodbury jig	1447
sizers	1464	Flange, Brownell	647
sizing, results of tests	719	for amalgamating pan	244
tables	685, 1506	Flanged rolls	110
Acme table	1506	at Mill 130	1720
bibliography for	727	Flash point of oils	1098
buddles	704	Flat grains, action of	892
building tables	704	on slime tables	694
continuous surface tables	686	in middlings	1121
depth of bed	1510	River district, cost of producing lead in	1971
intermittent surface tables	700	Lead Company, disc conveyor at Mill 1 of	1583
investigation of	707	mill	xxvi, 920
principle of	644	Missouri, mill at	917, 920, 1089
revolving circular convex slime tables	686	site for mills	1085
surface tables	685	Fleming dewatering wheel	1609
use made of, in mills	839	at mills	1590, 1725
thickness of on amalgamated plates	746	J. D., Fleming dewatering wheel	1590
on slime tables	695, 697	Flint pebbles for grinding	267
Films on canvas tables, thickness of	702	Flints for tube mills	1288
Filter	879	Floors for draining concentrates	1112
bins	1570	drying	880, 882
at Mill 171	1870	hand picking	485, 486
boxes for jig concentrates	586	mills	1038
in cyanide plants	1107	receiving ore	842
press at mills	1628, 1630, 1641, 1642, 1678	sampling	844
Filtering mercury	786	steam stamps	128
slimes	1160	weathering	830
Filters in settling tanks	458	diamond ground	1030
Final conclusions on crushing	62	slope of	1089
hindered settling and suction	631	Florence, Colo., rolls at	111
separators	480	Florida, phosphate mills in	895
Financial standing	1124	Flotation at Golconda, Nevada, water. W. A. Root	2046
Findley, O. P.	1408	of clay	1075
mill of the Cananea Con. Copper Co., Mex-ico	2045	process	1555
Fine concentrates, definition of	495	at Broken Hills	2038
objections to	1053	acid	2035
concentration test	1165	F. H. Jackson	2045
crushing by breakers	54	Mill 130	1719, 1721
department at Mill 152	1806	data on. C. Blömeke	2030
gravity stamps used for	314	De Bavay	1555, 1562, 1568
mills	1004	Delprat	1555, 1561, 1568
grains investigation on rate of settling	473	at Mill 129	1718
grinding. A. W. Warwick	1340	description of different	2026
importance of. F. C. Brown	1323	economic side of the. W. G. Swart	2029
in the tube mill. A. W. Warwick	2015	Elmore	1555, 2029
limit of screening	369	E. Walker	1569
sand and slime concentrators	644, 700	vacuum-oil process	1556
classification of	1464	history of the. C. Gopner	2028
kieves	726	list of minerals floated by	1555

Flotation process, Macquisten	1555	Foster, C. Le N., Jordan's centrifugal grinder	295
Macquisten's Coates tubes	5638	Krom jig, Clarkson-Stanfield, Pape-Henne-	
magnetic separation <i>versus</i> D. Clark	1561	berg machines	837
Minerals Separation Company	1560	limit of sizes jigged	605, 606
or Catermole	1555	pointed boxes, cone classifier, Lockhart's	
Potter	1555, 1561, 1563	classifier, siphon separator	476
principle of	1199	settling tube	621
salt cake, Pittman	2028	Sturtevant mill	298
theory of the	1555	text-book, ore and stone mining	xix
G. Hoagland	2027	Vapart disintegrator	299
used at Broken Hill, acid	2037	washing pits, pans, and trommels	334
Van Meter testing apparatus	1992	Foster-Coolidge automatic sampler	2032
vs at mills	1718, 1722	W., on concentrating tin ore	288
<i>versus</i> magnetic process for zinc ores. E. Laugh-		Foundation for arrastra	238
ton	2029	gravity stamps	145
"Flouring" of mercury	751	Linkenbach slime table	690
Flow in launders	876	mills	1088
of sand and water in launders	1592, 1593, 1594, 1595	Willey table	1465
water in launders	884	frame for amalgamating pan	241
Flues in boilers	1091	Foundations and mortar beds for stamps, table of	118
Flume for water	1105	at Grass Valley, mortar	2012
Fluorine, atomic weight of	1138	for Huntington mills	1313
Fluorite, specific gravity of	1139	mills	1125
Fluorspar, decrepitation of	829	Nordberg steam stamp	1247
separated by Hooper air jig	822	stamp batteries	2011
Fluxes for melting	784	mills, concrete	2013
F. M. Davis Iron Works Company	72, 87, 194	steam stamps	114
Folsom dredge of 140,000 cubic yards capacity	2044	tube mills	1286
Fonseca on impurities in amalgam	251	in stamp mill, masonry	2012
Foot, equivalents of	1187	mortar, W. H. Washburn	2012
A. D., battery screen	1270	stamp mill, A. W. Warwick	2044
North Star mill	2045	Foundry for mill	1088
Mines Company	1925	Four mineral separation on jigs	590
Foot, A. E., glass classifier	1146	Fowle, J. C., Buchanan and Wenstrom separators at	
Foot-pounds, equivalents of	1188	Lake Superior	833
Force required on rolls	74	magnetic plant at Michigamme mine, Lake Su-	
Forces, table of value of, acting at different angles in		perior	1175
rolls	94	Fractional selection for sampling	844
Foreign mills, sites of	1086	Fracture affecting separation	889
Foreign-steel roll shells at Mill 141	1760, 1761, 1762	effect of, in dressing ores	8
Forms of frames for gravity stamps	156	Fraenkel, A.	476
launders	876	Frame, Boss cantilever frame for gravity stamps	1272
rifles	721	for slime table	637
Formula for centrifugal force	827	steam stamps	118
in trommels	374	Willey table tilting frame	1467
free settling	471, 473	Frames	1464, 1507
magnetic lines of force	793	Cornish	704
magnets	794	for amalgamated plates	733
path of particle in trommel	375	Frue vanner	645
settling tanks	455	gravity stamps	152, 156
Formule, Blue's formule for flow of sand and water		jigs	507, 522
in launders	1594	screens	176
Forsgren electromagnetic separator	1538, 1815, 2038	tin ores	1083
Forster breaker	57, 60	vanners	653
of jaw type	25	Willey tables	671
plan of	28	new Dimmick patent slime table	1507
table of wear, in Mill 67	28	of iron for stamps	158
Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co., rolls	76	rolls	63
Machine Works, rolls	111	rag	1507
Fortuna mill, amalgamated plates in	745, 762	Framing of mills	1088
breakage of stamp stems	138	France, mills in	1179
order of drop	215	Francfort, Italy, mill at	1182
wear of shoes and dies in	183	Francou jig	519, 643
weight of stamps in	190	Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, Edison drier at	1600
Foss, rohrmühle	293	mill at	1060, 1181
Foster, C. Le N.	1173	Wetherill magnetic separators and operating	
Ball & Leavitt stamps	142	attendance required at	1525
belt tables, Cornish frames, buddles, percus-		J., Huntington mill, Idaho mine, Alabama	1174
sion tables, kieves	727	shaking plates and blankets at the Idaho mine,	
Blake, Baxter, Marsden, Hall, Lester, Dodge		Alabama	787
breakers	56	Mining Co.	1181
Carr disintegrator	298	mill	xxvii, 993, 1017
Chase, Conkling, Edison, Hoffman, Kessler,		New Jersey, magnetic separation at	835
Lovett-Finney, Ball-Norton, Buchanan,		Franklinite, magnetic separation of	805, 807, 808
Friedrichsgegen, King's, Wenstrom mag-		separated by magnets	790
netic separators	832	specific gravity of	1189
concentration of miscellaneous materials	1069	Fraser and Chalmers	16, 41, 79, 172, 280
Cornish rolls, Krom rolls	109	agitators made by	780
Cyclone pulverizer	298	amalgamating pan. 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	
double-cone classifiers	427	classifier	416
edge runners	295	Corliss engine	987, 1044, 1046
Gates breaker	56	deep pocket classifier	477
gravity stamps	223	details of cylinder water used, and capacity	126
Grison ball mill	293	dial cocks for gravity stamps	199
hammers and breakers	56	dies made by	245
for breaking	11	estimate of power for 5-foot pans	249
hand breaking and picking, picking tables	492	gauges	1194
Harz jig, Heberwäschle	639	geared rolls	78
Huntington mill	297	Heberli mill	257, 258
Husband and Patterson stamps	143	Huntington mill	280

Fraser and Chalmers on amalgamators	780	Friability, use made of, in mills	891
attaching screens to trommels	356	Friction	1097
capacity of rolls	102	angle in trommels	374
classifying vanner feed	658	clutches	1096, 1606
design of cams	196	for gravity stamps	198
mortar bolts	150	the H. W. Caldwell and Son Company friction	
power for jigs	603	clutch	1606
stamps	204	in jigs	602
steam stamps	131	launders	876
punched screens	170	roll journals	95
screen gauge	173	rolls, how reduced	96
shoe shanks	181	losses	1098
stamp bosses	187	of breakers	54
clearance	195	cams	194
stems	187	gravity stamps	219
tappets	189	process of concentration. O. Witt	2030
thickness of screen plate	372	ore dressing	2028
vanner adjustments	659	Friedeberg mill	235
vanners	655, 662, 663	Friedensville, jigs at	642
wearing parts of breakers	48	movable sieve jig at	506
power for rolls	97	Pennsylvania, mill at	903, 1178
settlers	779	Zinc Co., mill	xxv, 903
trommels	357	Friedrich Krupp Grusonwerk	260
rolls	76	amalgam press	1518
at Mill 136	1737, 1738	amalgamating tables	1514
Mill 175	1890	box-traps	1516
roll speeds	87	ball mill	260
sample grinder	257	breaker jaws	23
sand wheel	1587	Erikssons' electromagnetic separator	1529
settlers	777	Forsgren magnetic separator	1539
spindle breaker wearing parts	47	Krupp Harz jig	1446
stamp frames	153	high speed rolls	1244
standard rolls	2010	mill for five mineral separation	591
cam	197	picking tables	1435
steam stamp	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133	<i>spitzluten</i>	1382
two-stamp mill	209	wash trommel	1341
weights of spider and driving cone made by	247	Friedrichsegen, calcining furnace at	1546
Frayer centrifugal water-lined pump at Mill 159	1829	classifiers at	477, 479
Frecheville, R. J., Cornish tin dressing	1183	distributing tanks at	450
Free and choke feed for rolls, comparison of	1229	Heberli magnetic separator	799
crushing	98, 313	magnetic separator at	799, 833, 834
milling test	1166	mines, Sautter magnet at	798
settling affected by natural properties of min-		picking at	481, 487
erals	464	roasting for magnetism at	815
and hindered settling defined	464	sieve scale at	367
classification by	474	Frisbee Lucop mill	234, 267
classifiers, tubular	1381	mill, bibliography for	294
concentration by	475	Frisco mill, Utah, Paddock jigs at	822
deep-pocket classifiers	1376	Mining Company	1737
defined	464, 1421	Utah, mill at	1015
formula	471, 473	Paddock jig at	839
general principles	464	Fritsch rolls	2010
investigated by tubular classifier	469	Fröbel's grinding mill	232
ratio free to hindered settling	1430	mill, bibliography for	291
ratios	469, 471, 1426	Fröding separator	2028
of quartz and galena	1426	in Sweden, data on	2030
table of	1426	Froitzheim's spring stamp	143
sorting by	489	Frongoch mine, double cone classifier at	427
tube investigation	465	Frue vanners. See also Vanners.	
use made of, in mills	889	vanners	645, 1499
velocities	476	at mills	1625, 1627, 1662, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1880, 1881, 1884, 1929, 1930
of mineral particles	1421	capacity of	662
<i>versus</i> hindered settling	1431	description of	645
Freezing of stone, effect on strength	301	for testing	1153
point of mercury	730	in Cornwall. R. A. Thomas	2022
Freiberg, Bilharz jig at	503	modification of	651
oblong movable sieve power jig used at	503	testing	1171
classifier at	413	vibrations of	658
hand picking at	486, 492	water used in	659
mill at	1087, 1099, 1102, 1135	without previous classification, use of	2023
bibliography for	297	Fuel. See also Wood and Coal.	
Saxony, mill at	958, 1174, 1177, 1179, 1183	burned in driers	880
screens at	364, 365	consumption by Wilfley roasting furnace	1548
sieve scale at	367	required by roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747
skimming jigs at	576	rotary drier at Mill 186	1917
Stein, Bilharz and Luhrig tables at	670	Fuller mines, gasoline engines at	1091
water used on bumping tables at	670	Full teeter velocities of quartz and galena, table of	1430, 1431
Freid Engineering Company, gravity dry-process separ-		Fulton, C. H., cyaniding in the Black Hills	2033
ator	1553, 1554, 2027	the history of the Homestake mills	2041
size of feed for	1554	Engineering Works, clean-up barrel	264
Freight, cost of	1126	Iron Works, breaker of Blake type	22
French Rand Mining Company mill. T. Dupont	2039	distributor at Mill 126	1707
Frenier, J. H., & Son, spiral sand pump	870	mechanical batea	683
sand pumps	1588	rolls	76
at mills	1630, 1708, 1755, 1756, 1761, 1769, 1779, 1811, 1812, 1830, 1885, 1886	Furman, H. van F., amalgam	788
Friability of minerals, affected by calcining	9	amalgamated plates	735
separation by	830	amalgamating pan	291
under a blow	1611		

Furman, H. van F., amalgamation and concentration for gold and silver	1173	Galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill, separation of. with limestone, crushed by rolls	1611
and S. R. Krom, pneumatic concentration	838	Galland coal breaker	69
arrastra	290	Gallium, atomic weight of	2009
Blake, Dodge, Comet, Schranz breakers	58	Gallon	1188
breakers	58	equivalents of	1187
Bryan mill	295	of water	1187
capacity of jigs	597	Galvanic couple used on amalgamated plates	752
clean-up pan	291	Galvanized iron classifiers	1144
Crawford mill	295	Gandy belting for elevators	862
cyaniding	1167	canvas belts	1094
Cyclops mill	294	elevator belt at Mill 114	1663
edge runners	295	Gangue minerals in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
gold amalgamation	1179	Gantry clam shells for loading concentrates at Mill 167	1858
gravity stamps	225	Garde, A. G., New Century magnetic separator	1542
Griffin roller mill	297	Gardiner breaker	57
Huntington mill	297	Garfield Chili mill	1305
jigs	642	at Mill 167	1305, 1858
material for jig screens	545	screen analysis of product	1307
Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho, and Hecla mill, Glendale, Montana	1179	Smelting Company, Silver Lake mill	1771
Paddock jig at Frisco, Utah	839	Garland wire-rope disc conveyor at Mill 124	1695
practical assaying	xix	Garnet rock, weathering of	831
Roger's rolls	110	separated by magnets	790
sample grinder	292	specific gravity of	1189
spitzkasten, Frazer & Chalmers deep pocket classifier, cone classifier, made by Colorado Iron Works, Carceek classifier	477	treated on Hooper air jig	505, 824
testing of gold ores	2048	Garn, M.	297
Furnace for drying	880	Gartrell, H. W., effect of varying speed on percent. of undersize in crushing	2017
heating for decrepitation	829	Gas engines	1091
melting	784	power plant at Mill 172	1874
roasting at mills	1747, 1862	Gasoline engines	1091
for magnetism	814, 815	Gassaway, A. D., plates, riffles, and sluice plates at the Magalia drift mine	789
Furnaces, roasting	1545	Gate and dam discharges, center discharges	582
Future of ore dressing	1119	for jigs	577
		height of dam	579
		gate	578
		on jigs	553
		ratio of height of gate to size of feed	578
		side discharge	580
		tail discharges	581
		Gates	138, 139
		all iron frame revolving screen	1353
		ball mill	1280, 1300, 2014, 2017
		table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc.	1301
		breakers	55-60
		action of	39
		at mills	1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1713, 1716, 1727, 1768, 1817, 1818, 1821, 1828, 1853, 1857
		compared with McCully	45
		description	36
		details of	38
		on "choke crushing"	48
		with short head and concaves	1208
		at Mill 165	1851
		canvas plant	1017, 1184
		of the Kennedy Mining and Milling Company mill	xxviii, 1037
		cast-iron head center for gyrating breakers	1220
		classifier	1369
		economic rolls	81
		feeder	136, 854
		for rolls	71
		for classifiers	406
		ore bins	843
		G. G.	1369
		classifier	418
		end shake vanner	653
		patent vanner belt	650
		gunlock manganese-steel mantles for gyratory breakers	1220
		hydraulic classifier	477
		Iron Works, beveled rolls	71
		Blake breaker	23
		breaker	23
		jaw movements	34
		capacity of jigs	597
		comparative tests of jaw and spindle breakers	51
		estimate of cost of crushing	53
		Lowry National breaker	45
		on design of cams	196
		friction in rolls	97
		wearing parts of breakers	48
		power for jigs	603
		rolls	73
		roll speeds	87
		springs	74

Gates Iron Works, Tremain steam stamp.....	136	Gilpin County shoes and dies	183
vanner	651	stamp mill	152
in mercury traps	773	practice	215
wells	768	stamps	226
on Tremain stamp	139	in	229
P. W.	viii	Girard water turbine	973
rolls	109, 111	Girders for Nordberg steam stamp	1247
at mills	1707, 1710	Giroux Consolidated Mines Company	1864
rule for power used in crushing	309	mill, Ely, Nevada, W. R. Ingalls	2039
tube mill	1280, 1296	Gladolinum, atomic weight of	1188
vanner	658	Glasdir mine, Wales, mill at	1072, 1183
Gauges	223, 1097, 1174	oil process at	832
for brass and iron wire	1999	Glass classifier	611, 1144, 1146
screens	171, 172	jig	623, 627
water films	1159	launder linings at Mill 166	1856
wire and plate	1194	table for film sizing tests	707
Gayet, argenteriferous galena at Villefort, France	1178	testing	1154
Castelnau belt table	728	Glendale, jigs at	642
Geared rolls	75	Montana, mill at	1179
at Mill 183	1913	Glenn, Wm., sampling	884
Gearing	1096	Glidden, J. T., Woodbury jig	2022
for gravity stamps	198	Globe battery stem guide	2012
Gears for amalgamating pans	248	guides for stamps	155
trommels	356	iron stamp guide	229
sand wheels	865	Glucinum, atomic weight of	1188
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill 118	1678	Glycerine for respirators	1100
Geddes & Bertrand mill, sizing test on crushed ore	100	Gmehling, A., Lohmert's ball mill	293
Geissler's sampler	2031, 2033	Lord & Banfield, Wood machines	839
Geldenhuis Deep mine, saving by hand picking	487	Gmelinite, specific gravity of	1189
mill, details of stamps	221	Gneiss, weight of	1190
Gem mill	940, 941, 942	Goddard, S. H.	1179
of the Milwaukee Mining Company	xxvi	Edison's concentrating plant	834
separator, Lockhart's automatic	430	rolls	110
General considerations about breakers and breaking	47	Golconda, Nevada, Macquisten flotation process at	1555, 1565, 1611
of jigs	522	Gold, action of gravity stamps on	314
regarding costs of producing lead	1974	amalgam	730, 1512
construction of rolls	63	used in preparing copper plates	752
expenses	1123	amalgamated plates used in milling	178
ideas on milling	1035	and silver in amalgam, proportions of	762
milling ideas, bibliography for	1173	proportions of, caught on plates	763
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa	1043	retained by amalgamated plates	759
principles	1	apparatus used for amalgamation	731
governing costs	1940	assay for in Mill 55	304
of ore dressing	1199	Mill 68	303
pulsion	1460	atomic weight of	1188
suction	1461	Bluff Mining Company, plant of	1654
remarks upon jaw breakers	33	Coins Mines Co.	1133
table of roll data from the mills	64	combination mills	1046
Genesee-Vanderbilt mill	xxv, 893	concentration of fine N. J. Fleck	2036
Gentle Annie mill	xxviii, 1035	condition of	1013
Geometrical ratio for sieve scale	367	cost of producing	1974
Georgetown, Colorado, Krom jigs at	838	dredges, metal riffles used on	722
George V. Cresson Company	23, 72	dredging	1179
Georgia stamp mill, an old time. W. S. Yates	2036	in general	1009
gold milling in. H. V. Croll	2043	plant	1007
Germanium, atomic weight of	1188	tables for	703
German mills. C. Blömeke	2034	fineness in bullion	785
mills	1177	hydraulicking and dredging	1006
arrangement of	1107	in amalgam	767
cost of milling	1135	sluices, distribution of	2044
labor in	1102	Snake River, Idaho, recovery of fine. R. N. Bell	2046
overflow battery	229	strained mercury	781
stamps	230	tailings, a trap to save coarse. P. J. Johnson	2024
sweeping table	703	King amalgamator	777, 1033
tests on strength of stone	301	mill, Gladstone, Colorado. G. P. Scholl	2042
Gernet, A. von, definition of slimes	1398	left in retorted mercury	783
Gersdorffite, specific gravity of	1189	loss of	786
Geyer, R., concentrating lead and silver at Silberau	1177	by use of cyanide. B. C. Wilson	2024
roll	70, 111	milling. W. R. Ingalls	2040
slime settling apparatus	477, 478	books on	v
settler	460	cost of	1131, 1132
G. G. Gates' hydraulic classifier	418	details on modern. G. P. Scholl	2035
Giant rock breaker	22	in Bendigo. H. C. Bogdell	2034
rolls, Edison's	105	Mexico, cheap. H. L. Collins	2033
Gibbonsville, Idaho, mill at	1028, 1181	1908. A. James	2048
Gibbsite, specific gravity of	1189	notes on modern	2045, 2047
Gibs for stamp tappets	188	small steam stamps used for	136
Gilchrist, J., Carr disintegrator	298	mill test	1166
Peter S., test of American Process Company's drier	1599	mill with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038
Gillon, A., Cyclone pulverizer	299	plates and no vanners	1017
on breakers	61	mills, design and equipment of. G. A. Denny	1261
Gilpin County bumping table	680, 682	size of grizzly used in	340
with screens attached	342	using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket tables	1029
Colorado, milling system	1030	with gravity stamps	1013
mills in	1180, 1181	no amalgamated plates	1014
milling in	1047	plates and vanners	1018
mills, acid water	173	miners' pan	1152
screens used in	169		
mortars of wood and iron	164		

Gold obtained on canvas tables	701	Göthite, specific gravity of	1189
ores crushed by arrastra	238	Gottesgabe mill	1177
Bryan mill	272	jigs at	597, 641
rolls	62	stroke of jigs in	594
steam stamps	135	Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757
Gunnison, products of stamping	139	Mill 175	1890
improvements in the mechanical treatment of		Goupillière, Haton de la, angle of friction	1244
W. J. Adams	2045	blast machines and Krom-jig	837
mills for . . . 1013, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1029, 1038,	1046	Carr disintegrator	298
process of separating by clean-up pan	250	Cours d'exploitation des mines	xix
proportion of gold and silver on successive		crushing	315
plates	763	gravity stamps	223
in daily and hard amalgam	762	grizzlies and trommels, Briart bar screen	384
screening test on, at Mammoth	284	hammers and breakers	56
testing	1167	for breaking	11
percentages recovered in different parts of the		hand picking	492
mill	749	jaw breaker	56
Prince mill	1768	movable and fixed sieve jigs	639
Animas Forks, Colorado. G. P. Scholl and		rolls	109
R. L. Herrick	2042	schemes of dressing	1173
Silverton, Colorado. H. J. Barm	2043	siphon separator, Dor and Büttgenbach hy-	
mine and mill, Colorado. G. P. Scholl and		draulic classifiers	476
R. L. Herrick	1924	spalling and cobbing hammers	56
quartz mills, distribution of machines in	231	Vapart disintegrator	299
ratio of, to silver in plate amalgam	704	Gouverneur rotary rock breaker for talc	2009
recovered by mercury traps	771	Gouyard, G. M., magnetic concentration	834
from ashes	177	on roasting and magnetism	815
waste	482, 702, 784	Gover mill, amalgamated plates in	746
on cocoa matting	702	chuck block	708
cradle	723	cost for water used in	206
plates	749	plates in	742
rifles in Mill 56	725	screens in	175
retained by copper plates	765	water trough in	746
plates	762	Gowan's amalgamator	789
saved on Wilfley tables in western Chihuahua	1665	Grab sample	845
saving fine, on Snake River, Idaho. W. H.		Grade of sluices	723
Washburn	2044	Graded crushing and separation	5
separation from quartz by amalgamated copper		by rolls	103
plate	4	sizing and jigging	1120
specific gravity of native	1189	Grading analysis, discussion of. H. S. Denny	2048
pure	1189	Graeter, A. E., dredge	1013
stamping	224	Grain, equivalents of	1187
advantage of using mercury in	208	Grains, measurement of	1138
stamp mills	1101, 1103	Gram, equivalents of	1187
clean-up barrel in	264	Granberry, J. H., magnetite deposits at Mineville,	
suggestions for saving flour. R. P. Hall	2024	N. Y.	1568
treated on outside amalgamated plates	733	Granby Consolidated, cost of producing copper at	1957
value of recovered by sweating	759	hand jig	xxv
Golden concentrating plant, plain transverse troughs		mill	893
or rifles in	772	Mining & Smelting Co., mill	xxv, 908
mill	1183	Missouri, mill at	908
Gate table	681	Grand Victory Mining Co., mill	xxvii, 1022
Star mill, mercury trap in	772	Granite, strength of	301, 302, 303
mortar	165	weight of	1190
order of drop	215	Graphical representation of free settling	475
screens in	175	hindered settling	623
stamp clean-up	201	sizing tests	1139
Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company. Combi-		Graphite and molybdenite dressing by oil process	
nation mill of	1626	J. F. Latimer	2029
Goldrinren	702	angle of nip required to crush	94
Goodale, C. W.	viii, 100	crucible for melting	784
Anaconda classifier	396	dressing	1177, 1183, 1186
Chili mill	251	effect on mercury	751
cleaning base amalgam	2035	for lubricating	1097
concentration at Butte	2042	stamp cams	194
of Butte ores	2043	milling	1074
cost of concentration at Butte	104	at Calumet Graphite Co.	2026
crushing by rolls	134	paddle in melting	784
steam stamps	1130	separated by oil	831
milling	278	specific gravity of	1189
Huntington mill	297	treated on Hooper air jig	824
versus rolls	640	used in retorts	781
jig tailings at Butte	1419	washing	1176
ore dressing at Butte	313	Crapple automatic feeder. C. Blömeke	2031
power consumed in crushing	110	Grass Valley, amalgamator at	776
rolls and Huntington mills	1175	California, cost of producing gold in	1977
silver mill at Black Pine, Montana	100	mill at . . . 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1175, 1176, 1180,	
sizing test of Butte crushed ore	607	1182, 1184	
jig tailings	476	Eureka rubber used at	777
showing losses from hydraulic classifiers	142	mercury trap	774
steam stamps versus rolls	728	plates at	787, 788
vanners and slime tables	316	rifles	771
variation of power with hardness of rock	1420, 1997	shoes and dies at	183
water consumption at Butte	1553	stamps at	224, 226, 228
Goodwin, E. G., field of electrostatic separators	504	Gratings for jig screens	545
Goose neck discharge of jig hutches	433	Graupner centrifugal roller mill	2016
spigot	388	Gravel mill	1017
for classifiers	225	mining in Alaska, cost of. C. W. Purington	2037
Gordon, H. A., modern stamps	279	moved by water	878
Goslich, Griffin roller mill			

Gravel screens	339	Gravity stamps, mouth or feed openings in	166
stamp mill for cement	2012	mud sills	152
washing	1006	Newton mortar	163
Graves, F. L., dredge	1013	Nissen stamp	1263
Gravity muller, Stanwood	1285	North Star mill	149
-screen at Mill 138	1746	mortar	161, 162
specific, effect of	3	number and height of drop	215
stamps	144, 1246	used	231
adjustments of	206	Oldham mortar	162
advantages of for fine crushing	314	old wooden type	225
analysis of Morison's curves of the velocity of	215	order of drop for	214, 1274
area of discharge	209	overflow battery	214
belt tightener	198	Pachuca	1272
bibliography	223	parts of	181
blankets and rubber sheets for mortar blocks	148	placing screen in	170
blow, efficiency of	219	platforms	156
Boss cam key for	1273	posts	153
cantilever frame for	1272	power	204, 1274
head for	1271	principle and purpose of	113, 1262
latch finger	1273	principles of action	144
or head	185	proportions between weights of parts	189, 1272
wedge-grip tappet for	1272	pulley for belt transmission	197
buckstaves	154	pulp, weight of	191
California <i>versus</i> Colorado practice	215	putting on new shoes	200
cam shaft	191	ratio of power required to overcome gravity	205
cams	191	right and left hand cams	169
for	1272	round and slotted hole screens	206
Canda cams for	1273	running of	206
chuck blocks	177	screen area	209
clean-up	201	frames	176
clearance	195, 196	openings	167
clutches	198	screens	167
collars and bearings	190	designations of	172
comparative work of stamps and Huntington	1262	material and cost	173
mills	278	sectional guides for	1268
compared with Huntington mill	1645, 1651	mortar	163, 164
compensating weights for	205	setting up	200
cost of crushing	229	shield and splash board	177
Crocker's patent	153	shoe	181
cross sills	223, 224, 225	and dies, size, life, cost, etc.	182, 183, 186
details	169, 170	fastened to head	186
of screens	179	single and double discharge mortars	167
dies	222	size of feed	207
disadvantages of	197	screen holes	210
driving mechanism	1276	sizing tests	210
economic range of	207	sockets in bosses	187
effect of variation in ore	134	South African practice	221
efficiency of, compared with steam	180	splash boards in	177
false bottoms	199	<i>versus</i> swash	218
feeders	199	stamp stem	187
finger bar, cam sticks, and crab	199	staves for shoe shanks	186
Footie screen for	1270	stay battery	214
foundation	145	stem	187
frames	152	table of weights of parts	190
gauges for screens	172	tappets	188
gearing	198	triple discharge two-stamp mills	209
gibs and keys for tappets	188	types of frames	156
Gilpin County	152	used in California	231
guide blocks for	1267	velocity cards	216
timbers	155	<i>versus</i> rolls and grinders	222
guides	154, 155	steam stamps	134
Harvey's patent	227	Walker's patent	227
heavy stamps at Mill 107	1645	water pipes	198
height of discharge	212	required	221
drop	200	wear of shoes and dies	182
Hope's patent	227	weight and blow of	218
Howland's patent	225	drop, capacity, etc.	221
Huntington patent	227	power, etc.	219
in South African practice	1643	of mortars	164
iron stamp frames	158	wire screens	170
Krupp cam shaft for	1272	stamp mills, arrangement of	1108
life of shoes and dies	184, 185, 1277	Gray copper and barite separated by decrepitation	829
limits of drop	216	J. W., New Zealand gold dredges	1184
lip apron	178	rock ore, sizing test on jig tailings	607
location of main shaft	197	Grease, effect on mercury	751
Luckling's mortar	227	Greased plate	1611
made by the Denver Engineering Works Com-		used made of, in mills	890
pany	1278	surface action	4
maintaining height of drop in	200	for diamonds	839
materials for wearing parts of	1277	tables at Mill 188	1921
mercury required	208	for diamonds	831
method of feeding	207	Greases	1097
setting up	200	Greasiness of minerals	4
mortar blocks	145	Greasy flotation	1121, 1611
bolts	148, 150	use made of, in mills	890
covers	167	Great Boulder Perseverance mine	1635
dimensions	165	plant. R. Allen	1925
feed opening	166	Falls, Montana, mill at	974
linings	166	Fingall mine, stamp milling at the. G. E. Brown	2040
mortars	160, 161, 1263	Salt Lake water, weight of	1188

Greece, ancient milling in. L. De Launay	2033
Greene Cananea, Mexico, concentration at. R. B. Brinsmade	2042
Consolidated Copper Company, copper hand-book	1925
mill, Cananea, Mexico. D. E. Wood-bridge	2038
Greensburg, Pennsylvania, coal washing at	1178
Greenside mill, Potterdale. W. H. Borlase	2039
Green's movable sieve jig	639
Greenstone, weight of	1190
Greenway, T. J., May and Hancock jigs at Broken Hill	643
Greenwell's conveying grate and picking table	385
Greenwood, California	1021
Gregory Bobtail mill, acid water	173
T., Ferraris hydraulic classifier	479
Grey, jig at Karwin	642
Griffin centrifugal stamp mill	234, 268
mills	2016
at Mill 105	1636
capacity of	1636
power required for	1636
in Australia	2013
life of wearing parts in Mill 105	1636
motion of the roller. H. A. Siorde	2017
number used	231
versus buhrstone mills	297
stamps	284
pulverizer	236
bibliography for	299
roller mill	235, 282, 1032
bibliography for	297
Griffith's rock breaker	59
Grill four-compartment direct heat drier	1596
Grimley, C. P., gold dredging	1182
Grinders, Braun sample grinder	1284
capacity of. E. Rüsager	2017
classification of	1279
comparison of stamps, tube mills, and pans as fine	2015
details of	232
in the stamp mill	2016
McKenna laboratory ore grinder	1285
Nevada sample	1284
purpose of	1279
sample	256, 1284
Sturtevant sample	1284
versus gravity stamps	222
Grinding action of centrifugal pumps	870
amalgam	780
discussion of fine. W. A. Caldecott	2014
fine. A. W. Warwick	1340
in amalgamating pans	247
at Mill 105	1638
machinery	1323, 1628
machines compared with pressure	313
pans	1279
at Mill 130	1720
Australian practice	1283
Colorado Iron Works continuous pan	1282
continuous	1282
sizing tests of pulp from	1284
wear of shoes and dies	1284
versus tube mills. R. Clark	2014
Grip for stamps	200
Grist mill	232, 252
bibliography for	291
Grizzlies	336, 384
and riddles, vibrating	1346
at Mill 170	1866
mills	1660, 1661, 1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1823, 1831, 1853, 1860, 1883, 1892, 1909, 1913
Denver Engineering Works Company's revolving	1858
for dredges	1012
Karlík oscillating	385, 386
life of	340
picking on	491
purpose of	340
shaking, at Mill 124	1690
vibrating	345
Grizzly bars, forms of	337
Groke's ball mill	293
Gromier, G.	58, 492, 834, 1178
hand picking spathic iron ore at Allevard, France	492
on roasting for friability	58
roasting iron ore at Allevard, France	58
spathic iron ore at Allevard, France	1178

Gröndal ball mill for iron ores. G. Gröndal	2016
versus Heberli mill	2013
G., Gröndal magnetic separators	1537
magnetic separators at Mill 59	1828, 1829
Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5	1537
process for iron ore treatment	2029
in Norway. H. V. Hansell	2039
iron separation by the. P. McBennie	1568
separation of iron ores by	2026
Grooves for wire rope	1005
rifle, of Card concentrators, shape of	1483
Groppel concentrator. C. Blömeke	2023
Gross, John, cyanide practice in S. Dakota	1419
Golden concentrating plant, Colorado	1183
Grothe, A., gold dredging in the United States	1183
Grouping of machines	891
Grison ball mill	233, 260, 1182
bibliography for	293
table of details of	261
Guanajuato Reduction and Mines Company mill. C. W. Van Law	2038
T. A. Rickard	2045
Guanaxuato, arrastra at	238, 290
Chill mill at	269, 295
Guard in concentration	1123
Guarding work of machines	1111
Guess, H. A., laboratory amalgamator, versus actual milling	1178
Guide blocks for gravity stamps	1267
boltless stamp	2012
rollers for belt conveyors	860
timbers for gravity stamps	155
Guides for gravity stamps	154, 155
sectional	1268
types of	155
stamp stems, iron	2012
steam stamps	128
materials of	155, 156
stamp, material, life, lubrication	156
Guiding the belt on Frue vanners	645
Gun-metal screens on batteries at Mill 185	1915
Gunnison ore crushed in Tremain stamp	139
Guston, Colorado, mill at	893
rock house	485
Gute Hoffnung mill	1102, 1136
Gutta Percha Rubber and Manufacturing Company, Spadone concentrator belt	1503
Gypsum, crushing of	2017
milling in Kansas. W. R. Crane	2027
specific gravity of	1189
treatment in Montana. J. P. Rowe	2028
Gyrating amalgamated plates	741
breakers, McCully	44
motion on mechanical batea	683
or spindle breakers	1206
screens	342
for coal	2019
vanners	657
Gyratory breakers	36
Austin	1210
C. L. Hathaway	1215
Gates' cast-iron head center for gunlock manganese steel mantles for style "K"	1220
with short-head and concaves	1208
Hadfield breakers at Mill 130	1719
Kennedy	1213
Krupp	1215
McCully	1210
at Mill 139. Life of wearing parts	1222
range of adjustment of	1218
size of crushed product	1218
mill, Hathaway	1310

H

Habermann, J., Brink and Hübner disintegrator	208
conical roll shells at Przibram	111
Dingey mill	292, 293
double rolls at Przibram	111
fine crushing at Przibram	1185
fine jigs and Salzburg tables	641
graded crushing	1177
gravity stamps	224, 225
Heberli mill	292
sieve attachment	292
iron versus wooden stamps	229
jig eccentrics	532
Neuerberg trommel	385

Habermann, J., ore dressing at Raibl	1177	Hammond cylinder feeder for gravity stamps	199
pistons	641	dredge at Nome Beach	2036
power for jigs	603	Mfg. Co., two-stamp mill	209, 210
proposed concentration mill at Příbram	1177	roller feeder	854
crushing plant at Příbram	1176	Hancock, H. R., inventor of Hancock jigs	1440
rolls and grinders	110	jigs	504, 643, 1440, 1459, 2021
at Příbram	110	at mills	1710, 1711, 1846, 1847, 1869, 1870, 1871
Schwarzmann's rolls, Neuerberg's rolls, for crushing coal	110	Mine La Motte	2021
for graded crushing	110	for dredges	2043
in a lead mill	110	punchings as bed for	1459
shells in two sections	110	versus Evans jigs at Mill 162	1846
versus stamps	110	water used by compared with that used by Evans jigs	1442
Salzburg table	728, 1185	Michigan, mill at	993, 998
Schranz mill	296	Hancin's mill	235
separator at Příbram	836	bibliography for	206
stamps at Příbram	229	Hand breaker for testing	1137
Stefan mill at Příbram	1177	breaking	56, 57
trommels and jigs at the Anna mill, Příbram	1177	advantages of	12
screens	385	and picking	492
zinc ores at Raibl	1185	electromagnet	812
Habets, A., Baum jig for coal	642	feeding	223, 1115
Hadfield, R. A., manganese steel for jaw and cheek plates	57	for gravity stamps	199
on breakers	57, 59, 60	jig mills	892
ordinary versus manganese steel for jaw plates	60	jigs	495, 519
Blake breaker at Mill 134	1733	cost of	1126
breaker	2009	for testing	1150
gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1719	operation of	497, 894
rigid rolls	2010	skimming of	497
rolls at Mill 134	1733	speed, labor, and capacity	499
Haile gold mine, Chili, mill at	269, 295	pan	1152
North Carolina, mill at	1175	with flange	1184
plates at	735, 787	picking. See also Picking.	
purifying mercury at	785	picking	480, 492, 889, 1435, 1611, 2021
Mining Company	1621	advantages of	480, 2021
Halk breaker	2009	after breaking by hammers	9
Hall breaker	56, 57, 58	an equation for	2021
R. G., sizing test of roll product	99	assisted by layers on belt conveyor at Mill 145	1781
stamp mill in Dahlonaga district	150	trommels and belt conveyor at Mill 145	1781
Hallett, S. I.	viii	at Clausthal	965
Hallett's hand jig	1180	Cripple Creek, Colo.	2021
on extent of crushing desired	304	Mill 176	1891
fine crushing	1004	belt, rope and plate conveyors for	489
form of launders	873	bibliography for	492
power used for crushing	309	breaking for	1435
roll speeds	88	combined with screening on grizzlies	340
screens in concentrating	1114	comparison of picking tables	491
screen versus hydraulic sizing	2020	cost of	487, 1438
testing jigs	1151	definition of	480
table	675, 680, 1153, 1172, 2022	general considerations on	481
three mineral separation in Mill 49	676	in mills	485
Hallett's hand testing jig	1180	use made of	889
Hallidie's corrugated stamp screens	226	mine	481
Halse, E., amalgamated plates	749, 755	rock house	482
copper plates versus silver plates for amalgamation	2024	South Africa	482, 2021
tests on loss of gold with plain copper plates	749, 750	S. African gold mines. A. C. Key	2021
Hamboic classifier	2020	light for	481
Hammer and spring mechanism for jigs	536	limits of	486
drop for cleaning mass copper	12	mathematical discussion of	2021
for breaking	9	of low-grade ore at Leadville, Colo.	2021
cobbing	11, 480	nugget copper in Mine 44	54
at Mill 186	1917	on steam stamps	129
kieves	726	picking chutes	489
scaling plates	760	revolving circular tables	490
sledging	10	shaking tables	489
and spalling	480	speed of revolving table used in	491
spalling, and cobbing	56	stationary tables	488
spalling	11	tables for	488
and cobbing	55	tests	1163
steam for cleaning copper rock	12	sampler for slime table	1172
used in hand picking	1435	sampling	844, 1570
Hammerswäsch mill	1177	dipper or bucket sample	845
jigs at	597, 641	grab sample	845
stroke of jigs in	594	moisture samples	846
Hammond, J. H.	286	pipe sampler	845
amalgamated plates	735, 757	screens	1137
cost of gold milling	1134	sledges	10
plating copper plates	755	kinds	10
gold stamp milling	1178	sorting tests at Mill 162	1842
gravity stamps	225, 229	washers for placer work	723
mercury used in stamping	206	washing	319
milling in the Transvaal	2033	Handles for hammers	11
plates and traps	788	Handling concentrates at Mill 173	1881
riffles	721	Hanna, M. & M. Company mill, Capitol City, Colorado	2043
steam stamp	166	Hansell, N. V., study of water jigs	1463
tables for supporting plates	735	Hanson, P., on Tremain stamp	139
breaker, descriptions of the new	2051	Hard amalgam	750
		causes of	761, 767
		on plates	760

Hard amalgam, proportions of gold and silver in . . .	762
banks in jig beds . . .	600
Hardinge, H. W., Hardinge conical tube mill . . .	1280, 1296, 2014, 2016
conical tube mill, capacity . . .	1296
power required by . . .	1296
Hardman, J. E.	viii, 196, 1184
absorption of amalgam by copper plates . . .	765
amalgamated plates . . .	735, 748, 751, 752, 762, 765
amalgamation . . .	783
blow of stamps . . .	220
breakers . . .	60
false bottoms in mortar . . .	180
Forster breaker . . .	60
foundation for gravity stamps . . .	145
gravity stamps . . .	225
keeping accounts . . .	1178
keys for stamp cams . . .	192
mortars . . .	165
Oldham and Waverley mills . . .	228
gold stamp mill . . .	1184
plates and traps in the Oldham mill . . .	789
stamp stems . . .	187
Hardness of minerals . . .	2
Hard rock phosphate . . .	895
Hardwick, F. W., Baum jig . . .	642
Harmotome, specific gravity of . . .	1189
Harney Peak tin mines, mill . . .	1180
Harriestown mill, amalgamated plates in . . .	745, 748
mortar and screens . . .	226
shoes and dies at . . .	183
Harrington and King, clear punched slotted screens . . .	169
material for screens . . .	355
screens, table of dimensions . . .	168
stamp screens . . .	168
standard plate screens . . .	369, 870
trommel at Mill 144 . . .	1771
Harris atmospheric discharge for jigs . . .	583
Corliss engine . . .	925
Harron, Rickard and McCone, the new improved . . .	1313
Harshaw mill . . .	1174
amalgamating pans at . . .	290
amalgam in . . .	783
Boss classifier at . . .	478
cone classifier at . . .	428
fuel for retorting amalgam . . .	782
grizzlies in . . .	385
high stamp capacity . . .	207
settlers in . . .	787
stamps . . .	224
wear of amalgamating pan . . .	249
Hartman mine, power jig used at . . .	506
movable sieve jig at . . .	506
Hartzell Concentrating Company mill . . .	xxix, 1055
Harvey's stamp . . .	227
Harz, bull jigs at Mill 162 . . .	1843
jigs . . .	507
at mills . . .	1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1898, 1913
construction of . . .	524, 525, 527
iron balls for bedding . . .	1458
Krupp jig . . .	1446
tailboard in . . .	551
using one shaft and eccentric for plungers . . .	530
versus Collom jigs . . .	515
mills in the . . .	1176
round rotating cement buddles at Mill 150 . . .	1800, 1801
slime tables in . . .	697
use of Linkenbach pointed boxes in . . .	441
Haskell's log washer . . .	327
Hassell Iron Works Company, King's bucking board . . .	1323
Stanwood gravity muller or King's bucking board . . .	1285
Hatch & Chalmers cost of hand picking . . .	487
hand picking on the Rand . . .	492
F. H. and J. A. Chalmers, gold mines of the Rand . . .	xix
gold stamp mills in S. Africa . . .	1173
Hathaway, C. L., Hathaway gyratory mill . . .	1281, 1310, 1323
gyratory breaker . . .	1215, 1223
Rock Crusher Company, . . .	1223
Hauer, J. von, Blanton cam . . .	229
Pape-Henneberg Machine . . .	838
Hauraki Peninsula, New Zealand, cyanide mills in . . .	1181
Haurez, P., Carr disintegrator for coal . . .	298

Hausner, A., curves for lifting cams . . .	229
Haverstraw sandstone, compressive strength of . . .	300
Hayden, Ralph, free-settling velocities . . .	1421
Head center, Gates cast-iron, for gyratory breakers . . .	1220
for gravity stamps . . .	185
spindle breakers . . .	46, 47
turbine water wheels . . .	1090
motion of Card concentrator . . .	1483
New Standard concentrator . . .	1478
Overstrom table . . .	1485
Wilfley slimer . . .	1504
table . . .	1466
plunger jig . . .	518
Heard, John, Jr.	288
concentrating antimony on Paddock jig . . .	838
Krom jig . . .	825
and Paddock jigs . . .	838
Paddock air jig . . .	823
Sturtevant mill . . .	298
Heat and quenching for breaking rock . . .	9
effect of on amalgamation . . .	750, 766
settling . . .	474
slimy water . . .	1414
strength of stone . . .	302
to change porosity . . .	4
used for settling fine slimes . . .	1147
in straining amalgam . . .	781
Heating for decrepitation . . .	829
friability . . .	66
in magnets . . .	795
the mill . . .	1098
to change magnetism . . .	4
form magnetic oxides of iron . . .	1174
Heavy solutions . . .	813
testing by . . .	1150, 1993
Heberle, E., Heberli mill . . .	292
limit of screening . . .	369
ore dressing at Falun, Sweden . . .	1177
discharge for jigs . . .	581
stamps at Falun, Sweden . . .	225
Heberle O., magnetic separation at Friedrichslegen . . .	834
Heberli and Gröndal mills compared . . .	2013
magnetic separator . . .	799
mills . . .	141, 232, 257
bibliography for . . .	292
compared with Schranz mills . . .	260
power required for . . .	305
tests on work required by . . .	258
versus rolls . . .	364
system of trommels . . .	810
wet magnetic separator . . .	421, 478, 520, 610
Heberwasche . . .	1179, 1892
used at Mechernich . . .	477
Hecla mill . . .	642
jigs in . . .	1683
Mining Company . . .	2009
Heclon breaker . . .	1184
Hector mill . . .	1014
Mining Company mill . . .	xxvii
Hedburg, E., hand jigs and Cooley jigs in southwest Missouri . . .	643
jig . . .	2022
magnetic separator . . .	2030
Height of chuck blocks . . .	177
discharge in stamps . . .	212
of steam stamps . . .	129
stamps at mills . . .	1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661, 1668, 1677
in California . . .	1619
drop of stamps . . .	215
in mills . . .	1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632, 1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915
gate and dam in jigs . . .	578
rifle cleats for Wilfley table . . .	1468
Pinder concentrator . . .	1481
tailboard affecting jig capacity . . .	601
on jigs . . .	550
Heinstein's ball mill . . .	294
Helena & Frisco mill . . .	1178
Gem, Idaho, tree of the . . .	2034
Mining Company . . .	943
mill . . .	xxvi, 942
zinc concentrator, the new . . .	2047
Helical current in classifiers . . .	401
Helicoid conveyor . . .	1582
Helium, atomic weight of . . .	1188
Hell upon Earth mill . . .	xxv, 893
Helmhacker, R.	225
hand picking of quicksilver at Idria, Austria . . .	493
quicksilver concentrator at Idria, Austria . . .	1183

Hematite, See also Iron.		High-speed rolls, advantage of	88
concentration of	1054	Humboldt	1241
crushed by Minnesota Iron Company	51	Krupp	1238
method of washing at Iron Mountain, Missouri	334	versus Bryan mills	1309
mill for	807	Hill, R. T., Bilharz placers	2036
ores, magnetic separation of	809	Hille, F., Bilharz <i>spitzlutte</i>	477
weight of	190	concentrating galena and zinc blende	1178, 1181
preparation for paint	839	gravity stamps	225
separated by magnets	790	Krupp amalgamating table and Laszlo amal-	
specific gravity of	1189	gator	788
treated by jig at Iron Mountain, Missouri	500	losses in gold stamp mills	1178
Vermillion, action of Monarch breaker on	21	material for jigs	643
Hemp ropes	1095	Himmelfahrt-Fund mine, classifier at	1127, 1135
Hendrick Manufacturing Company's screen at Mill 157	1820	mill . . . 936, 958, 1087, 1099, 1102, 1116, 1127, 1135	1177, 1182
steel plates for tower screens at Mill 158	1822, 1824	sieve scale in	367
Hendrie & Bolthoff, double-cone classifier	427	Himmelfirst-Fund mill	1177
portable stamp mill	226	mine, air concentrator at	818
Mfg. and Supply Company, King screen	1360	dry concentrator at	837
Hendryx cyanide method at Nelson, British Columbia	2035	Hindered settling	1460
Hendy and Meyer, rolls	76	and suction, final conclusions on	681
Challenge feeder used in Huntington mill	278	classifiers, deep-pocket	1387
feeder	853	shallow-pocket	1384
concentrator	683	defined	464, 1421
feeder	136	full-tube velocities of quartz and galena	1430
for gravity stamps	199	general principles	610
rolls	71	in kieves	727
gold hand pan	1184	pan concentrator	683
Machine Works, Blake breaker	22	on jigs	494
mechanical batea	683	ratio, theoretical value of	1427
on design of cams	196	free to hindered settling	1430
two-stamp mill	209, 229	ratios	617, 625
Henninger's limonite washer	xxv, 895	results of tubular classifier tests on	613
Henrich, C., blende dressing at Webb City, Missouri	1175	tests	610, 1428
Henry, A., breakers	57	in pulsion jig	623
capacity of jigs	597	use made of, in mills	889
dressing lead and zinc in Belgium and the Rhenish provinces	1176	versus free settling	1431
gravity stamps	224	washer	520
hand breaking and jaw breakers in Belgium	57	Hinged hammer pulverizer, Jeffrey	1321
Harz eccentric jigs at Przibram	641	Williams	1322
jigging in Belgium	641	stone breaker	2014
labyrinths, pointed boxes, Engis trough classifiers, Dor classifier, and siphon separator used at Mechernich	477	History of hydraulic classifiers	1337
magnetic separation at Przibram	833	Hoagland, M., Sons Co., rolls	77
ore dressing at Przibram	1176	breaker	57
Rittinger <i>spitzlutte</i> at Przibram	477	rolls at Mill 157	1820
table	728	Hobson, J. B., and E. A. Wiltsee, arrastra at Smarts-ville and Mooney Flat	290
rolls	110	gravity stamps	225
stroke of jigs	594	Hochstedt air blast apparatus	816, 839
wash trommel	335	Hochstrate air blast apparatus	838
Henry Faust jigs, slope of sieves in	548	dust apparatus	837
width of sieves in	591	Hochstrate apparatus at Rheinpreussen colliery	839
Faust mill	xxv, 901	tubular classifier for coal	479
Nourse Gold Mining Co., sand wheel	865	Hodge, C. J., Colom jig	510
tailings wheel at	884	disc motion for jigs	536
Hensburg, great screening tower at	2018	jigs	517, 522
Hercules mill, Burke, Idaho. S. Turner	2045	and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
rock breaker of Blake type	22	classifier	476
Hering, R. and J. C. Trautwine, Jr., formula for the uniform flow of water	xix, 877	jigs	1440, 1446
launders	885	at mills . . 1896, 1898, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911	1457
C., tables of equivalents	xix, 1187	differential motion for	291
Herrang, Sweden, Gröndal magnetic separators at	1537	Hodges, A. D., amalgamating pans	291
Herreshoff roasters at Mill 168	1862	Comstock lode	291
Hersam, E. A., power required for crushing	1334	hand sampling	884
power in crushing	1340	Jr., impurities in amalgam	251
size of opening in screens	2019	silver milling on Comstock lode	1175
sources of lost power in crushing	1325	Hoe conveyors	1532
theory of crushing	2018	at Mill 141	1762
Hessite, specific gravity of	1189	for skimming jigs	576
Heusschen furnace for decrepitation	829, 839	Hoffman	288
Hewitt's amalgamator	788	magnetic separator	832, 835
Hexagonal trommels	362	mill	1706
at Mill 183	1913	O.	291
Hibernia magnetic concentrating plant	835	cone mill	292
mill	1135, 1183	W. H., concentration at the Croton mines	1175
magnetic separation at	803	cost of milling	1135
New Jersey, mill at	1058	magnetic concentration at the Croton iron mines	1180
Hick revolving grizzly bars	385	Sturtevant mill	288
Hicks, J., slimes in dressing tin	1183	at Croton iron mines	298
tin ores in Cornwall	1180	Hofman, H. O.	1175
Hidden Treasure mill	xxviii, 1035	Anaconda Copper Company	1922
acid water	173	Blake and Gates breakers in the Black Hills	57
mortar	165	gravity stamps in the Black Hills	224
plates in	788	grizzlies in the Black Hills	385
High-power magnetic separators	805	hand sampling and various samplers	884
speed machines	1097	Homestake and Caledonia mortars	228
		Lewis and Bartlett bag process	855
		metallurgy of lead	xi

Hofman, H. O., mortars	164, 165	Horse-power, rule for breakers	53
mortar linings	166	steam stamps	131
plates and traps in the Black Hills	787	Sturtevant roll jaw breaker	33
roasting a blende-marcasite concentrate for magnetism	2025	Hoscur ore feeder	2032
Hog trough classifier	390, 476, 1367	Hot air heating	1099
Hoists	1608	sand for sweating plates	759
for gravity stamps	200	water for sweating plates	759
Pilling's pneumatic	1608, 1610	Hotop, oscillating ram for rolls	112
Holes, arrangements of in screens	168	washing of clays	1185
in screens relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameters of, as found in the mills	372	Houghton County, Michigan, mill in	994, 1000
size of, in sieves	546	Housing for elevators, etc.	862, 1099
Holibaugh, J. R., hand jigs in Missouri	643	rolls	83
zinc ore in Missouri	1181	trommels	358
Holloway, G. T., disadvantage of the mesh designation	2019	Howe, H. M.	188
Holman Brothers' Ltd. Acme table	1506	and W. E. C. Eustis, magnetic process for nickel	833
Holmes & Blanchard, buhrstone mill	252	Howell J. and M. B. Jamieson, Collom jigs at Broken Hill	643
Holtoff, H. C.	viii	concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales	1182
Homborg, Hochstedt apparatus at	816	stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales	227
Home Run mill, Prescott, Arizona, Nissen stamps at	1264	steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales	142
Homestake mill, cam shafts	190	Howell-White roasting furnace	1545
cyaniding at. F. L. Bosqui	1925	furnaces at Mill 148	1792, 1793
dies used in	163	Howland mill No. 1.	235
dimensions of tappets in	189	No. 2	232
fineness of amalgam	764	bibliography for	290
guides in	155	patent stamp battery	229
history of the. C. H. Fulton	2041	pulverizer No. 1, bibliography for	297
life of cam shafts in	190	rifles	722
shoes and dies	184	rotary stamp mill	225
mortar mouth	166	Huanachaca Mining Co., size of stamp feed	207
mortars	164, 165	Hubbard, Prevost, decomposition of the feldspars	1400
plates in	789	and Cushman, A. S., decomposition of feldspars	1418
rate of crushing in	165	Hübner, Bartsch and Linkenbach tables	729
screen frame	177	testing slimes at Tarnowitz	1186
screens used in	175	Huet & Geyler's jig	641, 643
shoes in	181	settling cylinder	478
stamps	224	Huff, Charles H., electrostatic separation	1551
tappets	188	electrostatic separator	1551, 1611
treatment at the. C. W. Merrill	2044	principle of action of	1552
Mining Company	1133	sizes treated by	1552, 1553
mill	xxviii, 1025, 1181, 1639	Hughes Daviot, electromagnet	812
mortar	160, 228	pneumatic stamp	143
at Mill 106	1640	Huile gold mill. A. Lakes	2041
modern	1267	Hull, Florida, mill at	897
ore, metallurgy of. C. W. Merrill	1419	Humboldt coal breaking machine. M. J. Julin	2050
slime plant. M. Ehle, Jr.	1925	crushing rolls	1244
stamp compared with steam stamp	136	Engineering Works Company	1493
Hood, O. P., test of Nordberg stamp at Mill 181	1250	ball mill	1301
Hoop tighteners for trommels	355	Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497
Hooper, E. H., suspension of solids in a horizontal current of water	477	belt percussion table	1496
air jig	820	Blake breakers	1205
Hooper's vanning jig	505	Dodge-type breakers	1206
Hoover, C. H., economy and speed of operating mine	1948	high-speed rolls	1241
Hope breaker	61	Humboldt crushing rolls	1244
Hope's stamp	227	magnetic separators	1530
Hopkins, T. C., washing kaolin	1183	picking table	1437
Hoppe, O., action of jigs	499	sand wheels	1586
jig bed	641	tables at Mill 150	1800, 1801
settling in water	1186	high-speed rolls. C. Blömeke	2016
suction in a jig bed	643	"Perfect Table"	2023
tests on jigging	630	riffle concentrator. C. Blömeke	2023
water separation	1186	Humphrey, R. K., roll crushing	2010
Hopper bottomed classifiers	412, 413, 414, 415	mill	1766
shaped shallow-pocket classifiers	400	Creede, Colorado	2044
unwaterer	476	new rolls	2010
Hoppers for rolls	83	quartz mill	2015
Horel, V., progress in concentration	2049	rolls	1234, 1244
Horizontal log washer	328	table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1235
mills	255	Hundt's settling tub	478
plunger for jigs	517	Hungarian mercury wells	770
shafts of amalgamating pans	248	mill	787
washers for clay	1076	rifles	725, 770
Horn amalgamating pan	291	Hungary, stamp mills in. J. Bauer	2034
Horn rotary slime concentrator, the	1499	U-shaped classifier	424
Hornsilver Mining Co.	1181	Hunt, R., arastra	290
mill	xxvii, 1015	Ball's revolving knife buddle	334
Horn spoon	1153	breakers	56
Horse-power. See Power also under each machine.	1188	British mining	xix
equivalents of	17, 21, 24	buddle jig	518
of Blake breakers	41, 46	buhrstone mill	253
Comet breaker	30	Carr disintegrator	298
Dodge breaker	28	cost of crushing by rolls	104
Forster breaker	45	Cunnack's pulverizer	293
Gates and McCully breakers	38, 46	edge runners	295
breaker	44	English, German, and French types of rolls	109
McCully breaker	64		
rolls			

Hunt, R., general milling ideas	1173	Hutchinson, W. S., standardization of screens	2019
gravity stamps	223	Huxley, E. C., breakers	57
grist mill or buhrstone mill	291	Hoagland breaker	57
Harz, Argalls, Collom, circular slime jigs	639	Hyams, G. M.	viii
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp	143	Hydraulic classifier. See Classifiers.	
Jordan's pulverizer	299	classifier	387
Marsden breakers	56	Bilharz	475
Michell and Tregoning pulverizer	294	Dalton	398
Nicholas pulverizer	292	deep double trough	416
painted boxes, cone classifier, Hodge's classifier	476	double cone	409
Wilson's small stamp	291	extent of classification	426
Huntington amalgamating pan	235	Ferraris	1433
centrifugal roller mill	110, 228, 276, 1182, 1332	Fraser and Chalmers	400
mills	1331	G. G. Gates	416
as regrinding machines	1332	hopper-shaped shallow-pocket	400
at Butte, Montana	2014	measures of a four-spigot, with sorting columns	403
mills	1625, 1668, 1684, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1699, 1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1870, 1871, 1897	of a 3-inch pipe	389
bibliography for	296	purpose and essential qualities of	359
Boss, M. P.	1281	Richards' shallow-pocket	389
roller mill	1313	sizes of feed to	389
capacities of	281	trough or shallow-pocket	389
with various screens	1314	Yeatman	399
centrifugal force in	278	discharge for steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
comparative work of stamps and Huntington mills	1262	giants	55, 333
cost of crushing by	281, 1318	for phosphate	898
cost, life of, wearing parts in the. C. E. Parsons	2014	Monitor	333
die rings and roller shells	280	gold mining. G. H. Evans	2041
dimensions and weights	280	jigs, compared with air jigs	825
feeding	1314	mean depth in launders	876
foundations for	1313	methods, discussion of. R. H. Grider	2026
Fraser and Chalmers figures on	280	mining. See under Placer.	
Harron, Rickard & McCone	1281	at British Guiana. F. W. Luick	2033
improved	1311	by elevator. C. W. Wright	2044
in Australia. A. G. Charleton	2014	cost of. W. H. Radford	2033
El Oro, cost of running	1314	in British Columbia	2033
general	1313	California	2037
southern Rhodesia. C. Parsons	1323	W. H. Radford	2033
life of screens	1317	Colorado. W. E. Thorne	2033
wearing parts	1317	K. Thomas	2046
new improved	1313	riffles for	721, 770
number used	231	mortar discharge at Mill 182	1909, 1912
Power & Mining Machine Co.	1281	pneumatic, and spring stamps	1246
purpose, power and capacity	280	separators at Kalgoorlie mill	2034
quality of work done by	1317	stamps	1257
screens for	281, 1314	the Denny	1257
screen sizing test of feed and product of Huntington mill	1316	tables	1187
Sherman	1281, 1313	water for jigs	537
sizing test of pulp from	1317	quantity	598
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights of improved	1312	table of	596, 597
used in California	231	in classifiers	387
Mill 21	413	Hydraulicking	897, 1006
near Tremnitz, Hungary	282	bibliography for	1173
valuable paper on. C. E. Parsons	2016	in Oregon. A. P. Dittmar	2045
versus Bryan mills	273	of low-grade gravels. P. Bouery	2044
stamps	228	plants	1006
oscillating stamp	227	under artificial pressure. J. A. Yeatman	2044
patent stamp mill	229	See also Placer.	
theory of flotation processes	1556	Hydrochloric acid in settling tests	1147
Huntoon, L. D., separation by crushing and screening	1566	used on plates	752
Hurdy Gurdy water wheels	1023, 1089	Hydrogen, atomic weight of	1188
Hurst, George H., methods of washing	1173	amalgamator	787
painters' colors, oils, and varnishes	xx	Hyposulphite leaching	1167
Hürter, C. S., wave action on amalgamating plates	1619		
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamp	143	I	
pneumatic stamps	1082	Ice, specific gravity of	1189
Hutch, discharges into the	586	Ichon, separation process	839
for jigs, slope of	523	Idaho, cost of mining and milling in	1130
product, definition of	495	milling in	1134
on jigs, defined	495	dredging in	1009
Hutches for jigs	523	mill in	1178
Hutchins, J. P., dredging in Montana	2039	mine, Alabama, mill at	1174
the Klondike	2038	amalgamation at	787
gold dredging in 1906	2038	Springs, Colorado, Cammett table at	677
history of dredging	2037	mills at	915, 1029, 1047
Hutchinson, W. S.	viii	pan concentrator	683
Gates canvas plant	729	shaking screens at	342
plant at Grass Valley	1184	Idlers for belts	1094
milling in Chihuahua, Mexico	2038	Idlewild Gold Mining Co., mill	1021
mining in western Chihuahua	1923	Idria, Austria, hand picking at	493
sieve scales	1361	mill for quicksilver ore	1074
standardization of laboratory screens	1366	picking of waste at	481
		quicksilver dressing at	1183
		I Know mill	xxv, 901
		Ilmenite, specific gravity of	1189
		Imlay table	681
		I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale	1362
		Impact screen	1348, 1351
		at Mill 151	1801

Imperfections of deep-pocket classifiers	409	Iron, atomic weight of	1188
Imperial magnetic separator	2209	balls for jig beds at Mill 183	1458
ore screen	2019	City mill, effect of slow drop stamps	220
table of sizes and capacities of the	1350	cloth screens	173
Improved Huntington mill	1311	concentrates, disadvantage of	1053
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights	1312	crushing	60
Impulse water wheels	1089	for jig screens	545
Impurities in amalgam, removal	251	mill buildings	1088
Inch, equivalents of	1187	surface of Gilpin County table	681
Included grains	318, 1121	frames for jigs	522
action of	892	vanners	651
Indian metallic red paint mine	839	Gate, Virginia, iron ore from	809
Indicator bell on steam stamps	129	guides for stamps	155
cards of steam stamps	130, 131, 132, 133	jig	510
vanners	657	life of	604
diagrams of Nordberg single-cylinder steam	1250, 1251	tanks	522
stamp	1250, 1251	lining for ore bins	842
steepie-compound stamp	1254	lost in pan amalgamation	249
for jig	632	magnetic oxides of	813
Individual mortar	2012	manufacture in Alaska. W. B. Phillips	2025
mortars at Mill 165	1852	Mountain, Bradford jig at	500
Merrill's mortar	1264	hydraulic nozzle at	334
M. P. Boss mortar	1265	mill at	895, 897, 1185
Nissen mortar	1263	plate screens in	173
Rapid Economy	1266	sampling at	845
Induction motor, increased use of in milling	1927	sizing tests of trommel products at	383
Ingalls, W. R., conveyors	1609	ore by Edison process, preparation of	2010
Ferraris ball mill	1323, 2014	concentrated by magnets	798
Giroux mill, Ely, Nevada	2039	concentration of	2018
gold dredging in the United States	1183	bibliography for	1173
milling	2040	Lake Superior. L. H. Hardenburgh	2036
Macquisten process	1569	R. Nordensten	2040
mill of the Steptoe Valley S. & M. Co., Ely,	2039	cost of milling	1135
Nevada	2039	producing concentrates in eastern United	1986, 1987
milling the ore of Bingham, Utah	2039	in Quebec, milling of chrome. W. H. Ed-	2043
ore drying	1610	wards	518
power required for screw conveyors	1583	jig for	799, 800
Inman, A. L., multiple jaw breaker plant	57	magnetized by heat	895, 1053, 1065, 1066
on breakers	57	mills for	1924
Inscribing circles for cams	196	of Coleraine, Minn.	790
gravity stamps	216	separated by magnets	334
Inside amalgamated plates	178	treated by hydraulic nozzle	324
amalgamation	223	in log washer	330
Inspection of jig bed	1171	by wash trommel	2018
Instalment plan of mills	1118	washing. W. Kellett	2041
Institution of mining and metallurgy on sieve scales	1362	ores in Birmingham, Alabama, washing soft.	2031
Instructions for mounting Blake breaker	18	W. R. Crane	2030
Interest and depreciation on breakers	49	magnetic separation of. H. Wedding	814
Intermediary jig	571	roasted for magnetism	813
Intermediate bins	843	to magnetic oxides	2040
Intermittent automatic discharge for jigs	584	washing of Mesabi	792
bumping tables	682	permeability of	1106
movable sieve power jigs	506	pipe	405
or tank system of working amalgamating pan	248	sizes	574
surface tables	700	punchings for jig bed	722
blanket tables	703	rifles	1008
carpet tables	703	rifle tables on dredges	539
cocoa matting	702	sieve frames for jigs	1189
Cornish "frames"	704	specific gravity of	1189
German sweeping tables	703	cast	1189
International committee of atomic weights	1188	wrought	158
Emery & Corundum Co., mill	1078, 1079	stamp frames	735
magnetic separator	1533	strip for fastening amalgamated plates	735
separators at mills	1535, 1746, 1747, 1748	table for amalgamated plates	249
Phosphate Company, McLanahan and Stone sin-	1241	wear and loss of, in amalgamating pans	879
gle-roll crusher at	626	Irons on launders	1115
Interstitial currents, tests on	575	Irregularity of feeding	2020
factor on jigs	627, 630, 631	Isbells improved hydraulic sizer	1183
ratios on jigs	627, 630, 631	Isel Corundum Co., mill	1731
Investigation of box classifiers	434	Ivanhoe mill	900
feed, slope, and water for film sizing tables	707	J	199
pulsion and suction in mill jigs	632	Jacket shaft for gravity stamps	243
settling of fine grains	473	steam for amalgamating pan	1859
Wilfley table work	1469	Jacking conveyor belts at Mill 167	1031, 1034, 1037
classified feed	1473	Jackson, California, mill at	653
conclusions	1477	vanner at	2042
discussion of results	1474	concentrator, Idaho Springs, Colorado. C. M.	111
natural feed	1471	Rath and R. L. Grider	72, 76
practical applications of results	1477	J. W., rolls	87
sized feed	1473	rolls	1398
Iodide of methyl	1156	roll speeds	2015
potassium and mercury	1158	James, Alfred, definition of slimes	2014
Iodine, atomic weight of	1188	discussions of the tube mill	2014
Iodwite, specific gravity of	1189	milling practice on the Rand	2014
Iridium, atomic weight of	1188	tube mill installation	2032
specific gravity of	1189	automatic ore feeder	2032
Iridosmine, specific gravity of	1189		
Irish Creek, tin ore at	288		
Iron-aluminum, alloy for jig beds	575		
Iron amalgam	730, 751		

James Bogardus eccentric mill.....	259	Jig bed inspection.....	1171	
Carkeek classifier.....	416	beds, boils, and hard banks.....	600	
concentrator.....	1490	box.....	495	
slimer.....	1491	concentrates, removal of.....	586	
Jamieson, M. B. and J. Howell, Collom jigs at Broken Hill.....	643	department at Mill 161.....	1841	
concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales.....	1182	discharges.....	510	
stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales.....	227	at Mill 137.....	1458	
steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales.....	142	Krupp Harz.....	1446	
Janin, L. Jr.....	viii	New Century jig.....	1445	
adjustments of a stamp battery.....	227	Woodbury.....	1447	
amalgamated plates.....	743, 748	frames.....	507, 522	
amalgamating pans.....	291	Hancock.....	1459	
arrastra.....	290	hutches.....	523	
impurities in amalgam.....	251	indicator.....	632	
plates and traps.....	789	linings.....	527	
purifying mercury.....	785	mechanism.....	519	
rolls for cyanide process.....	111	mechanisms. See the Individual Jigs.		
straining amalgam.....	781	New Century.....	1459	
Jaquet, J. B., hydraulicizing in New South Wales.....	1178	Richards' pulsating.....	1459	
Jar, affecting settling of slimes.....	1149	screens and screen frames.....	510, 533	
effect of, on plates.....	735, 761	cost of.....	547	
Jars for settling tests.....	1146	cross bars on.....	504, 574	
Jarvis, R. P., determination of the hindered-settling ratio between quartz and galena.....	1460	details of.....	540	
investigation on jigging.....	1463	length of.....	592	
suction in jigging.....	1462	materials for.....	545	
Jaw breakers.....	55-57	percentage of opening.....	546	
action of.....	36	slope of.....	548	
capacity of.....	52	supports for.....	539	
classified.....	13	spigots.....	527	
compared with spindle breakers.....	51, 53	tailings, definition of.....	494	
cost of.....	52	removal of.....	587	
distribution of crushing in mill.....	54	tanks, materials for.....	522	
fine crushing in.....	54	testing.....	1161	
friction.....	54	Jigging, an investigation on. R. P. Jarvis.....	1463	
general remarks.....	33	comparison of English and continental system of.....	1463	
having equal motion on coarse and fine lumps.....	25	H. S. Munroe.....	628	
greatest movement on largest lump.....	28, 1205	effect of suction.....	1463	
smallest lump.....	13, 1200	English system of.....	1460	
intermittent action of.....	55	general principles of pulson in.....	1461	
Krupp's wearing parts for.....	1221	suction in.....	610	
necessity for simplicity of action in.....	36	laws of.....	496	
number used.....	51	lever on hand jigs.....	1101, 1103	
of Dodge type.....	28	mills.....	602	
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.....	25	power used in.....	802	
power of.....	52	using hand jigs.....	2022	
principle of action.....	52	new developments in.....	1460	
running cost.....	54	pulsion velocity in.....	1463	
size and shape of mouth.....	54	sizing before.....	1460	
sizing tests of product.....	53	suction and pulson in.....	495	
table of cost of crushing of.....	50	tank.....	1165	
taper.....	52	tests.....	630	
tests on work required for.....	307	on mixed sizes.....	631	
weight of.....	52	theory of.....	1462	
breaker plates, comparative wear of metals for, in Blake breakers.....	48	suction in jigging.....	609	
movements on breakers.....	34	without sizing.....	494, 1150	
Jeffrey belt conveyor.....	859	Jigs.....	See also Air Jigs, Hand Jigs, Harz Jigs.	
conveyors at Mill 183.....	1913	accelerated.....	507, 510, 515, 519	
Century conveyor belt.....	2032	mechanisms for.....	533	
coke crusher.....	2013	action of.....	494	
Columbian separator.....	2019	adjustments of.....	595	
double beaded flight conveyor at Mill 126.....	1706	pulsion and suction.....	598	
Manufacturing Co., bucket elevators.....	864	throw.....	531	
Columbian pulsating screen.....	343	air.....	640, 820	
drag or disc conveyors.....	1583	bibliography for.....	837	
friction clutches.....	1607	versus water.....	826	
pulverizer and shredder.....	1321, 1323	and vanners versus oil concentration.....	832	
table of sizes, capacities, power, etc.....	1322	results compared with Elmore process.....	832	
steel link-chain scraper-conveyor at Mill 126.....	1709	Argall's.....	639	
swing hammer crusher.....	1281	at mills. 1448, 1449, 1685, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1708, 1714, 1720, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1788, 1789, 1792, 1793, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1812, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1849, 1854, 1855, 1858, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1892, 1893, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930		
capacity of.....	2015	automatic discharges for.....	576, 577	
trippers at Mill 183.....	1913	Baum.....	519	
Jenisch ball mill.....	233, 261	bibliography of.....	639	
Jenkins, C. V., keeping accounts.....	1184	Bilharz circular.....	504, 518	
Jenks, C. N., dressing corundum.....	1183	oblong movable sieve.....	503	
washing pan for corundum.....	335	bottom bed of, products of.....	495	
Jerking tables.....	667	Bradford.....	500	
Bartlett.....	492	Braun.....	641	
for testing.....	1153, 1171	buddle.....	518	
principle of.....	644	cam and gravity in Stutz coal jigs.....	537	
trough conveyors.....	861	spring mechanism for.....	507	
Jets on slime tables.....	688, 689	capacity of.....	599	
Jet washer.....	334	power and water.....	596, 597	
J. H. Frenier and Son, spiral sand pump made by.....	870			
Jig and table departments at mills.....	1691, 1811			
bedding.....	1458			

Jigs, Cazin's	640, 641, 642, 643
center discharge in	582
changes in the Harz	2022
circular	518
classes of	551
classification of	551
classifier	1447
at Mill 120	1452
cleaning sieves of	576
clearance of plunger	529, 530
coarse concentrates of	494
Collom	510, 1440, 1446
compartments in	507
compressed air	519
Conkling	503
connecting rods for	530
construction of	524, 527
continuous movable sieve power	499
Cooley	522, 643
cost of	604, 1126
cover	537
dead box on	510
depth of longitudinal partition	524
details of	552
Diescher coal	520
difference in specific gravity of minerals for	609
different types of	2021
differential-motion, variable-crank mechanism of	1457
discharge into the hutch	536
with unwatering sieves	586
disposal of concentrates in	586
double discharge in	585
with one shaft	583
drop between sieves	530
eccentric for	549
effect of bedding	510, 531
slimy water	1463
elliptical gear in	599
Evans	536
Evard's	517
experimental data on	642, 643
G. C. Bring	2022
feed aprons for	549
box for	549
Ferraris intermediate	539, 540, 584
fine concentrates of	495
fixed sieve	507, 1444
for testing	1150, 1174, 1989
three mineral separation	590
two mineral separation	589
four mineral separation on	590
Francou	519, 643
gate and dam discharges	577
general considerations	522
Green's movable sieve	639
Hancock	504, 643, 1440
hand	495, 519
practice in the mills	498
Harz compared with Collom	515
-eccentric bedded sand-jig at Mill 125	1703
type	507
head plunger form	518
Heberwasche	520
height of gate and dam	578
tailboard	550
hinged connecting rod for	530
Hodge	1440, 1446
Hooper's vanning	505
Huet & Geyler's	641, 643
hutch spigot	507
hydraulic water quantity in	537, 598
indicator cards of	632
intermittent automatic discharge	584
movable sieve	506
interstitial factor	575
iron	510
balls for bedding	1458
sieve frames	539
kinds of	525
Krom's pneumatic	824
Krupp Harz	1446
labor for	604
Lamarche and Schwarz	641
Lemière's	643
length of stroke	594
life of	604
limits of sizes treated by	604
longitudinal partition	524
Luhrig	538

Jigs, McLanahan's	518, 538
making coarse concentrates and tailings	570
hutch and tailings	571
hutch and tailings	572
material of bottom bed	573
materials for tanks	522
May's	643
mechanism for	517
method of running	551
methods of feeding	548
movable sieve hand	495
testing	627
New Century	1444
drop motion	537
number of compartments	588
strokes	592
operation of	506
Osterspey	538, 642
Parsons & Fisher	517
pipe discharge in	583
Plumb circular	641
plunger	528
attachment to connecting rods	529
plungers for	510, 517
on	510
position of	1108
power used by	602
principle and advantages of	2022
purpose, and definitions	494
products of	494
pulsion	518, 538
and suction investigated	632
type	520
purpose and adjustments	552
range of sizes fed to	606
relation of sieve to plunger	528
removal of coarse concentrates	576
tailings in	587
repairs on	604
Rexroth	641
Richards' pulsator jig	1453
table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions	1455
Rittinger's	643
Robinson	504
Rogers	642
Schranz	503, 641
screen saving device for	2022
shaft and pulleys for	532
Sheppard	642, 538
side discharge in	580
plunger	529
sieve wires and prices	547
sieves	641
size of grains of bottom bed	575
sieve hole	573
sizing before jigging	1463
skimming of	576
slime	518
slope of hutch in	523
sieves	548
slow return	533
speed of	592
Spilsbury	527
spring and bell crank mechanism for	511
Stapf	642, 643
stay box for	551
boxes for discharges	584
steam driven	519
Stroh's	642
study of water	1463
N. V. Hansell	1463
G. G. Bring	1463
Stutz	538
coal	523
tailboards for	510
testing of	1170
tests on suction in	627
thickness of bottom bed	575
top layer of, products of	495
under-piston type	520
unwatering boxes	588
Utisch	519, 640, 641
versus Ferraris tables	2021
magnets	836
tables	606, 641
Vezin	1150
water for	537, 598
Wendt	530, 640
whole bed of, products of	495
width of sieves	591
Wimmers	643

Jigs with movable sieves	1440	Kávan, Rittinger table	668
Woodbury	1440, 1447	Kawic, J., Rittinger table	728
working of	506	Kayer, H. W. F. and Richard Provis, tin dressing at	
Johannesborg, Sweden, mill at	911	Bischoff, Tasmania	1182
mill	913	Kearsarge mine	997
South Africa, mill at	1184	Keedy dry-ore sizer	1555
Johnson	324	Keewatin, Ontario, mill at	1157
figures on sampling	852	vanners at	657
filter press at Mill 117	1674	Kegelmühle	232, 255
F. M., on Griffin mill	284	Keith, N. S., amalgamating plates	747, 765, 789
G. and A. Treloar, magnetic separation of tin		Kellogg, Idaho, mill at	937, 951
and wolfram	2029	Kelly mill, Socorro, New Mexico. W. M. Johnson	2046
G. R., log washer at Longdale, Virginia	1175	Kemp, J. F., Desloge mill for galena in Missouri	1185
log washing plant at Longdale, Va.	335	ore deposits of U. S. and Canada	1924
J. E., Jr., automatic shoveler	885	Kennedy gyratory breakers	1213
reservoirs for tailings of the Longdale Iron Co.	477	Mining and Milling Company mill	xxviii, 1031, 1037
mechanical sand shoveler	461, 899	spindle breaker	1223
at Mill 155	1817	Kennicutt system of softening water	1416, 1419
ore mill. J. Johnson	2015	Kensington, F. R., washing iron ore at Cabarceno, Spain	1182
Paul, Cornish sampling at El Paso smelter	884	Frederick, wash trommel	335
rules for sampling	849	Kent, centrifugal force	278, 827
steel for wearing parts of breakers	48	cost of power	135, 206, 250
Johnston vanner	652, 1499, 1501	gauges	1104
vanners at mills 1502, 1669, 1834, 1850, 1851,	1852, 1858	journal pressure in rolls	907
in California practice	1620	lubricants	1280, 1303
John Taylor and Company	1137	mill	2017
joints for belts	1093	mill similar to the	2014
Jones, Clemens, costs of concentrating iron ore	1135	pulverizing mill	1304
magnetic separation of iron	1175	roller mill, table of details of the	173
magnetizing hematite	833	screen gauge	858
sampler	844, 1570	water pipes	50, 93, 104, 1097, 1173
Joplin district, cost of milling	1129	William	xx
producing zinc in	1971, 1972, 1973	engineers' pocket book	315
hand jiggling practice	894	strength of stone	811
mill in the	1183	Kessler magnetic separator	758
milling in the. E. Hedburg	2041	Kettle for amalgam	492
reverberatory furnace for magnetic separation	1545	Key, A. Cooper, hand picking on the Rand	xxv
Foundry Company, roll shells at Mill 148	1792	to mill numbers	1614, 1615
Jack table, a magnetic separator	2025	the outline of mills	191, 192
Missouri, mill at	901, 907	Keys for stamp cams	188
practice at Mill 148	1792	stamp tappets	xxviii, 1032, 1037
Separating Company, Cleveland-Knowles separator at	1542	mill, mortars	164
Jordan's centrifugal grinder and amalgamator	234	Kia Ora dredge	1184
biography for	295	Gold Dredging Company mill	xxvii
pulverizer	236	plant	1008
biography for	299	Kieves	726, 1464, 1510
Joseph Wharton mill	1053, 1054, 1117	at Mill 185	1916
Mining Co., mill	1058	biography for	727
Joshua Hendy Iron Works Company, Pinder Concentrator	1481	continuous	727
Machine Works. See Hendy, J.		coupled with slime tables	1110
Machine Works	196, 209, 229	depth of bed	1511
breaker used	22	details of in mills	726
vanner	652	for cleaning jig concentrates	587
Journal lubrication	1930	principles of	644
Journals, care of	1097	used in gold dredging	1013
for rolls	72	Kiln for drying	881
friction in	95	Kilo of water	1187
Jubilee & Salisbury mill, details of stamps	221	or kilogram, equivalents of	1187
Judd, E. K., concentration at Virgilina	2038	per square centimeter	1188
ultra-violet rays for detection of willemite	2043	Kilogram-meters, equivalents of	1187
Jordan and Smart, cyanidings of gold and silver ores	1185	Kilometer, equivalents of	1188
Jumpers Deep mill	1185	Kilowatts, equivalents of	839, 1080
mine, weight of ore at	1191	Kimberley, diamond washing at	1191
		mines, weight of ore	880
		weathering blue ground at	1081
		Kimberlite	2046
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado	8
		Kinds of crushing actions	207
		ore for gravity stamps	695
		surface on slime tables	1079, 1117
		King Brothers mines, mill	1279, 1285
		bucking board	290
		Clarence, amalgamating pans	223
		gravity stamps	787
		settlers and agitators	1039
		silver amalgamation	xx
		United States Geological explorations of 40th parallel	1173
		Washoe and Reese River processes	832
		magnetic separator	2018
		revolving screen	2019
		advantages of the	1356, 1360
		screen, the	1712
		Kingsford Foundry and Machine Company centrifugal pump at Mill 127	1712
		Kingston School of Mines, testing laboratory of the	2048
		G. J. McKay	

Kincaid ball mill	234	Krom rolling toggle breaker	2010
bibliography for	295	rolls	109, 110, 112, 224, 1182
mill	235, 276, 1184, 2014	sectional breaker of Blake type	21
at Goldfield, Nevada, use of the	C. T. Rice. 2038	S. R.	30, 31, 45
bibliography for	296	advantages of air over water	338
number used	231	and H. Van F. Furman, pneumatic concentration	338
Kirby, E. B., jigs	643	T. A. Blake, improvements by Krom	59
systems of ore dressing	1184	boxes for rolls	73
weight of broken ore	1190	breakers	57, 59, 60
weights of ores	1179	Cornish rolls <i>versus</i> Krom rolls	110
Kirschner, L., breaking	56	stamps	112
Gates and Blake breakers	56	Krom breaker	57
gold mills in Europe	1173	Krom's pneumatic jig	839
gravity stamps	223	maker of Rutter breaker	45
Grundriss der Erzaufbereitung	xx	roll speeds	87, 88
Kávan-Rittinger and Luhrig tables	729	tires	65
Laszlo's amalgamator	787	rolls	72, 77, 111
magnetic separation	832	sizing test of roll product	100
movable sieve hand jig, Harz and Bilharz jigs	639	stamps and rolls	316
Pape-Henneberg concentrator	839	<i>versus</i> rolls	230
picking tables	492	Sturtevant mill <i>versus</i> rolls	110, 298
pointed boxes, <i>spitzlutte</i>	476	Krupp amalgamating table	788
Schranz mill	296	ball mill	260, 1280, 2011, 2017
slime tables	727	at Mill 128	1714
three types of rolls	109	cams	1272
Kirsten and Labram, greased table	831	cam shaft	1272
Klein classifier. F. H. Regel	2020	concentrating table	2022
principle of	2020	gyratory breakers	1215
jig, description of the	2021	high-speed rolls	1238
L. A., dressing asbestos	1182	description of	1244
moving grizzly bars	386	magnetic separator	2025
Klein's solution	1156	mining administration, magnetic plant of	1814
Kley breaker	55	picking tables	1435
Knee-frames for gravity stamps	157, 158	rock breaker	1202
Knife for scraping plates	762	roll shell turning device	1243
Knight water wheel	1033, 1035, 1089, 1090	sectional guides for gravity stamps	1270
Knots, rolls with	104-106	<i>spitzlutten</i> , the	1382
Knochenhauer, B., amalgam	788	tables at Mill 128	1715
arrastra	290	tube mills at Mill 118	1677
California stamps	225	discharge of	1288
figures on California gold mills	1177	Krupp's wearing parts for jaw breakers	1221
Knop turbine	973	Krypton, atomic weight of	1188
Knott dredge	1011	Kubale, Sheppard coal jig	643
Knowles' duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673	Kunhardt, W. B. and G. W. Maynard, dressing of iron ores	1185
New Century magnetic separator	1541, 1568	jigging tests	643
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, power, weights, etc., of	1542	W. B., breaker and mill separate	56
pump	872, 914, 922	breakers	56
triplex pump at Mill 117	1674	Brink and Hübner disintegrator	298
Knox amalgamating pan	776	buddles, slime tables, percussion tables, and kieves	727
Koch, E., amalgamating pans on Comstock lode	291	capacity of jigs	597
capacity of jigs	597	corrosion of screens	354
Gottesgabe and Hammerwäsche mills in Westphalia	1177	crushing concentrates	1113
jigs at Gottesgabe and Hammerwäsche mills at Westphalia	641	Dingey mill	293
stamps in Comstock mills	230	drop between jig sieves	550
stroke of jigs	594	extent of crushing desirable	315
H., ore dressing at Tarnowitz, Silesia	1186	general milling	1173
Kohinoor mill	907	gravity stamps	223
Empire Zinc Company	xxv	hand breaking and picking	492
Köhler on jigs	643	Harz jigs	639
Kolar District, India, cost of producing gold in	1981, 1982, 1983	intermittent discharge	584
Kolshorn & Streckers grinder	232	jig bed	576
bibliography for	292	discharges	583
Kominor mill	2017	plunger clearance	530
Konus breaker	2010	jigging unsized material	609
Kootenay Ore Company, B. C., the custom mill of the	2045	length of jig sieves	592
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97	1620	life of jigs	604
Kosmann, Freideberg mill	297	limit of jigging	605, 606
Profpe mill	297	Nicholas pulverizer	292
Kossmann, B., Nicholas pulverizer	292	ore dressing in Europe	xx, 1185
Krause mortar discharge for steam stamps	997, 1003, 1256	pneumatic stamps	143
at Mill 179	1897	removal of jig tailings	588
pneumatic stamp	141	roll shells	109
Kreiss jerking conveyor	884	speeds	87
Kretschmer, Franz, graphite dressing in Moravia	1183	running jigs	572
Krogh centrifugal pump at mills	1626, 1627, 1633, 1929, 1930	Schranz mill	276, 296
Krom air jig	824	settling tests	1146
belted rolls	82	Siemens and Friedrichs-segen magnetic separators	832
breaker	56	siphon separator, pointed boxes, <i>spitzlutte</i>	476
movement of jaws	34	slime tables	696
of Dodge type	31	slope of jig sieves	548
cushioned rolls	2010	slime tables	694
pneumatic jig	824	stay boxes for jig discharges	551, 585
products from, on De Soto mine ore	824	stroke of jigs	594
result on Seminole ore	821	thickness of jig bed	575
		trommels and riddles	384
		wear of jig screens	547
		width of jig sieves	591

Kutscher, E., jigs at Clausthal	643	Lake Superior, rock houses	485
ore dressing at Clausthal	1186	slime tables at	697
Kutter formula for flow of water	885	stamp mill, power used at	310
L		Lake View mill, Australia. A. G. Charleton	2035
Labor cost of	1130	Lakes, Arthur, American pebbles for tube mills	2015
for breakers	51	arrastra	2013
breaking	50	H. E. Woods testing plant	2048
efficiency, effect on costs	1127	Standard mill, Idaho	1183
for arrastras	239	Lamar, J. R. de	284
canvas tables	701	Lamar and Schwarz coal jig	641
cleaning plates	758, 760	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1573, 1609
Conking jig	503	H. M., mining in British Columbia	2035
dredge	898	M. K., cyaniding at Goldfield, Nevada	1922
hand jigs	499	the Combination mill, Goldfield, Nevada	2038
Hooper air jig	824	Lamberton mill	234
jigs	507, 604	bibliography for	295
mills	1101	Lamprecht, K., breakers	56
pan amalgamation	250	Brown's spindle breaker, Wolf's jaw breaker	56
trommels	361	Carr disintegrator	298
settling tanks	459	classifiers for coal	474
stamps	206	coal jigs	574
washing pans	333	coarse and fine jigs for coal	639
in the mills	1931	cone mill	292
required at crushing plant of Mill 174	1883	Die Kohlenaufbereitung	xx
mills	1619, 1621, 1622, 1628, 1633, 1639, 1656, 1664, 1676, 1678, 1685, 1688, 1698, 1705, 1709, 1712, 1730, 1739, 1745, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1764, 1768, 1786, 1791, 1793, 1801, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1827, 1830, 1835, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1856, 1871, 1881, 1887, 1890, 1918, 1920	grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	492
by sampling department at Mill 174	1884	revolving and belt tables	492
wage scales at mills	1619, 1621, 1622, 1626, 1629, 1633, 1657, 1664, 1676, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1688, 1690, 1698, 1705, 1712, 1730, 1745, 1757, 1762, 1764, 1794, 1804, 1816, 1820, 1830, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1859, 1865, 1881, 1919	rolls for crushing coal	109
Laboratory breaker, Case	1204	Lancaster breaker	59, 60
ore grinder. McKenna	1285, 1323	Company, James H., Lancaster rotary pumps	1589
slime table. H. S. Munroe	2023	J. H., the Lancaster gold amalgamator	1520
tools for testing	1137	Land pebble phosphate	897
Labradorite, specific gravity of	1189	Co., mill	xxv
Labyrinths	447, 476	Landis, H. K., blende mills in Missouri	1179
La Cananea, concentration at. M. Schwerin	2037	hand jigs and Harz jigs	642
mining camp. D. E. Woodbridge	1923	jigs at Friedensville, Pa.	642
Lacing for belts	1093	Yeatman hydraulic classifier	477
Ladder for dredges	1008	zinc ore dressing at Friedensville, Pennsylvania	1178
Lady Barkly mill, weight of stamps in	190	Landolt and Bornstein	xx
La France Copper Company	1536	tables	1188
Lagging for belts	1093	Lane Chili mills	2014
Lagrange colliery, air blast at	837	milling practice with the	2016
Lake City, Colorado, mill at	935	J. A. Stewart	2015
Harold stamp mill	1178	slow-speed mill	1280, 1308
Superior, center discharge at	582	at Bonita Mining Co.'s property	1309
Collom jigs at	515	Langerfeld, A., new coal picker	2021
concentration methods. R. R. Robert	2040	Languth, E., history of magnetic separation	837
copper mills	1114, 475, 1085, 1093, 1098, 1109, 1113	magnetic properties of minerals	296
disposal of concentrates in	586	Langley's crusher, bibliography for	274
mortar blocks in	148	improved dry crusher	234
T. A. Rickard	1419	Lannisdorf, centrifugal machine at	820
mines, copper handbook	1925	Lanthanum, atomic weight of	1188
rock, settling slimes from	458	La Point Flour Gold Separating Company, the C. A.,	1509
size of grizzly used for	340	suspended riffles	
cost of die, etc., at	121	gold separators, table of sizes, capacities, and weights	1510
milling at	1130, 1131	Lard	1097
district, cost of producing copper in	1948, 1949, 1950	Largest size of concentrates saved in the mills	1119
hammers used	10	tailings in the mills	1119
hog-trough classifier	390, 476	Laschinger's formula for average grain	1293
hydraulic classifier, products of in Mill 46	391	Last Chance mill	xxvi, 945
Mill 45	391	Laszlo amalgamator	777
iron ores	1054	Lateral thrust, right and left hand cams	195
works spindle breaker wearing parts	47	Latrobe steel die rings and roller shells, life of in mills	1728, 1749, 1771, 1773
jigs	517	wearing parts of Huntington mills, life of at	1753
life of Collom jigs at	604	at Mill 139	
magnetic concentration at	833	Latta & Martin Pump Company, displacement pump	1589, 1610
method of feeding jigs at	549	at Mill 144	1590, 1779
milling practice. A. S. Atkinson	2041	Lattes, O., ore dressing at Przibram	1177
mills. T. A. Rickard	1997	Laumontite, specific gravity of	1189
at	1089, 1102, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1183, 1186, 1997	Launders	872, 1592
automatic discharge in	577	at Mill 152	1812
native copper mills	1103	bibliography for	885
disposal of concentrates in	587	Blue's experiments with	1594
size of grains in	693	distributing or sizing	1417
ore dressing, improvements in	2037	description of pipe. C. W. Van Law	1609
region, drop hammers used in	12	design and flow of sands. F. K. Blue	2032
steam hammers used in	12	flow of sand in. F. K. Blue	1609
		for amalgamated plates	743
		canvas tables	700, 701, 702
		shunting	1109
		spitzkasten	449
		hydraulic mean depth	876
		in the mills	874
		linfors	1595
		mean velocities of water in	877
		on Linkenbach slime table	691
		Overstrom's experiments with	1592

Launders, pipe launders at Guanajuato	1595	Le France Copper Company, copper handbook	1925
plate glass launder linings at Mill 173	1595	Leggett, Thomas H., diamond washing in South	
quantities of water in	878	Africa	1178
rectangular	877	pens	335
skimming as applied to clarifying tanks	1409	weathering at Kimberley, South Africa	839
speed of water current necessary to carry sand ..	878	Lehigh Mountain ore, magnetic separation of ..	810
theory of flow in	876	Zinc & Iron Company, cost of screens	361
wetted perimeter	876	Lehman, F., washing of clays at Chicago	1178
Laurenburg, Prussia, hand picking at	492	Leighton, George, dressing phosphate in South Caro-	
mill at	609	lina	1183
sieve scale	961, 1086, 1116, 1177	magnetic separators	1528
picking at	367	Lemieres coal jig	643
running jigs at	487	Length and slope of trommels	378
Schanz mill at	572	of amalgamated plates	740, 744
Laurium, Greece, magnetic separation at	276	jig sieves	592, 599
Lautenthal, classifier at	812	stroke of Card tables at mills	1660, 1830
hand picking at	479	Evans jigs at mills	1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845
jigging at	609	feeder at Mill 125	1700
jigs at	643	Frue vanners at mills	1625, 1627, 1662, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865
mill at	1086	greased tables at Mill 188	1921
picking at	487	Hancock jigs at mills	1710, 1846, 1869
range of sizes at	609	Harz jigs at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885
sieve scale in mill	367	Hodge jigs at mills	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911
Lawrence, H. L., dressing zinc blende and magnetite		jigs	594
at new Pierrefitte mines, France	1182	at mills	1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1858, 1929
Machine Co., centrifugal pumps	869	Johnston vanners at Mill 167	1858
Laws of classifying	464	mortar jigs at Mill 177	1892
bibliography for	475	Overstrom tables at mills	1711, 1712, 1730
crushing	300, 1325	plunger feeders at mills	1749, 1750, 1751, 1857
bibliography for	315	shaking feeders at mills	1691, 1868
conditions under which crushing is effected ..	1326	grizzly at Mill 124	1690
fineness of the desired product	1325	laundries at mills	1693, 1694, 1761
nature of material crushed	1325	simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
power required for crushing	1334	Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry table at Mill	
relative efficiency of regrounding machines ..	1331	151	1803
sources of lost power	1325	Triumph vanners at Mill 101	1627
free-settling particles, method of investigation		vanners at Mill 122	1687
of, in surface current box classifiers	434	Wilfley tables at mills	1625, 1633, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1689, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1829, 1830, 1844, 1855, 1858, 1894
results of investigation of, in surface current		Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177	1893
box classifier	434	concentrators at Mill 117	1669
jigging	610, 1460	trommels	349
bibliography for	639	units of	1187
L. C. Trent and Company	270	Lenique, M., testing of ores	2048
Leach, A. H., picking belt of steel wire screen ..	492	Lepidolite, specific gravity of	1189
Leaching, bibliography for	1173	Lester breaker	56
copper ores	1167	Leupold <i>spitalutte</i>	2020
for wolframite	829	Leuschner magnetic table separator	2031
in tin ores	1081	Levant mill for tin ore	1082
silver ores with hyposulphite	1167	Levelling mortar blocks	147
Lead amalgam	730	up Wilfley tables	1468
separated by hot straining	781	Lever stamps	1246, 1261
and silver ore, crushed by Blake breaker and		Rapid Economy	1261
Chili mill	271	type of Blake breaker	22
atomic weight of	1188	Leviathan conveyor belt	1585
bullets for jig bed	1081	pulverizer	236
City, South Dakota, mill at	1025	bibliography of	299
cost of producing	1960, 1968	Lewis and Bartlett bag houses	885
ores, mill for	893, 900, 908, 909, 910, 911, 913, 915, 916, 926, 928, 935, 958, 961, 965, 1004, 1005, 1015, 1065, 1066	J. V., cleaning corundum at Sapphire and Corun-	
size of grizzly used for	340	dum Hill, N. C.	1184
treated at Mills 24, 25	69	corundum at Corundum Hill, North Carolina	
by revolving knife buddle	329	heating and quenching	57
removal of	251	Libbey, W. L., amalgamated plates	765
shot for jig beds	574	cost of milling in Nova Scotia	2049
tests on velocity of	626	sodium amalgam	753
-silver ores, mills for	925, 936	Liberty Bell Gold Mining Company	1631
specific gravity of	1189	mill, Telluride, Colo. A. Winslow	2033
-zinc mill, outline of a. W. R. Crane	2041	Libra scales	1605
ores, mills for	1120	Lidner, P. G.	1175
Leadville, Colorado, filter bins at	1570	hand picking at Ammeberg, Sweden	492
mill at	909, 910, 1069, 1179	jigs in Sweden	640
mining district. T. Tonge	2035	ore dressing in Sweden	1175
roasting for magnetism at	814	roasting a blende ore	57
Gold and Silver Extraction Company mill. xxxi,	1070	for friability	57
Leakage of magnets	793	separation processes	839
Leather belts	1093	stroke of jigs	594
Leavitt, E. D., Jr.	viii	Liebig condenser for retorts	781
pump designed by	872	Life of amalgamated plate	741
steam stamp	114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142	battery screens at mills	1618, 1624, 1632
at Mill 177	1892	belt conveyor at mills	1585, 1631, 1667, 1670, 1710, 1853
mortar jig	993	belts and buckets on elevators	863, 864
valve motion	124		
Lebanon plant of the Pennsylvania Steel Company	1828		
Le Chatelier, decomposition of siderite	1544		
Ledoux, A. R., figures on sampling	852		
rules for sampling	849		
Leffel turbine wheel	916, 939, 1024, 1052, 1053, 1089		

Life of blanket tables	703
brass-wire jig sieves at Mill 173	1877, 1878, 1879
bucket conveyor	861
buckets in sand wheels at Mill 117	1663, 1669
Callow screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1760
can shaft	190
canvas, blanket, and carpet tables	703
tables	700, 702
centrifugal pumps	870
chilled-iron jaw plates at Mill 161	1837
crushing machinery, long	2009
dewatering wheels at Mill 173	1878
dies at Mill 103	1632
distributors at Mill 126	1707
duck for canvas tables at Mill 103	1633
elevator belts at mills	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725
buckets at mills	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725
parts at Mill 182	1910
El Oro tube mill lining	1677
Frenier special sand pump at Mill 126	1708
Frue vanner belts at Mill 127	1711, 1712
grizzlies	340
Hancock jig sieves at Mill 127	1710
Huntington mill parts	280
screens at mills	1625, 1686, 1711
jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624
jigs	604
jig screens	546
sieves at mills	1687, 1707, 1708, 1909, 1910, 1911
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97	1620
linoleum top and riffles of Overstrom table at Mill 127	1711
Midvale steel roll shells at mills	1727, 1866, 1867, 1877
open-hearth crucible-steel screens at Mill 178	1896
punched plate trommel screens at mills	1707, 1876, 1877, 1902
retorts	782
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1661, 1824, 1825, 1876
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1727
roll shells	66
at mills	1688, 1689, 1720, 1724
sand wheels	866
screens	174
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184, 2011
at mills	1622, 1632, 1668
for gravity stamps	1277
sieves on Hancock jigs	1441
stamp cams	192
guides	156
screens	169, 170
stem	187, 188
tappets	189
trommel screens	352, 362
at mills	1710, 1727, 1728, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752
tube mill linings at Mill 103	1632
vanner belts	648, 650
wash trommel	332
wearing parts of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
ball mills at Mill 159	1828
Blake breakers	27
at mills	1621, 1724, 1749, 1853
breakers	1221
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879
Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157	1818
Butler's centrifugal pumps at Mill 117	1671, 1672, 1674
Byron-Jackson pump at mills	1662, 1673
centrifugal pump at mills	1632, 1633, 1711, 1712, 1856, 1899, 1904, 1905
Chili mills	1898
Cyclone beater at Mill 186	1917, 1918
dewatering screen at Mill 126	1708
Dodge breakers	31
drag or disc conveyors	1583
elevators at mills	1707, 1710, 1711, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1818, 1819, 1829, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898
Forster breaker	28
Frayer centrifugal pump at Mill 159	1829
Gates breaker at mills	1661, 1706, 1716, 1727, 1828, 1853
Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636
grinding pans at Mill 105	1638

Life of wearing parts of Hodge and Cleaves sand jigs at Mill 182	1910, 1911
jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
Huntington mills	1317
at mills	1669, 1687, 1689, 1711, 1753
Knowles duplex vacuum pump at Mill 117	1673, 1674
Krogh pumps at mills	1626, 1633
McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamps at Mill 180	1901, 1902
rolls at mills	1244, 1685, 1686, 1707, 1710, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1854
scraper conveyor at Mill 126	1709
Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
spindle breakers	46, 47
stamps at Mill 118	1677
Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1662
trommels at Mill 166	1853, 1854, 1855
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
Willey tables at Mill 126	1708
wire rope	1095
Lifting magnets, Eastwood improved	1532
Lift of elevators	863
Light for hand picking	481
Lighting	1100
mills	1931
Lightner mill	235
bibliography for	296
Lignite as fuel for roasting furnace	1549
Lime. See also Quicklime.	
as a precipitant for slimes	1416
crust on plates	767
for acid water	1105
coagulating slimes at Mill 185	1915
settling	458, 459
slimes	1026
at Mill 106	1416, 1641
Caldecott on	1416
in Arizona copper mills	1416
used in amalgamation	751
investigating classifier currents	434
settling tests	1147
slimes	1149
to remedy acidity in stamp mill	749
Limestone, Missouri, jaw plates used in crushing	48
Limestone to remedy acid water	751
strength of	301, 302
weight of	1190
Limit of concentration	1118
crushing	303
hand picking tests	1164
screen sizing	1361
settling	455
sizes treated by jigs	604
Limits of drop in stamps	216
sieve scale	368
to number and height of drop of stamps	218
Limitations of the hydraulic classifiers	1368
Limonite. See also Iron.	
concentrated by Bradford jig	502
concentration of	1054
magnetic separation of	809
results of classifying in Mill 5	405
separated by magnets	790
specific gravity of	1189
washer	xxv, 895, 896
weight of	1190
Lincoln mill, dies used in	180
Linder, S. E. and H. Pictou, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes	1178
powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide	1178
Lindgren, W. amalgamating pans, Boss system at Calico, California	290
placer mining	2041
Liners, El Oro tube mill	1286, 1291, 1340
cost of	1287
Lines of force, magnetic	791
Lining, discussion of iron tube mill	2016
for Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1626
amalgamating pan	244
cars	1113
centrifugal pumps	869
gravity stamp mortars	166
jigs	527
launders	872

Lining for ore bins	842	Lock, A. G., amalgamating pans	290
steam stamps	120	amalgamation	787
tube mills, A. E. Drucker	2016	breakers	56
at Bodie, Calif. W. W. Bradley	2016	Dunham's and Patterson's spring stamps, Sholl's pneumatic stamp	143
Mill 103	1632	Fisher's stamp mill	142
Link belt conveyors	860	Frisbee Lucop mill	294
Company elevator at Mill 125	1702	gold	xx
elevators	862	from sands and from vein rock	1173
Linkenbach, C.xx, 332		gravity stamps	223
Blake breakers	56	Harz and Bradford jigs	639
breakers and hammers	56	Howland pulverizer	297
bumping tables and slime tables	727	Jordan's pulverizer	299
capacity of trommels	359	placer gold concentration	837
classifier feed	389	pointed boxes, <i>spitzlutte</i>	476
spigot	388	several breakers	56
cobbing	480	Thompson's pulverizer	294
concave slime tables	692	C. G. W., gold milling	xx
density of pulp for slime tables	695	milling in Black Hills, South Dakota	1182
drop between jig sieves	550	pan amalgamator	789
figures on limits of sieve scale	369	stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating gold	1173
spiral screen	363	Locke, C. E.viii, 477	
gravity stamps	223	Lockhart's automatic gem separator (classifier)	430
hammers for breaking	11	tubular classifier	476
hand breaking and picking	492	Loevy, J., definition of slimes	1398
Heberli mill	259, 292	Logarithmic plot of sizing tests	1139, 1144
jig discharges	583	Log washers	55, 320, 1065
plungers	529	at mills	895, 1617, 1815
jigs for two mineral separation	589	bibliography for	334
labor for jigs	604	Crickboom, at Mill 147	1787
life of jig screens	547	horizontal logs	328
limit of screening	369	Thomas	324, 335
sizes jigged	605, 606	Turbo	1341
Linkenbach slime table	728	versus wash trommels	333
magnetic separators	832	washing plant	335
mill schemes	1173	at Longdale, Virginia	335
number of sieves for jigs	590	Lohnert's ball mill	293
pointed boxes	412, 416, 441, 476	Longdale, Virginia, limonite washer at	896
power for crushing	315	log washers at	335
ratio of sieve hole to jig feed	573	mill at	1175
rolls	109	classifier at Mill 155	1369
roll speeds	87	Iron Co., clarifying reservoir	461
Schmidt spiral screen	363	mill	1816
sieve scale, grizzlies, trommels, and spiral screens	334	reservoirs for tailing	477
sizes treated by slime tables	693	log washer	322
skimming jigs	576	Longfellow concentrator, water required at	1931
slime tables	697	Longitudinal partition for jigs	524
slope of jig sieves	548	Longridge, C. C., gold dredging in rivers	1179
slime tables	694	hydraulic mining	xx, 1006, 1173
spalling and cobbing hammers	11, 56	probable development of stamps	229
stroke of jigs	594	river dredging	2036
use of box classifiers	433	Long ton	883
V-box classifier	421	equivalents of	1187
velocity of current in classifiers	434	Loram, S. H., amalgamating pans	788
wash trommel	334	Lord & Banfield, dry placer machine	839
fixed conical tables	689	dry separator	2030
slime table	690	Loring, recovery of waste in stamp mill	266
tables at Mill 146	1785	vanner belt	647
Mill 147	1790	W. J., amalgam at the Utica mills	788
Linnaeite, specific gravity of	1189	amalgamated plates	757
Linoleum cover for deck of New Standard concentrator	1479	gravity stamps	224
table decks	1467	life of steel shoes	184
Willey table	672	mercury fed to stamps	208
Linton's level	1159	mortar linings	166
Lintorf, Prussia, disintegration and screening at	830	stamp mills at the Utica stamp mills, California	1176
jigs at	641, 642	stamp mill practice in California	2033
limit of sizes jigged at	605	shoes	181
mill at	1177, 1179	Loss in friction	1098
stroke of jigs at	594	melting	784
Vapart disintegrator at	289	steam transmission	1091
Lion mill	234	weight in retorting	783
bibliography for	294	wire rope transmission	1095
Lip apron for stamps	178	of gold	786
plates	739	mercury. See Individual Gold mills in Chapter XX.	
Liquation in bullion	785	mercury	786
Lisburne mines, Wales	329	at Mill 114	1603
List of minerals floated by flotation processes	1555	in amalgamating pans	250
List of good and poor conducting minerals for electrostatic separation	1550	oil in separation	831
Liter, equivalents of	1187	in concentration	892
Lithium, atomic weight of	1188	dry concentration	825
Little Giant quartz mill	1281, 1310	finer	1119
Lixivation	1616, 1676	magnetic concentration	1054
bibliography for	1175	milling	1945
Loam, M., Husband stamp	143	plate amalgamation	749
Location of amalgamated plates	737	slimes	1121
machines in mills	1109	stamping pyrite ores	1047
main shaft for stamps	197	tailings	1171, 1172
.....xxv, 1085			

Losses of iron and mercury in pan amalgamation . . .	249
on amalgamated plates . . .	747
slime tables . . .	693
vanners . . .	656
Louis, H. . .	142, 167, 200, 839
amalgamated plates . . .	735, 747, 750, 753
amalgamation . . .	787
amalgams . . .	731
arrastra . . .	238, 290
Blake, Dodge, and Gates breakers . . .	56
Chinese stamping machine . . .	224
connecting table with mortar . . .	315
crushing machines . . .	736
design of cams . . .	197
economy of stamp blow . . .	220
efficiency of stamps . . .	219
gold milling . . .	xx
gravity stamps . . .	223, 224, 226
grizzlies . . .	384
hammers for breaking . . .	11
Huntington mill . . .	297
Krom rolls . . .	109
mercury wells . . .	708
nature of amalgam . . .	208
pointed boxes . . .	476
power for stamps . . .	204, 205
retorting . . .	781
size of stamp feed . . .	207
spring and pneumatic stamps . . .	143
stamp frames . . .	153
mortars . . .	164
stems . . .	187
tappets . . .	188
stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating . . .	
for gold . . .	1173
tables for supporting plates . . .	733
use of sulphuric acid on plates . . .	752
water used in stamp mills . . .	222
weight of stamps . . .	219
Lovett-Finney magnetic separators . . .	832, 833, 835
Lowe, F. A., amalgamating pans at Batopilas, Mexico . . .	291
concentration of silver lead ores . . .	1922
stamp mill at Silver Islet mill, Lake Superior . . .	226, 1179
Lowe's mill . . .	233
bibliography for . . .	294
Lowry breaker . . .	58, 59, 60
National breaker . . .	45
Lubrication . . .	1097
and care of journals . . .	1930
of amalgamating pan . . .	247
cams . . .	194
cam shafts . . .	191
stamp guides . . .	156
wire rope . . .	1095
Lucknow, New South Wales, mill at . . .	1181
plates at . . .	788
Lucop & Cook mill . . .	294
Ludlow, E., report used by Choctaw Coal and Railway Company . . .	1180
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Company, wire cloth screens . . .	1366
Ludwigseck mine, magnetic concentration at . . .	837
Luhrig and Coppée coal washing plant . . .	2051
Buss concentrating table . . .	1492
jig . . .	538, 640
scraper for removing tailings . . .	588
picking table. C. Blömeke . . .	2021
slimer . . .	1496
table . . .	669
capacity of at Diepenlinchen, Prussia . . .	670
type tables at Mill 134 . . .	1734
vanners at mills . . .	1717
Luhrmann, F. W., Pfeiffer's mill . . .	295
Luipaards Vlei Estate, ore reduction plant of . . .	1645
Lumber for mills, cost of . . .	1125
Luquer, L. M., minerals in rock sections . . .	xx
separation of minerals by solutions . . .	1173
Lurmann, separation processes . . .	836
Luster affecting separation . . .	889
of minerals, effect of . . .	3
Luting retorts . . .	781
Luttermann, rolls at Clausthal . . .	110
Lye, use of on amalgamating plates in California . . .	1619
used in amalgamation . . .	751
Lyon mill, amalgamating pan . . .	241, 243, 244, 246
heat used in amalgamating in . . .	248
wings of amalgamating pans in . . .	245
Mountain, Conkling jig at . . .	503
mill at . . .	901, 1175, 1185, 2035, 2039
methods at the . . .	2046

M

Mace mill . . .	1685
Machine breakers . . .	13
breaking . . .	56
distributors . . .	857
oil . . .	1098
shop for mill . . .	1087
Machinery at Paris Exposition, exhibition of . . .	2009
Reichenberg Exposition, exhibition of . . .	2010
cost of . . .	1123
crushing and grinding. Philip Argall . . .	1278
principle and operation of crushing and grinding. James Douglas . . .	2017
Machines, arrangement of . . .	1107
design of . . .	1096
guarding work of . . .	1111
in series and in parallel . . .	1110
Macquisten, A. P. S., flotation process . . .	1555, 1563
flotation process. W. R. Ingalls . . .	1569, 2027
at Golconda, Nevada . . .	1555, 1565, 1611
Mill 149 . . .	1564
Coates tubes . . .	1563
water flotation process. F. C. Nicholas . . .	2046
Mactear, J. A., pneumatic concentration . . .	838
Madison mill . . .	1024
of the Utica Company . . .	xxvii
Madrid, New Mexico, electric power . . .	1092
Magalia drift mill, plates in . . .	789
rifles in . . .	770
Magic crusher . . .	236
bibliography for . . .	299
Magnesite, specific gravity of . . .	1189
Magnesium, atomic weight of . . .	1188
Magnet for testing . . .	1156
Magnetic combination mills . . .	1060
concentrating mills . . .	1053
concentration . . .	790
at Broken Hill . . .	1569
Cañon City, Colorado. P. Barker . . .	2043
Monteponi, Italy. E. Ferraris . . .	2046
cost of . . .	1135
principles of magnetic separators . . .	1521
roasting before . . .	1544
the Hibernia mill, New Jersey . . .	2040
field . . .	791
attractability of substances in . . .	796
mill at Lyon Mt. . .	2035
Monteponi . . .	1068
ore, Port Henry, products of crushing . . .	100
separation. See also Roasting for Magnetism. at Broken Hill, Australia . . .	2034
D. Clark . . .	1568
Creede, Colorado . . .	2044
mills . . .	1663, 1735, 1741, 1793, 1810
Mineville, N. Y. . .	2040
Port Henry, N. Y. F. Cirkel . . .	2034
the Joplin Separating Company mill . . .	2038
Krupp mining administration . . .	1814
London mill, Australia . . .	2045
bibliography for . . .	832
H. Lunto . . .	2030
H. Smits . . .	2026
history of. Witter . . .	2031
F. T. Snyder . . .	1568
in Cornwall. E. Skewes . . .	1037
Finland. G. Gröndel . . .	2047
Hungary, dry and wet. C. Blömeke . . .	2040
Sweden . . .	2047
K. G. Brunberg . . .	2040
of hematite and magnetite. Dr. Weiskopf . . .	2047
iron ores in Sweden. G. W. Peterson . . .	2047
tin oxide and wolfram . . .	2027
and copper ores in Cornwall . . .	2040
and wolfram. E. Treloar and G. Johnson . . .	2028
zinc iron sulphides. G. H. Elmore . . .	2042
ores in Wisconsin. H. A. Wheeler . . .	2042
references to . . .	2028
review of. H. Wedding . . .	2028
roasting zinc ores for . . .	2030
versus flotation process for zinc ores. E. Laughton . . .	2029
with Wetherill's . . .	804
separators at London mill, Queensland, Australia . . .	2042
mills . . .	1741, 1763, 1765, 1808, 1810, 1815, 1862, 1863, 1891, 1916
Monteponi. E. Ferraris . . .	2028
Balch . . .	834
Ball-Norton . . .	1527, 1923
or Monarch . . .	797

Magnetic separators, Blake	833	Magnetite, separation of in Finland	804
Bromilow	836	settling velocity of	466, 469
Buchanan	803	specific gravity of	1189
C. Blömeke	2026	Magnetomotive force	792
Chase	832, 833, 835	Magnets. See also Electromagnets.	
classification of	796, 1521	Bilharz cobbing magnet	1532
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet	1532
at Mill 148	1792, 1793	cobbing	1439, 1531
cobbing magnets	1531	Eastwood improved lifting magnet	1532
comparison of. W. A. Anthony	2026	heating of	795
Conkling	809, 810	leakage of	793
construction of	2030	Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet	1531
Cranberry magnet	1530	of Wetherill separator, proper distance apart for	1524
Dellvik Gröndal	804	relative attraction of various substances	796
description of different types of. C. Bugge	2030	when applicable	790
Dr. Weiskopf	2030	Mahanoy City, shaking screens for coal	342
H. C. McNeill	2026	Malern, Austria, hand picking at	487, 493
M. Lenique	2026	magnetic separator at	798, 836
O. Simmerback	2030	mill at	1185
S. W. Osgood	2027	roasting for magnetism at	815
Dings	1540	Main, Wm. Jr., gravity stamps	226
Edison	810, 812	stamps	229
Eriksson's electromagnetic separator	1529	shaft for gravity stamps	197
F. Schiff	2028	location of	197
Ferraris	799, 1525	Maintaining height of drop in gravity stamps	200
drum-type	1528	plates of the right consistency	756
for black sands. C. C. Longridge	2028	Malachite, specific gravity of	1189
Forsgren's electromagnetic separator	1538	Malay Peninsula, tin dressing in	1084, 1182
full description of different types of	2028	Malleable iron elevator buckets at Mill 136	1737, 1738
Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5	1537	Mallet for settling concentrates	1113
Heberl	799	Mammoth, Arizona, screening tests on gold ore at	284
wet	810	shoes and dies at	183
Hoffman	832, 835	mill, screens in	175
Hughes Daviot	812	Mining Co., mill	xxviii, 1045
Humboldt	1530	Utah, mill at	1047
in a lead zinc plant	2047	Management	1128
Cornwall	2028	effect on	1128
International	1533	Manganese, amalgam	736
Kessler	811	atomic weight of	1189
Knowles' New Century	1541, 1568	ore, the dressing of. E. K. Judd	2027
Leighton	1523	specific gravity of	1189
Lovett-Finney	832, 833, 835	steel. See Wearing Parts.	
Mechernich	1535	ball mill linings at Mill 159	1828
Payne	799	for breakers	1213
primary-magnet type	1521	drag conveyor flights	1583
principles of	1521	roll shells	68
Roward	807	toothed rolls	1244
secondary or induction magnet type	1521	wearing parts of rolls	1243
Siemens	803, 834	Gates' gunlock mantles for gyratory breakers	1220
& Halske	798	jaw plates at mills	1749, 1818, 1888
suit for testing	1993	self-tightening mantles for McCully gyratory	1889
theory and conditions of. E. Langguth	2031	breakers	1213
Trustedt.	835	trommel screen at Mill 117	1667
Ullrich	1535	Mill 174	1882
used at Przibram	812	wearing parts of Blake breakers at Mill 98	1621
Monteponi	810	Buchanan breakers at Mill 183	1913
using drums	797	Gates breakers at Mill 114	1661
Vial	835	Manganite, specific gravity of	1189
Waring at Mill 148	1792	Manhattan Asbestos Company, magnet	1531
Wenström	800	mill, Kron jigs at	838
wet	804, 810	Mannheim, Brink & Hübner disintegrator at	286
Wetherill	804, 1521	Mantey offset for Chili mills	1305
with conveying belts	804	Mantles for McCully gyratory breakers, self-tighten-	1213
no moving parts. O. A. P. Srufeldt	2026	ing, manganese steel	
ore falling in front of magnets	812	Gates' gunlock manganese steel for gyratory	1220
treatment of a high phosphorus iron ore	2047	breakers	1544
blende and barite. C. Blömeke	2025	Marcasite, roasting for magnetism	1189
iron ore in Sweden. G. W. Peterson	2038	specific gravity of	789
by the Gröndal process. P. McBennie	2025	Mardin, E. M., amalgam	641
Magnetism	891, 1053, 1611	Marsaut, J. B., jiggling plants	643
calcining for	1544	separation by jigs	56, 58, 59, 60
change of by heat	4	Marsden breaker	410
effect of	4	Marshall Basin, Colorado, Browne hydrometric sizer at	658
carbon in roasting for	1544	vanners at	1015
on free settling	465	Creek	2009
roasting for	813, 890, 1544	Martin Iron Works breaker	1090
a blende-marcasite concentrate for. H. O.		Martin's buddle	1175
Hofman	2027	Maryland, mills in	xxvii, 1019
F. H. Trego	1568, 2027	Mining Company mill	194
N. S. Keith	2027	Marysville, Montana, Blanton cams at	1027, 1040, 1181
W. B. Phillips	2027	mill at	
unit of	791	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, testing ma-	1137, 1156
use made of, in mills	890	chines at	764
Magnetite, concentrated on Conkling jig	503	tests on distribution of amalgam	767
deposits of New York	1923	effect of temperature on amalgamation	1514
for jig bed	574	Materials for amalgamating plates	1583
hindered-settling test on	617, 618	drag or disc conveyor flights	1267
mill for	1055, 1058, 1059	gravity stamp guide blocks	339
ores, mills for	901	grizzly bars	1913
separated by magnets	790	Harz jig dressing at Mill 183	

Materials for Huntington mill parts	280	McCormick, E., Calumet and Hecla mill scheme ..	1184
jig tanks	522	S. G., gold ores at Ouro Preto mine, Brazil.	1182
screens	574	McCully breaker	55-59, 2010
mortar linings	166	compared with Gates	45
rifle cleats	1467	gyratory breaker	44, 1210
roll shells	66, 68	at mills	1222, 1749, 1805, 1831, 1866
at mills	1716, 1720, 1913	life of wearing parts at Mill 139	1222
round table decks at Mill 162	1846	manganese steel self-tightening mantle for ..	1213
screens	354	McDermott, W.	1362
and cost	173	amalgamated plates	741
in trommels	350	and P. W. Duffield, amalgamated shaking	
shafts	351	plates	787
stamp batteries	1277	gold amalgamation	xx, 1173
bosses	186	Baltic mill, Michigan	2041
guides	155, 156	capacity of Calumet classifier	401
parts	225	concentration and amalgamation of silver ..	1175
at Mill 143	1769	Eureka Hill mill	2029
tappets	188	hand concentration test	2049
surface of Rittinger table	668	standardization of screens	2019
of slime tables	688, 695	tin dressing in Bolivia	2040
tube mill linings	1287	McDonald, B., Browne hydrometric sizer ..	410
wearing parts of Blake breakers	26	double discharge	209
at Mill 166	1853	gold stamp mill at Gibbonsville, Idaho ..	1181
breakers	48, 1220	mining report	xx
centrifugal pumps at Mill 103	1632, 1633	screens	175
Cyclone beaters at Mill 186	1917, 1918	size of stamp feed	207
Dodge breakers	31	stamps at Gibbonsville, Idaho	227
at Mill 183	1913	weights of ore	1190
elevators at mills. 1822, 1824, 1825, 1853, 1854, 1855		before and after crushing	1174
fans at Mill 186	1917, 1918	McDougall type roasting furnace	1546
Gates breakers at Mill 166	1853	McDowell, F. H., concentration at the Tilly Foster	
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill		mine	833
182	1910, 1911	Conking separator at the Tilly Foster mine	833
Huntington mills at Mill 161	1839	Tilly Foster magnetic plant	1175
McCully breakers at Mill 139	1749	McFarlane & Co., design of cams	196
Nordberg steple-compound steam stamps		Manufacturing Company, parallel rolls ..	1244
at Mill 180	1901, 1902	mortar bolts	150
rolls	1243	parallel rolls, description of	1232
at Mills	1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1843, 1844,	rolls	72, 76
	1854	at Mill 142	1766, 1767
screens at Mill 158	1824	stamp frames	153
spindle breakers	46, 47	McKenna Brass Company, laboratory ore grinder	1285
steam stamps	121	laboratory ore grinder	1279, 1285, 1323
trommels at Mill 165	1851	McLanahan and Stone Company, iron ore and phos-	
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886	phate washing	1244
of belts for gravity stamps	197	log washer	324
bottom bed on jigs	573	single-roll crusher at Alleghany Ore and Iron	
bucket elevators	863	Company	1241
cam shaft	191	International Phosphate Company	1241
dies	180	description of	1241
jig screens	545	table of sizes, power and weights	1241
mortar blocks	145	jig	518, 538, 640
screens	169, 170	McLeod concentrator	1492
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	table, tests at Mill 162	1493
stamp cams	192	McNeill, H. C., magnetic separators and plants in	
screens	173	Sweden	835
stem	187	Means of getting a whole current in settling tanks ..	451
tappets	189	Measure, miners' inch	1197
Mathet, De Gournay and Suisse, Hochstrate appa-		Measurement of mineral particles	1996
ratus.	837	ore grains	470
Mathy roasting furnaces at Mill 148	1792	screen openings	1362
Mathez, A., on drop of stamps	220	Measures of a four-spigot hydraulic classifier with	
Mathines Creek, Huntington mill at ..	281	sorting column of 3-inch pipe	403
Maurice, P. E., jigs	642	tables of	1187
motion of solid particles in a liquid	477	Measuring	1160
centrifugal coal washer, results from ..	2050	Mechanical batea	683
Maximum profit in concentration	1118	cobbing devices	1439
size of feed to rolls	63	efficiency of sand wheels	1587
ore treated by Wetherill magnetic separator ..	1525	ore handling Blaisdell system	1600
Maxwell's law of magnetic field	791	sample.	1571
May Brothers' jigs at mills	1714, 1717,	Brunton	1572
W. J., close sizing before jigging	2022	oscillating	1575
concentrating iron ores	1179	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1573
Mayflower drift mill, mercury wells in ..	789	Snyder	1572
rifles at	770	Vezin	1572
mill, amalgamated plates in	740, 752	sampling	846
pan concentrator at	683	Brunton sampler	847
shaking screen in	342	cleaning mill between tests	1577
unwatering box in	450	Collom sampler	848
Maynard, G. W. and W. B. Kunhardt, dressing of		comparison of machines	1575
iron ores	1185	difficulties attending	1575
jigging tests	643	limit of	1577
May's jig	643	moisture samples	1575
McCabe & Company, New Standard classifier ..	1373,	principles of	1574
	1419	requisites to accuracy in	1575
McCallum, A. C., design of mining machinery ..	2048	size of samples	1575, 1576
rolls, crushers and mortars	1178	winnowing effect of air currents	1576
strength of machines	1096	shovel for removal of jig tailings	588
McClave, J. M., an electrostatic separator ..	2028	squeezer for amalgam	751
the Wilfley roaster	1569	stirring	320

Mechanical trippers for discharging conveyor belts	1586
unwatering	879
Mechanism, accelerated, in jigs	553
crank arm	555
for Bartlett table	678
bumping tables	680
Cammett table	677
jigs	510, 511, 517, 519, 534
vanners	646, 651, 652, 655, 672
Wilfley table	533
sliding block	477
Mechnich, classifier at	477
Heberwäschle at	421, 478, 520
jigs at	642
magnetic separator	1535
at Mill 135	1536, 1736
mill at	1176
process in the Harz	2030
separator, results from the	2031
sieve scale at	367
stroke of jigs at	594
Megraw, H. A., slimes	1419
Meier, E. D., Osterspey jig	642
J. W., automatic feeders at Przibram	884
Dingey mill	293
Heberli mill	292
Luhrig table	670
ore dressing at Przibram	1180
revolving picking table and picking belt	492
Rittinger and Salzburg tables and buddies at Przibram, Stein belt concentrator	729
Schranz mill	296
wash trommel	335
Meihs's pulverizer	236
bibliography of	299
Meinecke classifier	430, 477, 478
work of	461
pointed box at Clausthal	477
spitalutte	425, 477
stamps at Clausthal	225
Melones Mining Co. mill, Melones, California. W. W. Bradley	2044
Melting bullion	784
Men. See also Labor.	
Mercadal, magnetic separation at	835
Mercel amalgamated plates at	767
Mercury, absorption of by amalgamating plates	1514
action of	4
amount required to amalgamate copper plate	753
antidote for	730
atomic weight of	1188
bibliography for	787
care and purification of	785
effect of heat on cohesion	767
fed to gravity stamps	208
mortars at mills	1620, 1640
for stamps	206
gold in, after retorting	783
after straining	781
in amalgamating pan	249
rifle boxes	724
rifles	770
loss of. See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.	
loss of	786
lost in pan amalgamation	249
ore, separated by oil	831
mill for	1074
properties of	730
retained in retort residue	786
sickening and flouring	751
sink for clean-up	266
specific gravity of	1189
sprinkler for	760
traps	768, 771, 1516
Black Hill trap	773
box traps	773
cleaning up	774
Grass Valley trap	774
lined with plate	741
plain transverse troughs or rifles	772
position of	737
transverse with gates	772-773
use and care of	2024
used on dredges	1012
weight of column	1188
wells	768
versus plates	771
Meronitz, Bohemia, weathering garnet rock at	831, 839
Merrall, individual mortar	1264
Mill Company, Merrill's stamp mill	1278

Merrall mill	234
bibliography for	296
Merrill, C. W.	1406
cyaniding at the Homestake mine	1419
tailings of Montana Mining Company, Marysville, Montana	1181
effect of temperature on amalgamation	1520
metallurgy of the Homestake ore	1419
treatment at the Homestake mills	2044
cone classifiers at Mill 104	1634
cones at Mill 106	1371
cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406
at Mill 106	1642
definition of slimes	1399
filter press at mills	1635, 1642
large cone classifiers	1406
at Mill 106	1640
slime cones, finishing cones, and water cylinders	1367
small cone classifiers	1371
at Mill 106	1641
Merrill's mill	1310
Mesabi iron ores, washing plant for	1815
ores, concentration of. H. H. Stoeck	1344
Mesches in screens, values of	1196
Mesquite, Mexico, mills at	1182
Metal rifles, expanded	772
Metallic Extraction Company, capacity of rolls	103
plant, Argall four-tube drier at	1600
Metallurgical tests	1167
treatment, problems involved in	1943
Metallurgy, defined	v
Metals, specific gravities of	1188
Meter, equivalents of	1187
Methods of crushing	8
dressing and cleaning plates	757
feeding gravity stamps	207
jigs	548
preliminary crushing	9
running five-foot pans in combination mills	249
jigs	551
studying mills	1613
testing	1137
working amalgamating pan	248
Metric system of weights and measures	1187
ton	883
Mexican crushing and milling plant, a primitive. F. H. Probert	2038
Mexico, cheap gold milling in. H. T. Collins	2033
cost of producing gold in	1980, 1981
mill in	1180
milling at El Oro. E. Burt	2046
in	2046
ore dressing at Santa Fe. H. T. Collins	2040
silver mill in	1184
Meyer & Charlton, gold extraction at	1647
Gold Mining Company Ltd., mill of	1646
mill details of stamps	221
M. Hoagland Sons and Company	77
Miaragrite, specific gravity of	1189
Mica dressing, general article on. G. W. Colles	2027
grinding of scrap	2017
milling of. F. Cirkel	2025
Micas for washing kaolin	1077
Michell & Tregoning pulverizer	233
bibliography of	294
Michigan iron mine	1135
magnetic separation at	802
mill at	1175
Michigan, cost of milling in	1135
mill, a recently completed	2039
milling copper ore in. C. F. Jackson	2047
mills in	1181, 1182
Micrometer caliper, Snyder	1362, 1366
gauge	1159
for measuring grains	1138
microscope	1363, 1996
Microscope	1160
micrometer for measuring grains	470, 1146
the Ultra	1419
for the study of slimes	1401
Middlings, crushing of	1119
defined	318
disposition of	1108
division with concentrates and tailings	1164
on machines	1112
product	892
size of recrushing	1116
treatment of	1121
Midland coal breaker, West Virginia. F. W. Parsons	2051
Midvale Co., steel for shoes and dies	185

Midvale steel ring dies at mills, life of	1728, 1775
roll shell at mills. 1701, 1727, 1750, 1751, 1752,	
1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1803, 1837, 1838, 1854	
1866, 1867, 1877	
trunnion tires at Mill 144, life of	1775
Milburn's crushing rolls	111
Mile, equivalents of	1187
Miles, William A., wash trommel	335
Milk of lime, use of at Crown Reef Gold Mining	
Company's mill	1416
Mill 1.	339, 486, 498, 499, 892, 893, 1113, 1116, 1119
2. 10, 319, 339, 486, 498, 499, 522, 892, 893, 1100,	
1101, 1112, 1116, 1119	
3. 24, 64, 66, 87, 498, 499, 892, 902, 1091, 1100, 1101,	
1116, 1119, 1129	
4.	321, 362, 486, 491, 502, 895, 1116
5. 322, 339, 347, 350-352, 358, 405, 480, 486, 491,	
873, 879, 895, 896, 1098, 1114, 1116	
6.	341, 870, 895, 897
7.	327, 334, 341, 872, 895, 897, 1116
8.	895, 899, 1116
9. 524, 528, 533, 548, 550, 552, 571, 574, 575, 587, 590,	
592, 593, 606, 609, 900-902, 1116, 1126	
10. 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352,	
358, 359, 361, 366, 524, 528, 537, 540, 545, 547,	
550, 552, 571, 575, 587, 590, 592, 593, 596, 599,	
601, 603-606, 609, 863, 900-902, 903, 917, 1091,	
1100, 1105, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1126, 1129	
11.	362, 366, 706, 707, 900, 902, 1116
12. 24, 64, 66, 76, 90, 319, 339, 347, 350, 352, 486, 488,	
491, 506, 524, 528, 540, 550-552, 577, 604, 863,	
900, 903, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1111, 1116	
13. 10-12, 24, 26, 47, 339-341, 362, 366, 480, 485,	
488, 491, 498, 499, 515, 523, 524, 528, 529, 540,	
547, 548, 551, 552, 572, 574, 576, 589, 592-594,	
605, 875, 900, 904, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1114, 1116, 1119	
14. 10, 339, 480, 485, 488, 491, 524, 530, 536, 540, 548,	
550-552, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 605, 900, 905,	
1091, 1116, 1119	
15. 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352,	
358, 359, 366, 399, 442-444, 485, 522-524, 528,	
530, 533, 537, 538, 540, 550, 552, 572, 586, 590,	
592, 593, 604, 605, 684, 689, 696, 863, 874, 875,	
900, 906, 907, 1091, 1100, 1116, 1129, 1163	
16. 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 73, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,	
350, 352, 354, 358, 360, 524, 528, 534, 540, 545,	
546, 549, 550, 552, 570-572, 579, 592, 593, 604,	
605, 863, 893, 906, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116	
17. 12, 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,	
350, 352, 354, 358, 360, 400, 480, 486, 524, 528,	
534, 540, 547, 550, 552, 584, 590, 592, 593, 596,	
599, 605, 863, 893, 900, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116	
18. 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 90, 101, 347, 350, 352, 358, 366,	
369, 373, 410, 444, 522-525, 528, 530, 533, 537,	
538, 540, 550, 552, 590, 592, 593, 604, 648, 863,	
906, 909, 911, 1090, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1114, 1116,	
1121, 1129	
19. 24, 64, 66, 76, 347, 350, 352, 358, 427, 444, 456,	
486, 489, 491, 524, 552, 590, 648, 906, 910, 1114,	
1116, 1121	
20. 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 76, 83, 90, 91, 95, 101,	
347, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 361, 366, 421,	
524, 528, 537, 540, 541, 550, 551, 554, 572, 574-576,	
592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 663, 857, 863,	
872, 873, 875, 906, 913, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105,	
1112, 1116, 1129	
21. 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 87, 90, 97, 101, 280, 281,	
347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 361, 366, 369, 413, 451,	
525, 528, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 550, 554, 573,	
577, 592, 593, 596, 601, 603, 605, 684, 691, 696,	
697, 863, 875, 906, 915, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1112,	
1116, 1122	
22. 30, 31, 34, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 95, 97,	
101, 320, 338, 339, 347, 350-352, 356, 358, 359,	
361, 366, 381, 383, 390, 442, 456, 462, 523-525,	
528, 533, 534, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 552, 573,	
579, 584, 587, 592, 593, 599, 604, 605, 685, 688,	
693, 697, 856, 857, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 917,	
1100, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1122, 1129,	
1140, 1141	
23. 24, 64, 66, 71, 76, 87, 90, 91, 347, 349, 350, 352,	
358, 359, 366, 442, 525, 528, 541, 554, 571, 592,	
605, 684, 882, 916, 917, 920, 1116, 1122	
24. 24, 26, 50, 51, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347,	
350, 352, 355, 358, 359, 361, 366, 414, 444, 446,	
456, 517, 525, 528, 529, 536, 537, 538, 541, 546,	
547, 549, 550, 554, 577, 579, 584, 589, 592, 593,	
604, 605, 648, 663, 664, 684, 692, 863, 870, 916,	
917, 921, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1112,	
1114, 1116, 1122, 1129	

Mill 25. 11, 24, 26, 47, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 87, 90,	
91, 97, 98, 101, 321, 347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 366,	
442, 444, 451, 456, 460, 517, 525, 528, 529, 537-539,	
541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 556, 571, 577, 587,	
592, 593, 596, 599, 605, 607, 608, 682, 857, 863,	
869, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 924, 1086, 1088, 1091,	
1096, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1108, 1112, 1114,	
1116, 1119, 1130	
26. 30, 31, 35, 42, 46-48, 50, 64, 66, 68, 69, 72, 76, 87,	
90, 96, 97, 101, 272, 273, 347, 350, 352, 357-359,	
361, 366, 392, 393, 456, 460, 525, 528, 537, 540,	
541, 546, 550, 556, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 604,	
605, 648, 655, 663, 664, 843, 856, 861, 863,	
872, 925, 926, 1091, 1100, 1103-1106, 1112,	
1116	
27. 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 94, 101, 156, 158,	
164, 166, 167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185-187,	
189-192, 195-199, 201, 205, 207-209, 212, 214,	
219, 280, 281, 347, 350, 352, 355, 356, 358, 366,	
368, 432, 444, 451, 456, 480, 486, 489, 491, 525,	
528, 533, 535-538, 541, 546, 550, 556, 585, 587,	
592, 593, 604-606, 638, 648, 684, 692, 768, 856,	
863, 864, 872, 874, 875, 879, 880, 883, 925, 926,	
1090, 1091, 1096, 1100, 1105, 1107, 1112, 1113,	
1116, 1119, 1171	
28. 10, 24, 26, 30, 31, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97,	
101, 104, 280, 281, 339, 340, 345, 347, 350, 353,	
358, 359, 366, 381, 383, 388, 425, 432, 442, 444,	
456, 461, 462, 525, 528, 535-538, 541, 546, 549,	
550-556, 574, 583, 585, 586, 592, 593, 599, 599,	
604-606, 638, 684, 692, 694, 856, 864, 871, 875,	
925, 933, 1004, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105, 1116,	
1141	
29. 24, 26, 64, 76, 87, 90, 347, 350, 353, 359, 366, 525,	
541, 556, 592, 593, 598, 602, 605, 684, 863, 880,	
925, 926, 935, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1122	
30. 10, 24, 26, 40, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91,	
97, 98, 101, 339, 347, 350, 353, 358, 359, 366, 382,	
383, 419, 444, 446, 449, 456, 463, 481, 486, 489,	
491, 522, 523, 525, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 537-539,	
541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 556, 572, 573, 577, 579-581,	
580, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 658,	
661, 684, 688, 692, 693, 694, 696, 855, 861, 863,	
872, 875, 936, 937, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1109, 1112,	
1113, 1116, 1141, 1164	
31. 24, 26, 63, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101,	
104, 347, 350, 353, 358, 362, 366, 442, 444, 456,	
481, 489, 491, 525, 528, 534, 535, 537, 542, 550,	
558, 572, 577, 582, 587, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605,	
648, 684, 692, 697, 857, 863, 872, 875, 936, 940,	
1091, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1119	
32. 24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 322, 338,	
347, 351, 353, 354, 358, 360, 393, 444, 502, 529,	
542, 550, 558, 572, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648,	
684, 697, 856, 857, 863, 875, 936, 942, 1100, 1101,	
1105, 1112, 1116, 1119	
33. 24, 26, 67, 76, 91, 347, 351, 353, 359, 366, 396, 442,	
525, 542, 553, 572, 584, 592, 593, 605, 684, 697,	
857, 936, 945, 1119	
34. 46, 64, 67, 76, 87, 339, 347, 353, 359, 366, 367, 449,	
456, 486, 525, 542, 545, 558, 587, 592, 593, 604,	
605, 648, 684, 856, 863, 875, 936, 946, 1089, 1100,	
1105, 1112, 1116	
35. 46, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 337,	
339, 347, 350, 351, 353, 358, 359, 361, 366, 393,	
444, 458, 515, 525, 542, 546, 547, 550, 551, 558,	
572, 587, 592-594, 604, 605, 648, 661-663, 684,	
692, 694, 697, 856, 857, 863, 936, 947, 1089, 1106,	
1105, 1112, 1122	
36. 24, 64, 76, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 442, 525, 526,	
542, 558, 572, 592, 605, 648, 684, 692, 936, 951,	
1116	
37. 24, 64, 67, 76, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 398, 486,	
507, 522-524, 526, 528, 530, 531, 533, 534, 537,	
538, 550, 580, 592, 648, 684, 687, 692, 694, 697,	
842, 856, 863, 936, 954, 1089, 1091, 1116	
38. 24, 26, 64, 67, 76, 91, 121, 126, 134, 280, 281, 339,	
347, 351, 353, 354, 358, 359, 366, 382, 383, 393,	
395, 444, 456, 458, 463, 517, 524, 526, 529, 542,	
546, 547, 550, 558, 572, 575, 579, 587, 592, 593,	
605, 638, 648, 661, 663, 684, 693, 696, 697, 843,	
848, 857, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 974, 1085, 1087,	
1089, 1095, 1098, 1102, 1105-1108, 1112, 1116,	
1141	
39. 24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 76, 90, 120, 280, 281, 347, 351, 353,	
358, 359, 366, 396, 403, 404, 415, 416, 444, 526,	
527, 535, 537, 542, 545, 550, 562, 572, 575, 582,	
592, 593, 602, 605, 607, 638, 648, 661, 662, 857,	
863, 875, 973, 976, 1091, 1103-1105, 1112,	
1116	

Mill 40. .10, 24, 26, 48, 64, 67-69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 313, 339, 347, 251, 353, 356, 361, 366, 373, 395, 403, 404, 416, 444, 446, 456, 482, 483, 485, 526, 528, 543, 546, 547, 550, 562, 579, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 607, 638, 647, 648, 656, 663, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 978, 1086, 1089, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1103-1107, 1112-1114, 1116
 41. .24, 26, 48, 64, 87, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 396, 424, 444, 451, 456, 482, 526, 543, 546, 550, 562, 572, 592, 593, 605, 647, 648, 650, 661, 663, 973, 982, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121
 42. .64, 67, 72, 76, 91, 97, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 134, 258, 339, 340, 345, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 403, 404, 444, 456, 458, 481, 486, 491, 515, 519, 526, 528, 529, 543, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 605, 638, 684, 696, 697, 863, 875, 984, 1085, 1098, 1102, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121, 1130
 43. .64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 91, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 133, 134, 339, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 396, 403, 404, 444, 451, 456, 517, 526, 543, 546, 547, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605, 648, 684, 689, 692, 695-697, 843, 861, 863, 872, 875, 984, 987, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1121
 44. .18, 24, 27, 54, 118, 120-123, 126-129, 131, 133-135, 257, 259, 280, 337, 339, 392, 393, 404, 449, 481, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 543, 564, 571, 577, 580, 582, 583, 586-589, 592-594, 596, 601, 605, 638, 681, 684, 688, 694, 695, 697, 843, 857, 861, 865, 866, 870-872, 874-876, 990, 995, 1000, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1103, 1115, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1120, 1149, 1191
 45. .121-123, 126, 128, 133-135, 320, 390, 391, 448, 515, 526, 529, 537, 586, 587, 589, 592, 684, 696, 805, 870, 990, 993, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1130
 46. .12, 24, 27, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 131, 133-135, 320, 337-339, 390, 391, 396-398, 403, 449, 456, 480-482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 526, 537, 543, 544, 547, 566, 571, 577, 583, 586, 587, 592-594, 604, 684, 689, 696, 697, 726, 727, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 994, 1088, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1131
 47. .12, 24, 27, 118, 121-123, 126-128, 131, 133-135, 332, 337-339, 397, 403, 449, 456, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 544, 566, 571, 572, 586, 587, 589, 592-594, 605, 684, 697, 707, 726, 727, 843, 857, 870, 872, 875, 990, 998, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1120, 1131
 48. .10, 12, 24, 27, 118, 120-123, 126-131, 133-135, 320, 337-339, 397, 398, 400, 404, 449, 456, 480-482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 538, 544, 547, 550, 568, 571, 572, 577, 580-588, 592-594, 596, 599, 601, 605, 684, 689, 695-697, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 997, 1000, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1113, 1116, 1131
 49. .270, 676, 1004, 1116, 1122
 50. .1004, 1005, 1073, 1116, 1126
 51. .1006, 1007, 1009, 1116
 52. .1006, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1116
 53. .30, 31, 167, 170, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 648, 655, 659, 663, 1014, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116
 54. .27, 46, 170, 199, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 339, 482, 648, 663, 1014, 1015, 1110, 1116, 1131
 55. .24, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164-167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 304, 482, 485, 491, 648, 663, 701, 708, 1014, 1016, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1110, 1116
 56. .145, 156, 158, 164, 165-167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219-222, 265, 724, 737, 740, 744, 745, 748, 756, 768, 777, 783, 785, 1017, 1089, 1093, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1119, 1131
 57. .24, 27, 145, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177, 179-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 265, 339, 340, 647, 648, 650, 655, 659, 661, 663, 664, 735, 737, 740, 742, 744, 745, 748, 756, 759, 765, 768, 772, 774, 783, 1018, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1103, 1116, 1131, 1191
 58. .145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 172, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 195-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 239, 252, 456, 648, 650, 655, 661, 663, 73, 744, 745, 748, 756, 772, 774, 1018, 101, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116
 59. .24, 27, 145, 156, 1, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 452, 647, 648, 655, 669, 663, 664, 737, 744, 745, 748, 756, 759, 765, 768, 772, 785, 1018, 1020, 1088, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1109, 1116, 1132

Mill 60. .38, 46, 145, 156, 167, 169, 180, 182, 189, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 222, 648, 650, 661, 737, 740, 742, 744, 748, 1018, 1021, 1089, 1105
 61. .38, 46, 145, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 266, 338-340, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 737, 740, 746, 748, 756, 768, 783, 785, 848, 858, 868, 860, 861, 875, 1018, 1021, 1030, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132
 62. .24, 27, 48, 145, 155, 156, 158, 165-167, 169, 177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 197-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 703, 733, 737, 741, 742, 748, 750, 756, 757, 765, 768, 772, 783, 1018, 1022, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116
 63. .24, 167, 170, 177, 178, 182, 190, 191, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 648, 737, 756, 772, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1116
 64. .24, 27, 48, 145, 153, 155, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 176, 177-180, 182, 185-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 648, 659, 663, 733, 737, 740, 742, 745, 756, 768, 772, 773, 864, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132
 65. .24, 156, 158, 166, 169, 174, 177, 178, 180-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 482, 491, 647, 648, 659, 661, 733, 735, 737, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 772, 773, 783, 1018, 1024, 1039, 1089, 1092, 1103, 1104, 1116, 1132, 1168
 66. .46, 47, 156, 166, 167, 169, 177, 180-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 197-200, 202, 205, 207, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 682, 735, 738, 741, 744, 745, 747, 753, 756, 760, 768, 773, 775, 781, 785, 1018, 1025, 1088, 1091, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1105, 1116, 1132, 1133
 67. .28, 145, 152, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 177-182, 184-187, 189-192, 194-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207-210, 212, 214, 219, 222, 482, 733, 735, 738, 740-742, 744, 746, 747, 752, 756, 759, 765, 768, 771, 773-775, 783, 785, 872, 1018, 1026, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1133
 68. .24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 303, 339, 340, 482, 648, 659, 661, 664, 733, 735, 738, 741, 744-746, 748, 755, 756, 783, 785, 1018, 1027, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1116, 1133, 1134
 69. .158, 173, 175, 184, 212, 214, 648, 735, 745, 762, 783, 785, 1018, 1028-1030, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1133
 70. .167, 169, 178, 179, 182, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 586, 682, 738, 742, 744, 773, 1018, 1029, 1047, 1089, 1116
 71. .145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 182, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 418, 648, 660-662, 665-667, 738, 740, 743-745, 748, 772, 773, 780, 1029-1031, 1037, 1089, 1092, 1116
 72. .24, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189, 191, 192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 320, 339, 448, 456, 648, 661, 676, 683, 738, 741, 743, 744, 747, 756, 772, 773, 777, 783, 856, 1030, 1032, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1100, 1116, 1133
 73. .24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 173, 174, 176-182, 184-187, 189-192, 196-203, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 456, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 659, 733, 735, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756-758, 765, 772, 773, 775, 781, 783, 1024, 1030, 1033, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1116, 1132, 1168
 74. .24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 650, 652, 659, 661, 733, 735, 738-741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 773, 1024, 1030, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1112, 1132, 1168
 75. .156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 211, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 648, 659, 663, 664, 700, 701, 703, 738, 744, 756, 772, 870, 1030, 1034, 1089, 1090, 1103, 1105, 1117

Mill 76	145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 177, 179, 180, 182, 180, 187, 189, 190-192, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 265, 648, 664, 703, 733, 740, 743, 750, 765, 772, 879, 1030, 1035, 1044, 1089, 1105, 1117
77	10, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 195-199, 201, 202, 204-209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 220, 222, 342, 482, 680-682, 703, 739, 741, 747, 753, 756, 757, 761, 763, 765, 766, 768, 774, 842, 1030, 1035, 1046, 1047, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1133
78	418, 444, 446, 648, 653, 655, 658, 660, 661, 665-667, 700, 702, 703, 857, 874, 1017, 1029-1031, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1101, 1117, 1126
79	456, 648, 655, 658, 700, 701, 703, 723, 875, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1037, 1038, 1100, 1117
80	456, 700-703, 875, 1029, 1030, 1033, 1038, 1039, 1100, 1101, 1117
81	238, 1030, 1038, 1039, 1089, 1100, 1117
82	24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 178, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 248-250, 252, 339, 456, 458, 480, 486, 491, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 723, 733, 735, 739, 748, 755, 756, 760, 761, 763, 765, 766, 768, 777, 780, 785, 863, 1027, 1028, 1039, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1117, 1134
83	46, 47, 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 178, 183, 185-187, 189-192, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 205-208, 212, 214, 219, 244, 246, 248, 249, 252, 456, 458, 460, 482, 648, 663, 777, 778, 780, 783, 1039-1041, 1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1110, 1117
84	24, 27, 42, 46, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 246, 248, 249, 252, 339, 347, 351, 353, 354, 356, 359, 366, 456, 458, 460, 648, 663, 739, 742, 743, 748, 756, 768, 772, 777, 780, 783, 785, 860, 861, 875, 1039, 1040, 1045, 1085, 1089, 1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1109, 1110, 1117, 1134
85	24, 65, 67, 76, 167, 169, 178, 179, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 220, 351, 353, 411, 442, 451, 526, 528, 568, 586, 592, 682, 739, 742, 773, 1029, 1046, 1047, 1089, 1117
86	24, 27, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 168, 169, 174, 280, 281, 342, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 400, 419, 526, 528, 544, 545, 550, 568, 572, 587, 588, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648, 682, 684, 696-698, 703, 735, 737, 739, 748, 756, 774, 785, 848, 857, 863, 872, 879, 883, 1046-1048, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1122
87	24, 27, 49, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 180, 183, 185-187, 189, 191, 192, 196, 199, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 219, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 413, 427, 450, 451, 526, 528, 537, 544, 568, 586, 592, 593, 648, 739, 742, 768, 848, 856, 863, 872, 1046, 1050, 1089, 1092, 1112, 1117
88	24, 27, 65, 67, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 178, 180, 183, 189, 191, 192, 197-199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 414, 450, 451, 526-528, 537, 544, 550, 568, 592, 593, 605, 648, 682, 739, 742, 773, 872, 1030, 1046, 1052, 1089, 1105, 1112, 1117
89	21, 24, 27, 45, 46, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 101, 101, 347, 351, 353, 362, 366, 790, 798, 863, 880, 881, 1053, 1055, 1117
90	23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 101, 302, 347, 351, 353, 803, 861, 863, 1053, 1055, 1091, 1100, 1117
91	65, 101, 106, 107, 310, 340, 790, 810, 813, 816, 843, 856, 858, 861, 863, 864, 881, 882, 883, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1091-1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1108, 1112, 1114, 1117, 1135
92	24, 27, 65, 67, 77, 90, 101, 304, 338, 339, 341, 347, 351, 353, 366, 451, 486, 489, 491, 522, 527, 528, 544, 550, 570, 592, 593, 605, 790, 805, 807, 814, 843, 860, 862-864, 880, 882, 883, 891, 1060, 1063, 1088, 1091, 1094, 1112, 1113, 1117, 1135
93	24, 27, 65, 67, 69, 87, 90, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 790, 800, 814, 895, 1060, 1065, 1117
94	96, 103, 104, 309, 346, 848, 856, 861, 880, 882, 883, 1070, 1091, 1094, 1096, 1190
95	1616, 1934
96	1481, 1617, 1934, 1940
97	1620, 1934
98	1620, 1621, 1932, 1934
99	1620, 1622, 1934

Mill 100	1275, 1570, 1614, 1623, 1934
101	1489, 1623, 1626, 1934
102	1623, 1629, 1934
103	1291, 1292, 1517, 1631, 1934
104	1634, 1635, 1934
105	1634, 1645, 1934
106	1371, 1406, 1416, 1516, 1634, 1639, 1934
107	1634, 1645, 1934
108	1634, 1646, 1931, 1934
109	1634, 1648, 1934
110	1634, 1651, 1934
111	1652, 1654, 1934
112	1652, 1657, 1934
113	1581, 1652, 1659, 1934
114	1541, 1652, 1660, 1934
115	1652, 1665, 1934
116	1665, 1934
117	1665, 1666, 1934
118	1286, 1291, 1294, 1676, 1934
119	1679, 1934
120	1361, 1452, 1614, 1620, 1934
121	1361, 1680, 1685, 1934
122	1680, 1687, 1934
123	1361, 1680, 1688, 1934
124	1361, 1680, 1690, 1935
125	1356, 1361, 1680, 1700, 1932, 1935
126	1361, 1532, 1706, 1932, 1935
127	1361, 1458, 1487, 1706, 1709, 1932, 1935
128	1713, 1932, 1935
129	1561, 1713, 1715, 1935
130	1560, 1713, 1719, 1935
131	1361, 1551, 1590, 1713, 1724, 1935
132	1361, 1404, 1406, 1713, 1726, 1932, 1935
133	1713, 1731, 1935, 1940
134	1713, 1732, 1935
135	1536, 1713, 1735, 1935
136	1361, 1713, 1937, 1935
137	1300, 1347, 1438, 1458, 1548, 1713, 1739, 1935
138	1535, 1713, 1742, 1935
139	1244, 1365, 1535, 1748, 1932, 1935
140	1546, 1548, 1551, 1748, 1758, 1935
141	1345, 1361, 1525, 1591, 1748, 1759, 1935
142	1361, 1748, 1766, 1935
143	1768, 1935
144	1361, 1365, 1590, 1592, 1768, 1771, 1932, 1935
145	1780, 1935
146	1783, 1936
147	1783, 1786, 1936
148	1361, 1783, 1792, 1936
149	1784, 1794, 1936
150	1794, 1795, 1936
151	1794, 1802, 1936
152	1345, 1361, 1585, 1804, 1931, 1936
153	1814, 1936
154	1341, 1815, 1932, 1936
155	1368, 1369, 1815, 1816, 1932, 1936
156	1361, 1530, 1531, 1815, 1817, 1936
157	1815, 1818, 1936
158	1361, 1527, 1585, 1815, 1820, 1936
159	1361, 1828, 1936
160	1831, 1936
161	1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
162	1328, 1329, 1361, 1391, 1449, 1493, 1615, 1836, 1841, 1932, 1936
163	1836, 1848, 1936
164	1346, 1361, 1532, 1607, 1836, 1849, 1936
165	1264, 1836, 1850, 1936
166	1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
167	1305, 1502, 1503, 1585, 1836, 1932, 1936
168	1836, 1860, 1937
169	1361, 1836, 1864, 1932, 1937
170	1361, 1836, 1865, 1937
171	1361, 1836, 1868, 1931, 1937
172	1317, 1361, 1836, 1871, 1931, 1932, 1937
173	1408, 1413, 1585, 1595, 1836, 1875, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1937, 1940
174	1361, 1478, 1585, 1836, 1882, 1932, 1937
175	1888, 1937
176	1361, 1931, 1937
177	1256, 1448, 1587, 1891, 1931, 1937
178	1256, 1489, 1891, 1895, 1937
179	1256, 1361, 1891, 1897, 1937
180	1256, 1891, 1901, 1937
181	1250, 1254, 1256, 1361, 1891, 1906, 1937
182	1254, 1256, 1891, 1908, 1931, 1937
183	1458, 1913, 1937
184	1913, 1914, 1937
185	1915, 1937
186	1916, 1937
187	1919, 1937

Mill 188	1921, 1937	Mills saving iron and copper values	1616, 1828
arrastra	1039	manganese values	1616, 1814
at Monteponi, Sardinia	1066	lead and zinc values	1616, 1780
buildings, construction of	1088	zinc and copper	1616, 1794
Clausthal	965	iron values	1616, 1783
constants for the engineer, importance of. F. T. Snyder	2048	only asbestos	1616, 1916
construction. See under Construction.		copper values	1616, 1891
saving of mill height at Mill 158	1826	diamonds	1616, 1921
data on spindle breakers	46	iron values	1616, 1815
distributors	857	lead values	1616, 1706
for asbestos	1079	mercury values	1616, 1919
clay and kaolin	1075	pyrite	1616, 1913
Elmore oil process	1072	silver values	1616, 1679
graphite	1074	silver and lead values	1616, 1680
mercury ores	1074	lead, and zinc values	1616, 1713
tin ores	1081	tin and tungsten values	1616, 1915
heating of	1098	zinc and manganese values	1616, 1804
Himmelfahrt	958	sectional	1108
Iron Mountain	897	sieve scales in American, table of	1361
Joseph Wharton	1058	silver	1039
Laurenburg	961	combination	1039
Mons phosphate	899	simple jiggling	900
Monteponi	1066	using hand jigs	892
numbers, key to	xxv	stamp	1013
plant	1087	with plates and vanners	1018
practice in California, gold. E. B. Preston	1278	no vanners	1017
processes and management	888	without amalgamated plates	1014
sampling at Mill 182	1912	steam stamp in Montana	984
screens	1365	using fine crushing and riffle tables	1004
sites	1085	hydraulicizing or dredging	1006
Sulphur Mines & Railroad Co.	905	magnetism	1053
testing	1168	with jigs, vanners and tables	1103
sieve for	1996, 1997	log washers	895
tests	1164	Millstones, discussion of	2033
treatment, schemes of	1613	Milwaukee Mining Co., mill	940
Vieille Montagne Co.	911	Mimette, specific gravity of	1189
with stamps and canvas tables	1038	Minas Geraes, Brazil, strakes at	725
Witherbee Sherman	1059	Tecolotes y Anexas mill. G. A. Burr	2037
work	381	Mine 1	482
compared with small tests	1168	12	481, 482
Miller pump	927	24	481, 482
Robert, Hick revolving grizzly	385	25	482
Millerite, specific gravity of	1189	26	481, 482
Milligram, equivalents of	1187	30	481, 482
Millimeter, equivalents of	1187	31	481, 482
Milling. See under Ore Dressing and Concentration.		35	481, 482
accounts	1122	38	481
at Gundling No. 5, Joplin Missouri. D. Brittain	2046	39	482
costs of at mills	1126, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1793	42	481
expenses	1123	44	12
experiences. R. D. O. Johnson	2048	46	12, 843
improvements in 1904 in	2047	47	12
in Western Chihuahua	1664	54	481
losses	1945	57	482
of chromite	1073	59	482
plants for small mines. F. L. Bartlett	2036	67	482
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa	1643	77	482
bibliography for	1173	83	481
California <i>versus</i> Colorado	1030	87	481, 482
canvas plants	1029	93	481
care of	1114	and Smelter Supply Company, cone classifiers at	1761
choice of	1161	Mill 141	9
complex jiggling, at Lake Superior	990	blasting in	1111
in Colorado and Utah	925	fines, treatment of	xxvi, 921
Idaho and Europe	937	La Motte mill	481
Montana	973	picking in	1105
southeastern Missouri	916	water used	1105
construction of	1088	Mineral Resources of the United States, pan amalgamation	1520
costs of erecting	1124	aggregate	1163
divisions of for different ores	1111	examination	1162
for corundum and emery	1078	oils	1097
gold combination	1046	Minerals, adhesion of	4
key to numbers	xxv	aggregation of	3
location, capacity, etc.	xxv	changed by heat	4
of	1085	color and luster of	3
magnetic combination	1060	depreciation of	5
method of studying	1613	effect of greasiness of	4
Mining and Reduction Company	1792	magnetism of	4
name, location, minerals and capacity	xxv	momentum of	4
order of	1616	settling power	4
outlines of	889	specific gravity of	3
principles in	889	floated by flotation processes, list of	1555
pulverizing	232	Flotation Company, flotation processes	1560
saving copper and sulphur values	1616, 1888	hardness of	2
gold and copper values	1616, 1831	list of good and poor conductors for electrostatic separation	1550
silver and copper values	1616, 1836	magnetism of	790
lead and copper values	1616, 1786	separated in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
zinc values	1616, 1748	Separation Company, flotation process	1555

Minerals Separation process at Mill 130 .. 1560, 1719, 1721, 1723	1732
specific gravities of .. 1188	333
structure and fracture of .. 3	1732
tenacity and brittleness .. 2	1179
which become magnetic on roasting .. 1995	895
Miners' inch measure for water .. 1197	
ton .. 883	
Mines de Pierrefitte .. 1780	
Mineville, New York, mill at .. 1059	
Minimum difference in specific gravity for jigging .. 609	
Mining, cost of .. 1126	
costs, statement of .. 1947	
wire cloth screens, sizes of .. 1196	
Minnesota iron mine, Blake breaker at .. 23	
cost of crushing at .. 60	
crushing at .. 57	
Iron Co., cost of breaking ore .. 51	
Silver Company, Ltd. .. 173	
Minnie & A. Y. mill .. xxv, 909	
Minor processes of separation .. 839	
Miscellaneous apparatus .. 882	
machines using agitation .. 682	
plates .. 741	
processes of separation .. 790	
Missouri, capacity of jigs in .. 602	
concentration in southwest. R. B. Brinsmade .. 2401	
cost of mill in .. 1126	
milling in .. 1129	
producing lead and zinc in .. 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	
drop between jig sieves .. 550	
hand jigging in .. 893	
jigs in .. 495	
jig plunger clearance in .. 530	
jigs in .. 507, 522, 642, 643	
-Kansas district, milling in the. O. Kuhl .. 2048	
concentration in the. H. A. Titcombe .. 2038	
lead and zinc mills, methods of jigging in .. 571	
mills in .. 916	
zinc ore, sizing test on .. 303	
limestone, jaw plates used in crushing .. 48	
mills in .. 900, 1120, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1185	
milling in .. O. M. Bilharz .. 2034	
southwest. O. Kuhl .. 2043	
number of sieves on jigs in .. 590	
Robinson jig in .. 504	
typical milling practice in Joplin. C. L. Watson .. 2042	
son .. R. L. Herrick .. 2042	
Zinc and Lead Company mill .. 2036	
jigs in .. 609	
mills, general scheme of. R. H. Richards .. 2040	
ores, improvements in milling. W. E. Ford .. 2039	
Mixed sizes, tests on jigging .. 630	
Mixer. Blaisdell mechanical mixer .. 1603	
for oil separation .. 831	
Mixing box at Mill 162 .. 1843	
pans at Mill 188 .. 1921	
vats at Mill 130 .. 1722	
Moctezuma Copper Company .. 1831	
Modern practice in California gold mills .. 1619	
Modifications of Collom jig .. 515	
Evans jig .. 517	
Frue vanner .. 651	
Moisture in concentrates .. 830	
drained ore .. 1106	
removed in driers .. 881	
samples .. 846, 1575	
Molasses spigot for jigs .. 528	
Molybdenite, concentration of. J. Ohly .. 2029	
dressing .. 1567	
separated by oil .. 831	
specific gravity of .. 1189	
Molybdenum .. 1569	
atomic weight of .. 1188	
Momentum and trajectory .. 1611	
of minerals .. 4	
use made of, in mills .. 889	
used in dry separation .. 819	
Monadnock Chili mills at .. 1775, 1850	
Monarch breaker, cost of crushing by .. 51	
of Blake type .. 20	
table of sizes of .. 21	
magnetic separator .. 797	
Monazite dressing in the Carolinas .. 2030	
sands, concentration of. F. Katzer .. 2030	
sand washing in the Carolinas .. 2028	
C. R. Bohm .. 2027	
separated by magnets .. 790	
Monitor and Ajax fraction .. 1732	
hydraulic giant .. 333	
mill .. 1732	
Mons, Belgium, phosphate dressing at .. 1179	
plant for phosphate .. 895	
Montana & Denver Reduction Company mill. F. D. Smith .. 2036	
Coal and Coke Company, coal washing at the. J. V. Schaefer .. 2051	
copper mills in .. 973	
sulphide mills .. 1103	
cost of mill in .. 1126	
milling in .. 1134	
district, cost of producing copper in .. 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953	
dredging in .. 1009	
Iron Works, rolls .. 76	
mills in .. 1136, 1181, 1182	
Mining Co., Limited, mill. xxviii, 1027, 1040, 1181	
sapphire washing .. 1081	
Tonapah mill. F. L. Bosqui .. 2038	
Zinc Company. Blake-Morscher separator at .. 1551	
Monte Cristo mill, Huntington mill at .. 281	
Montepoli, calamine plant at. E. Ferraris .. 2040	
cost of mill at .. 1126	
Ferraris belt table at .. 698	
classifier at .. 400	
drum-type magnetic separator at .. 1529	
jig at .. 584	
magnetic separator at .. 1525	
screen at .. 343	
jig discharge at .. 579	
jigs at .. 523, 597, 642, 643	
removal of tailings .. 587	
magnetic mill at .. 1060, 1117	
separation at .. 834, 836	
separator at .. 799, 810	
roasting for magnetism at .. 815	
Sardinia, costs at .. 1136	
mill at .. 1066, 1179, 1181, 1185	
stay boxes used at .. 588	
zinc mill at .. 1117	
Montezuma Lead Company mill. G. A. Burr .. 2037	
Moonta, Australia, concentration at .. 2038	
mines, Hancock jig at .. 505	
Moore filter-press system at Mill 103 .. 1633	
Moravia, graphite dressing in .. 1183	
mill in .. 1075	
Morel & Hall's mill, bibliography for .. 295	
ball mill .. 294	
Morenci, Arizona, type of settling tank used at .. 1413	
Morey & Sperry pulverizer .. 284	
bibliography for .. 295	
Morgan, P. G., gold dredging in New Zealand .. 1181	
Morison, D. B., efficiency of stamps .. 215, 229	
limits of drop in stamps .. 216	
Morison's pneumatic stamp .. 143	
stamp battery .. 220	
Morison's curves of velocity of stamps .. 215	
experiments on stamp efficiency .. 224	
high-speed stamp .. 141, 2012	
Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho. xxvi, 946, 1179, 1687, 2042	
stamp mortar .. 228	
Star cement gravel mine .. 211	
Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139 .. 1756	
at Mill 175 .. 1890	
Theodore W. & Co., plate glass for launder linings .. 1595	
Morro Velho mine, height of discharge of stamps .. 213	
stamp mine, Brazil .. 2036	
Morscher, Lawrence N., electrostatic separation .. 1550	
Morse Bros. Machinery & Supply Company, the Wild mill .. 1304	
F. B., corrugated vanner belt .. 647	
Tustin mill .. 294	
W. S., an Arizona gold stamp mill .. 1175	
gravity stamps .. 224, 225	
Mortar beds for steam stamps .. 114	
of Nordberg steam stamps .. 1247	
blocks for gravity stamps .. 145	
marshy ground .. 148	
of concrete .. 148	
cast iron .. 148	
box, Bremner's .. 2012	
Morison open front .. 2011	
covers .. 167	
discharge at Mill 181 .. 1906	
Mortar discharge for Leavitt stamp .. 993	
for grinding amalgam .. 780	

Muller, in amalgamating pans	245
mortar for cleaning amalgam	204
grinding amalgam	780
process for corundum	1078
Stanwood gravity	1285
Multiple jaw breaker	28
Mumford & Moodie dry separator	818
Mundic	909
Mundt's screens	168
Munich, tests on strength of stone at	168
Munroe, H. S.	301
Blake breakers at Bonne Terre	viii
breakers	57
comparison of the English and Continental	1403
system of jigging	695
density of pulp on slime tables	496
Evans classifier	728
table at Lake Superior	390
figures on practice with Lake Superior hydraulic classifiers	1460
formula for pulsion velocity in jigging	226
gravity stamps	640
jigging copper at Lake Superior	1155, 2023
laboratory slime table	401, 476
Lake Superior hog-trough classifier	1174
milling at Lake Superior	2020
new laboratory classifier	640
Parson's jigs at Bonne Terre, Collom jigs at Lake Superior	728
Rittinger table	640
separation by jigs	607
sizing tests of jig products	608
of tailings in Mill 25	697
slime tables	224
steam, pneumatic, and gravity stamps	1175
St. Joseph Lead Company's mill	626
tests on hindered settling	1155
Munroe's laboratory slime table	747, 750, 1515
Muntz metal amalgamating plates	1512, 2024
for amalgamation plates	754
plates, preparation of	1014
Murphys, California, Tustin mill at	1189
Muscovite, specific gravity of	884
Musterschutz feeder	1981
Mysore, India, cost of producing gold in	
N	
Nacosari, Mexico, the new concentrator at	H. B.
Layton	2036
Nagel, M. L., free-settling velocities	1421
Nagle's formula for belt transmission	97
Naphtha, specific gravity of	1189
Narod pulverizer	235, 282
bibliography for	297
National Concentration Company, description of the	
Woodbury system	1459
Drill and Manufacturing Company, Blake breaker	1203
Native amalgam	731
copper ores, mills for	990
Natural feed on Wilfley table	1471
Navaho mill	1092
Nederland mill, wear of amalgamating pans	249
Needle wire gauge	1195
Needles for screens, sizes of	172
Negaunce, Michigan, mill at	1185
Neill, J. W., on roasting and magnetism	814
Neodymium, atomic weight of	1188
Neon, atomic weight of	1188
Nernst lamp in Mill 171	1871, 1931
Net yield	1123
Neubert, E. W., analysis of products of hand picking at Freiberg, Saxony	492
and O. Bilharz	xx
dressing at Freiberg, Saxony	1174
Neue Helene mill	1087
mine Hohenlohe Werke	1783
Neuerberg's mill, bibliography for	293
rolls	110
Neuerberg system of trommels	364
trommel	385
wet mill	233
Neuhof mill	1186
Nevada City, stamps at	230
Consolidated Copper Company	1866
Engineering Works, sample grinder	1284
Goldfield Reduction Company	1629
mills in	1174
sample grinder	1283

Newage Portland Cement Company, Newyago separator	1360	Nip, angle of	89
screen, data on the	1360	for gyratory breakers.	1218
separator	1350, 1360	rolls	1226
table of capacities with various sizes of screens	1351	Nissen, Peter, tests at Boston Consolidated mill	2013
New Blanton cam	184	individual stamp mortar	1263
Bulfontein Diamond Co.	839, 1081	stamps at Boston Consolidated	1278
Caledonia, chromite mill in	1074	Home Run Mill, Prescott, Arizona	1264
central mill of the Aktien Company	1786	Mill 165	1850, 1851, 1852
ore dressing plant, Clausthal	1795	capacity of	2011
Century Blake breaker	1203, 1222	at Mill 165	1264
differential motion jig at mills	1760, 1765, 1812	description of	2012
disintegrating screen	2018	Niter for melting	784
drop motion jig	537, 2032	Nitric acid used on amalgamated plates	752
jig	1444, 1441	Nitrogen, atomic weight of	1188
magnetic separator, Knowles	745	Nitze, H. B. C., and H. A. J. Wilkens, gravity stamps	222
Chum Consolidated mill, amalgamated plates in	221	magnetic separation	835
Comet mill, details of stamps	221	plates at the Haile gold mine	787
Newcum, W. A., Elkhorn mill	1134	Wetherill magnetic separators	633
Newell & Newell, plates in Penn and Iron City mills, Colorado	789	Norbom vanner	652
stamps at the Penn mill, Gilpin County, Colorado	229	North Brookfield, Nova Scotia, ore from Nordberg Colliss engines	1147
S. V. on drop of stamps	220	Manufacturing Company, tests on Nordberg steam stamps	1261
Newfoundland chromite concentrated by free settling crushed by rolls, sizing test	475	pump	998
sized in Richards' classifier	907	rolls at Mill 182	1911
New Himmelfahrt mill	958	single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179	1891
Newhouse mine and mill	2037	indicator diagrams of	1250, 1251
Mines and Smelter Company	1923	test at Mill 181	250
New Humboldt concentrator	1493	steam stamp	997, 1004, 1247, 2011
improved Huntington mill	1313	comparison between single cylinder and compound foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1254
Jersey & Pennsylvania Concentrating Co., mill bluestone rock, treated in Frisbee Lucop mill	1056	piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of	1247
costs of milling in	1135	single cylinder	1247
Iron Mining Company, mill	xxix, 1055	steam cylinders valves, and valve gears of tandem compound at Osceola and Tamarack	1249
mill in	1179, 1183	steeply-compound steam stamp at mills	1894, 1895, 1901
Zinc Company	1804	North American Lead Company, Missouri, mill of the R. B. Brinsmade	2042
Kleinfontein Company, conveying belt at plant of mill, S. Africa, E. G. Wary	1585, 2039	Brookfield, Nova Scotia, plates at Butte Mining Company	765, 1836
Mexico, mill in	1180	Carolina, amalgamator	788
stamps in	226	mills in	1180
plate error	747	separation of corundum in	9
Primrose mill, detail of stamps	221	Northey pump	1027
Smuggler concentrator	xxvii, 1004	North Star mill	1175, 1182
South Wales, stamps in	227	California, A. D. Foote dies used in	2045, 180
hydraulicizing in	1006, 1179	Grass Valley, California, milling practice at the G. E. Alexander	2043
Standard classifier	1369, 1373	mortar	165
concentrator	1478	plates in	787
W. G. Weatherby	2023	stamps	224
Newton gold mill	xxviii, 1029	foundation	145
jigging mill	xxviii, 1047	wear of shoes and dies	183
mill	227, 1047	Mines Company, A. D. Foote central mill of	1925, 1617
mortar	165	mill	xxvii, 101
rate of crushing in	165	mortar	161, 162
shoes and dies	181	mouth	167
mortar	163, 227	on Sultan mill	1050
slope of screens	176	Silverton Mining Company	xxix
Sir Isaac, law of eddying resistance	1425	stamp mill	149
New Woodbury concentrator	1494	Nova Scotia, cost of milling in	1133
York mill, acid water	173	gold milling in	1174
Zealand, dredging in	1009, 1179, 1181	ore, tests on	1117
dredges in	1184	mill in	1184
gold yield for April, 1899	2049	new mining plant at Salmon River. B. McDonald	2034
plates in	788	stamp milling. E. P. Brown	2034
stamps in	226, 227	mill practice	2043
water used in stamp mills	222	Nozzles for water wheels	1090
N. Henninger's limonite washer	895	Number of compartments on jigs	507
Niagara crusher and pulverizer	233	drops of stamps	215
bibliography for	294	Tremain stamp	138
Falls, power at	1090	jaw compared with spindle breakers	51
pulverizer, sizing test on	315	mills, key to	xxv
Nicolite, specific gravity of	1189	sieves in jigs	524, 588
Nicholas pulverizer	233	strokes on jigs	553, 592
bibliography for	292	See also Speed.	
F. C., the Elmora flotation process	2030		
H. S., slime settling	1414		
Nichols Chemical Co., mill	xxv, 905		
slime table at Mill 174	1478		
Nicholson, Frank, blende in the Joplin district	1183		
concentrating blende in Missouri	1183		
Nichter spiral slate picker	2021		
Nickel amalgam	730		
atomic weight of	1188		
in steel roll-shells at Mill 128	1714		
magnetic separation of	833	Oakum for caulking	735
ore, dressing of	1185	Oberegger coal jig. V. Wald	2022
specific gravity of	1189	gyrating screen	386

Obergger jig for coal washing	2021
Occasional expenses	1123
Ocean water, specific gravity of	3
Ochre washing	1173
Octagonal revolving screens	1353
trommels	362
Octave mill. W. A. Root	2046
stamp mill, Weaver, Arizona. D. E. Bigelow	2043
Odell rolls	111
Odling magnetic separator	2028
Office for mill	1088
Ogle, J. P., breaking	59
fine jaw breaker	59
Oil, attraction of minerals for residuum. J. F. Hamilton	2025
concentration at Santa Barbara, Van Meter process	1993
in America, history of	2029
increasing efficiency of. A. Schwartz	2027
mill	1072
of a siliceous ore. C. M. Fassett	2029
ores. W. McDermott	2027
tests at Mill 172	1874
consumed in driers	880
cost of for breakers	49
engines	1091
for belts	1094
lubrication	1097
smoking moulds	784
process of separation	831
required for breakers	50
suited for use in Elmore process	1558
testing by	1155
Olcott, E. E., on cost of gold milling	1134
Old Bed magnetic concentrating mill	1059
Buchanan breaker, table of movements of	23
Clitters mine	1915
Dominion Copper Mining and Smelting Company	1882
copper handbook	1925
Globe, Arizona, concentration at. H. J. Baron	2043
English gauge	1195, 1999
screen gauge	173
wire gauge	1364
Oldham mill	732, 1133
amalgam from	765
blow of stamps	220
breaker in	60
chuck blocks in	177, 178
dies used in	180
Golden Gate table in	681
mortar	165
plates in	789
rate of crushing in	165
shoes in	181
stamp bosses	187
screens	169
stems	187
stamps in	228
wear of stamp shoes and dies	183
mortar	162
stamp mill	1184
Old Hundred mill, Howardsville, Colorado	2042
Jordan & Galena Mining Co., mill	xxv, 913
Star of the East mill, Australia, mercury wells in	769
gold caught in wells in	771
Union mill, Breckenridge, Colo., practice at the. D. H. Laurence	2045
Summit County, Colorado, flow sheet of the. D. H. Laurence	2046
Oligoclase, specific gravity of	1189
Oliver Iron Mining Company, washing plant for iron ores	1815
Olsen testing machine for strength of rock	311
One-current classifier	1144
Ontario, copper sulphide mill in. H. J. C. Williams	2034
corundum dressing in	1181
custom mill at Keewatin. F. H. Probert	2040
dry stamping mill, sizing tests	210
mill	1134
amalgamating pans at	290
breaker in	57
silver mill	1174, 1179
Opal, specific gravity of	1189
Open-hearth high-carbon punched plate at Mill 180, life of	1902
Opening, discussion of the designations of size of. E. A. Hersam	2019

Opening for ventilation	1099
in wire screens, sizes of	1196
measurement of screen	1362
percentage of, in jig screens	546
Operating costs	1640
with all slime filter-pressing system	1648
American Process Company's driers	1599
Argall 4-tube drier	1600
Blaisdell system	1603
flotation processes	1562
minerals separation process	1561
Oxland roasting furnace	1549
Trego roasting furnace	1548
Operation of Blake breaker	16
canvas tables	700, 701, 702
circular slime tables	692
Gates breaker	1222
hand jigs	497
settlers	778
slime tables	684
vanners	657
Wilfley roasting furnace, attendance required for	1548
Ophir Con. Mines Co., Colorado, the mill of the	2044
Oppermann, M., Harz jig at Ammeberg, Sweden, Utsch jig	641
zinc dressing at Ammeberg, Sweden	1176
Orange peel dredge	1009
Order of drop of gravity stamps	1274
at Mill 100	1275, 1624
stamps	194, 214
at Mill 114	1661
Mill 117	1668
mills	1616
Ordinary direct plot	1142
Ore bins	842
breakers, Gates type	1222
concentrator, the Charleton	427
deposits of U. S. and Canada. J. F. Kemp	1924
dressing compared with smelting	1
divisions	5
principles, summary of	1611
granulating mill, Cummings	255
handling, Blaisdell system	1600
kind of, in gravity stamps	207
sorting in S. African gold mine. Webb and Yeatman	2021
testing	1136
washing at Elkton mine	1616
weighing of	883
weight of, before and after breaking	1190
Oregon, dredging in	1009
muller quartz mill	1310
Organization of labor in mill	1101
Oriental mill, amalgamated plates in	745
life of guides	155
mercury wells in	769, 771
Orion, Co., stamp mill	225, 1179
Oro Fina mill, heavy stamps	220
Plata mine, sizing tests of ore from	309
Oroville, California, dredging at	1008, 1012
concrete mortar block at	148, 229
Oroya-Brownhill mines, Australia, the reduction works of the. R. Allen	2045
Orpiment, specific gravity of	1189
Orthoclase, specific gravity of	1189
Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.	1181, 1906
copper handbook	1925
mill	xxvii, 131, 995, 1182, 1906
Burgan classifier at	1371
Lake Superior, Michigan. L. Fraser	2039
Nordberg tandem, compound stamps at	1254
slime tables in	697
Osmium, atomic weight of	1188
Ostersey, classifier invented by	421
discharge for jigs	582
jig	538, 642
siphon separator	478
Otago, dredge at	703
New Zealand, mills at	1180
plates at	788
stamps at	226
Ottawa Gold Mining Co.	1157
plates used by	741
vanners used by	657
Otto Abeling jig mechanism	641, 643
Ounce, equivalents of	1187
Ouray, Colorado, mill at	928
Ouro Preto, Brazil, amalgamating pan at	291
mill at	1182

Ouro Preto, Brazil, milling at	1173	Paper for lining cars	1113
stamps at	227	used in retorts	781
Outlines of mills	889	Parabolic formula, Rittinger's	471
Outside amalgamated plates	731	for free settling	472, 473
fastening the plates to the tables	775	Parallel arrangement of machines	1110
position of in the mills	733	rolls	1244
principle of action	731	McFarlane	1232
tables for supporting	733	Parallelism of rolls	71
total areas in mills	744	Paramagnetic substances	796
Ovens district, amalgamated plates in	745	Parent, pneumatic concentration at the Rheinpreussen, the Zollverein collieries, at St. Louis and	
mercury wells in	769	Lagrange	837
plates in	758	Lucien, Karlik grizzly bars, trommels	385
stamps at	226	Park City, speed of jigs at	593
Victoria, mills in	1180	Utah, mill at	1179
Overflow battery for gravity stamps	214	Parke and Lacy Company	30-34
Overhead crab	199	Blake breaker jaw movements	34
Overlapping error on amalgamated plates	748, 757	Dodge breaker	28
Overshot water wheel	1036, 1089	sizing box	416
Overstrom, G. A., experiments with launders	1592	Giant rock breaker	22
concentrator	2023	Parker, R. A., false shoe	229
sampler	2032	Parkhurst & Whipple on Griffin mill	284
table	679, 1479, 1485	Parkin, C., pneumatic stamps in Cornwall	143
at mills	1487, 1711, 1712, 1730, 1886, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901	Parkyn, T., tin dressing at St. Dennis, Cornwall	1184
test at Mill 162	1493	Parlow, P. G., on weight of stamps	220
Owen, F., gold stamp mills in the Remedios district	1182	Parnall-Krause stamp mill mortar	2011
tin placers in Perak, Malay Peninsula	1182	Parrot mill, Wilfley table at	675
Owyhee mill, banking in stamp mortar	218	Silver and Copper Mining Company	1836
breakage of stamp stems	188	mill	xxvi, 982
details of stamps	223	Parsons & Fisher jig	517
silver mill, amalgamation at	787	advantages of	518
Oxidizing roast for magnetism	1995	construction of	525
Oxland furnace at Mill 137	1548, 1741	disadvantages of	518
Oxygen, atomic weight of	1188	Cyril, Huntington mills in southern Rhodesia	1323
effect of in copper plates	750	Huntington mills	2016
Ozocerite, specific gravity of	1189	life of screens in Huntington mill	1317
		wearing parts of Huntington mills	1317
		Parsons' distributor	857
		jig	640
		size of sieve and plunger	529
		water for	537
		table	668, 682
		Partial turbine	973
		Partitions across jig sieves	574
		Pasley, C. S., tin dressing in Bolivia	1183
		Passau, Bavaria, Germany, mill at	1074
		Path of grains in trommel	376, 377
		settling particle	453
		Patterson Elephant stamp	141, 143
		Patton amalgamating pan	291
		Paul, A. B., California and Colorado systems	228
		milling	1184
		Paul's arrastra	290
		ball mill	293
		Paving blocks, strength of	303
		Paxman mill	282, 297
		Payne, C. Q.	viii
		magnetic separator	799
		mine, British Columbia, New Century magnetic separator at	1542
		Peace River Phosphate Company	897
		mill	xxv, 897
		Peak Hill mine, amalgamated plates in	751
		retort residue at	783
		Pearce, Arizona, ball mill at	261
		S. H.	884
		and Caldecott, W. A.	1292
		crushing efficiency of tube mills	1323
		data on sampling	851
		design of mining machinery	2048
		discussion of H. A. White's results	1340
		rules for sampling	849
		sampler for tailings	884
		tube mill grinding in S. Africa	2014
		Pearl (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies in	183
		amalgamated plates in	745
		(Idaho) camp, milling in the	2043
		Pearline for boiler scale	1027
		Pebble, Florida, mill at	897
		Pebbles, for tube mills, American. A. Lakes	2015
		amount charged, formula for	1288
		at mill 143	1770
		C. C. Schnatterbeck	2016
		consumption of	1291
		for tube mills	1288
		Peck's centrifugal elevator	2031
		separator	828, 839
		Montana, concentrating mill. G. W. Winter	2036
		Pein, A. von, rolls with tension rods	112

Pelton water wheels	931, 935, 939, 945, 947, 951, 1015, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1029, 1032, 1034, 1089, 1090	Phillips, W. B. and A. Thies, stamp mill at Haile gold mine, North Carolina	1175
at Mill 96	1619	concentration in Alabama	833
for dredges	1013	of Cranberry ore in North Carolina	1180
Penalties on Joplin zinc ores	1939	cost of milling	1135
products at Mill 148	1793	magnetic concentration in Alabama	833
Penn and Iron City mills, plates in	789	of Cranberry ore in North Carolina	835
mill, stamps in	229	roasting and magnetic separation of iron	1176
effect of rapid drop of stamps	220	for magnetism	814
Pennsylvania, driving mechanism for trommels	357	Wetherill separator in Alabama	835
mill, Grass Valley, Calif.	2036	Phlogopite, specific gravity of	1189
Steel Company, Lebanon, plant of	1828	Phoenix atmospheric stamp	140
Pepler ore feeder	2032	mill	143
Pepler's operative device for the Challenge feeder		false bottoms in mortar	180
D. J. Pepler	2031	inside plates	178
Perak, Malay Peninsula, tin washing at	1182	mortar	165
tin dressing at	1084	rate of crushing in	165
Percentage of extraction in mills	1115, 1932	screens in	175
moisture in ore	1106	mine, stamp at	140
opening in jig screens	546	Phonolite and andesitic breccia crushed in Florence, Colorado	103
screens	168, 369	Phosphate dressing	1179, 1183
Percy, C. M., picking belt of steel plates	492	in Belgium	899
reduction in rolls, diagrams of	1227	Phosphates in Tennessee, milling of	
shaking riddles	385	Johnson	2027
Percussion tables, bibliography for	727	mill for	895, 897, 898, 899
Bartsch rotary	1497	of the Pyrenees	2033
belt	1496	treated by hydraulic nozzle	334
Perfection laboratory breaker	2009	in log washer	327
ore feeder	1578	washing	1180
Perforated board for riffles	724	Phosphor bronze cloth screens	174
in classifiers	437	plate screens	174
plate and wire cloth screens, for medium and fine work	340	Phosphorus, atomic weight of	1188
plates in settling tanks	453	Physical properties of minerals	2
Peridotite weathering of	830	adhesion	4
Periods of clean-up in steam stamps	134	change of magnetism by heat	4
Peripheral discharge tube mills of the Davidsen type	1297	porosity by heat	4
overflow, depth of discharge <i>versus</i> velocity of discharge	1413	color and luster	3
for slime tanks, use of lead strip for maintaining level	1406	decrepitation	5
wood strip for maintaining level	1407	greasiness	4
Periphery speed of rolls	86	hardness	2
Perm mine, mill	1177	magnetism	4
works, double discharge on jigs at	584	mineral aggregation	3
Permeability for magnetic lines	792	specific gravity	3
of iron	792	structure and fracture	3
Pernolet	101	tenacity and brittleness	2
A., Carr disintegrator	298	Picker for slate	489
Rexroth, Lamarche and Schwarz coal jigs	641	Picking. See also Hand Picking.	
ribbon theory of roll capacity	101	belts	1435
V., pneumatic concentration	641, 837	at mills	1438, 1617, 1737, 1749, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1871, 1875, 1882, 1889
velocity of particles falling in water and air	477	detailed information on	E. H. Messiter
Perseverance furnaces at Mill 105	1637	of wire at Mill 137	1740
Pestarena, Italy, mill at	1182	Robins conveying	1438
Peter McFarlane Sons Iron Works Company, Horn rotary slime concentrator	1499	speed and capacity of	1438
Peters, hammers for breaking	11	chutes	489
spalling	11	cost of hand picking	1438
E. D., Blake breaker at Sudbury, Canada	57	hand	480
breakers	50, 57, 59	houses	492
copper smelting	xx	in the mine	481
cost of breaking	51	block system	481
dust chambers	885	of rich ore for economy	481
hand <i>versus</i> machine breaking	59	on conveyors	489
rolls	109	shaking table	489
Peterson, G. W., magnetic separation in Sweden	1509	summary of, in the mills	491
Pfeiffer, J., Pfeiffer's mill	295	tables	485, 486, 488, 492, 1435
Pfeiffer's horizontal ball mill	234	annular Allis-Chalmers types	1435
mill, bibliography for	295	at mills	1783, 1786, 1787, 1792, 1795, 1805, 1920
Pfordte, O. F., concentration at Casapalca, Peru	1180	circular revolving	490
edge runners	295	compared	491
Frue vanners	728	Humboldt	1437
Pheby, F. S., battery frames	158, 228	intermittent motion of	491
Phelps breaker	58	Krupp type	1435
Philadelphia & Reading Coal Co., shaking screens	342	speed and capacity of	1438
Graphite Co., mill	1075	of	491
Phillips	1035	stationary	488
dry gold concentrator	2025	Pickling copper plates	748, 754
J. A., amalgamation	787	Pick points, removal of	882
for silver	1174	Pictou, H. and S. E. Linder, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes	1178
amalgamating pans	290	powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide	1178
arrastra	290	Pierce amalgamators	1517, 1520, 2024
gravity stamps	223	at mills	1517, 1660, 1661
Krom's rolls	109	Mill 114, saving effected	1663
metallurgy	xx	W. I., gold milling in Nova Scotia	1174
on height of discharge	213	Pierrefite mines, France, mill at	1182
silver amalgamation	1039	Sautter magnet at	798
separation processes	839	Pike Hill mines	1891
		copper handbook	1925

Pilling Air Engine Company, pneumatic hoists, 1608, 1610	1608, 1610
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc. of	1609
Pillow blocks for rolls	71, 80
Pinder concentrator	1479, 2022, 2023
Pine board for amalgamation	750
for rifles	721
Hill coal washing, Pennsylvania	2051
Pinite, specific gravity of	1189
Pipe and plug jig spigot	527
conveyor	861
covering	1091
discharge for jigs	583
at Mill 137	1458
distributors	857
launders at Guanajuato	1595
sampler	845
sizes of	405
steam for amalgamating pans	243
Pipes for gravity stamps	199
launders	873
water	1106
Pirchl, J., Meinecke classifier and <i>spitzhutte</i>	478
Piston in jig discharge	580
of Nordberg steam stamp	1247
Pitch angle in trommels	376
for smoking moulds	784
Pitkäranta, Finland, magnetic separation at	804, 836
plant at. E. Promosigh	2047
Pittsburg and Montana Copper Company	1836
coal jig	2022
washer, drawings of	2051
Pittsburg Foundry and Machine Co., rolls	76
Monarch breaker at	21
Silver Peak Gold Mining Company	1634
Placer County, California, sizing tests of stamp pulp	211
deposits, testing of. R. Nye	2036
fields of northwest America. T. Tonge	2040
gold. A. McDougall	2043
burlap process for saving. D. Macquire	2041
recovered by dry panning	816, 825
ground, working of. J. W. Pinder	2036
machines, dry	838, 839
Tierra Seca	838
material in sluices, mathematical discussion of the action of. L. St. Rainier	2030
mines, cost of operation of. C. W. Purington	2047
mining. See under Hydraulic	
ancient stream gravel in. W. Lindgren	2041
history of. J. M. Maclaren	2039
in Alaska. C. W. Purington	2042, 2045, 2047
costs of. C. W. Purington	2041
British Columbia	2040
California. G. L. Holmes	2046
Columbia, S. America. F. F. Sharpless	2037
Guiana. H. Tweddle	2036
Siberia	2046
the Philippines. G. D. Rice	2036
on the Yukon. J. M. Bell	2047
history of	2035
plants	1006
of La Cienaga, Sonora, Mexico. R. T. Hill	2036
Alaska. L. M. Prindle	2047
the Seward Peninsula. F. H. Moffit	2047
tin plants	1084
washing	702, 723
Placerville, California, mill at	1017, 1022, 1035
Placing of screens	170, 373
the mortar in stamp mills	148
Plain copper plates coated with amalgam	747
quicksilver	747
comparison of, with silver plated plates	748
transverse troughs or rifles	772
Plaminek, A., air blast for coal	838
Hochstrate apparatus at the Rheinpreussen colliery	837
Planet mill, bibliography for	234, 294
Plant for mill	1087
Plaque for vanning	1152
Plate amalgam ratio of gold to silver in amalgamation	764
use made of, in mills	1611
annealing of, before amalgamating	890
conveyors	747
picking on	860
gauges	489
glass launder linings	1194
screens, cost of	1595
for gravity stamps	361
	167
Plate screens, stationary	340
table of details of	169
thickness of	371
Plates, absorption of amalgam	765
mercury by amalgamating plates	1514
acid water on	751
amalgamation	1512
apron	740
arrangement of	737, 742
bibliography for	787
buckling to remove hard amalgam	760
cleaning	757
coated with amalgam	747
quicksilver	747
connection to mortar	735
copper and silver-plated	764
versus silver-plated	748
details of dressing and cleaning	757
dimensions, area, and thickness	744
distribution of amalgam from	764
distributors and collectors	743
dressing and cleaning	756
drops between	733, 743
due to cyanide, loss on. B. C. Wilson	2024
effect of warm water	750
for amalgamation, plain copper versus silver-plated. E. Halse	2024
from battery, author advocates separating. P. Morgan	2024
graphite coating on	751
grease on	751
gyrating	741
how fastened to table	735
inside amalgamated	178
lip	739
loss of gold on	749
maintaining of right consistency	756
materials for amalgamated	747, 1514
method of electroplating	754
miscellaneous	741
Muntz metal, coated with mercury	750
new scheme at Mill 66	1026
of pure silver coated with amalgam	750
on mortar lip	739
splash board	739
vanners and bumping tables	740
outside amalgamated	731
position of	737
preparation of new	752
principle of action	731
proportions of gold and silver caught on	763
removal of amalgam from	757
spots and stains	762
rubber for	754
shaking	740
sickening and flouring of mercury on	751
slope of	744
sluice	740
sodium amalgam on	752
speed of waves and thickness of film on	746
stains on	750
sulphuric acid used on	752
sweating with hot water	759
swinging	741
tables for	733
treatment of	750
use of galvanic couple and electric current on	752
versus mercury wells	771
wire cloth for testing screens	1138
with electric current	740
yield of hard amalgam	761
Platform elevators	864
for gravity stamps	156
scales	883
Plating copper plates with silver	754
Platiniridium, specific gravity of	1189
Platinum amalgam	730
atomic weight of	1188
deposits of the Urals. C. W. Purington	2033
in dredging, the saving of	2040
scrap, recovery of	1146
specific gravity of native	1189
pure	1189
washing in Russia	2029
Platt mine ore, magnetic separation of	810
Ploermel, France, mill at	1177
Plomb, A. M., results from the Blake-Morscher separator	2028
Plots of sizing tests	1139, 1144
Plotting sizing tests	1139

Plug spigot for jigs	598
Plumb circular jig	641
Plunger clearance on jigs	529, 530
feeders at mills	1749, 1750, 1751, 1853, 1857, 1864
on jigs	510, 511, 517, 528
throw on jigs	553
versus centrifugal pumps	868
Plungers and sieves, sizes of in mills	529
attachment of to the connecting rods	529
connecting rods for in jigs	530
Plush for tables	703
tables on dredges	1012
Pneumatic and spring stamps	113
belt concentrator	818
products of	818
concentration	815
See also Air.	
bibliography for	837
concentrator, Hooper	820
hydraulic, and spring stamps	1246
jigs, Krom	824
pulverizer	236
bibliography for	299
separation at Mill 151	1804
separators	1553
Freid gravity dry-process separator	1553
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479, 1554
stamps	139, 224, 1257
bibliography for	143
Hughes'	143
Krause's	141
Pocket in launders	873
Poech, F. J., Siemens and Friedrichsseen separators	833
Pointed boxes	412-416, 439, 475-477
at Friedrichsseen	450
details of	441
Rittinger type	411
tube classifier	421
Pole pieces for magnets	794
Poles of magnets	791
Polybasite, specific gravity of	1189
Pomeroy dredge	1013
Ponds for water	1105
Pontoon in hydraulicking	1006
Poor ore treated separately	1111
Porcelain lining for Alsing cylinder	267
Porosity changed by heating	4
roasting for	828, 890
Porphyry, strength of	301, 302
weight of	1190
Portable belt conveyor at Mill 135	1735
conveyors at Mill 167	1857
stamp mill	226
Portage Lake foundry	1446
Porter-Allen engine	1071
Dwight	viii
electrolytic dissociation of slimes	1414
J. A., gold stamp mill at the Smuggler Union mine, Telluride, Colorado	1176
J. B., tabulated results of crushing tests	2017
S. R., Balliol mill, Sutters Creek, California	1184
Port Henry iron ore concentrated by magnets	802
magnetite crushed by Sturtevant mill	288
sizing test on	100
ore, magnetic separation of	798, 810
Portland mill, Colorado City, Colorado	2044
Cripple Creek, Colorado, practice at the	2042
Port Oram, New Jersey, mill at	1055
Position of amalgamated plates	737
Postlethwaite, R. H., dredging	2041
Kia Ora dredge, Feather River, California	1184
Posts for gravity stamps	153
Potash for cleaning mercury	786
Potassium, atomic weight of	1188
amalgam	730
Pot distributor	858
retorts	781
Potter flotation process	1555, 1561
D. Clark	1568
testing for	1993
Pound, equivalents of	1187
of water	1187
per square inch	1188
troy	1187
Powell, F., gold dredges on Snake River, Idaho	1181
the black sand problem	1511
Power. See Horse-power.	
amalgam squeezer	1519
and efficiency of stamps	131

Power and Mining Machinery Co., improved Huntington mill	1311
range of adjustment of gyratory breakers	1218
rolls	1244
at Mill 166	1856
size of crushed products from breakers	1218
surface measurements in stone crushing by Von Reytt	306
applied to belt conveyors	860
computed for concentrator No. 1, Mill 173	1929,
	1930
cost of for breakers	50
crushing	313
in pan amalgamation	250
data in regard to	1927
effect of strength and specific gravity on	313
for Alsing cylinder	267
amalgamating pan	249
arrastra	238, 239
ball mill	261
Ball-Norton magnet	798
bucket conveyor	861
buhrstone mill	253
breakers	56
Brink & Hübner disintegrator	286
Bryan mill	272, 273
Cammatt table	677
centrifugal pumps	869
clean-up pans	252
cone mill	256
Cyclone pulverizer	289
Delvik-Gröndal magnetic separator	804
Dodge pulverizer	262
Edison magnetic separators	813
electroplating copper plates	755
Ferraris magnetic separator	799
Fraser and Chalmers rolls	97
Frisbee Lucop mill	267
gravity stamps	204
Griffin centrifugal stamp mill	269
roller mill	283
Hancock jig	505
hand electromagnet	812
Heberli mill	258, 259
magnetic separator	799
Hooper air jig	822
Huntington mill	280, 281
jigs	596, 597
Krom air jig	824
Langley's dry crusher	274
magnetic separator used at Monteponi	810
mechanical batea	683
mills	1089
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
movable sieve jig at Przibram	500
Narod pulverizer	282
Pape-Henneberg dry separator	820
picking table	490
rolls	97, 112
Salzburg table	683
sample grinder	257
Sautter magnetic separator	798
Schmidt spiral screen	383
Schranz mill	275, 276
settlers	779
shaking screen	345
stamps, calculation of	A. W. Warwick 2044
steam stamps, table of	131
Stedman disintegrator	286
Sturtevant mill	288
trombels	357
Tustin's mill	262
vanners	663
and slime tables compared	692
wash trommel	330, 332
Wenström magnetic separator	802
Wetherill magnetic separator	805, 807,
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	289
house for mill	1087
in crushing	E. A. Hersam 1340
jigs, Bilharz circular sieve	504
continuous movable sieve	490
Hooper vanning	505
intermittent movable sieve	506
Robinson movable sieve	504
Schranz	503
measures of	1188
of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	35
Cummings granulating mill	255
gravity stamps	219

Power of Husband stamp.....	141	Power required by Horn rotary slime concentrator ..	1500		
rock emery mills	255	Humphrey rolls, table of	1235		
rolls	108	Huntington mills at mills .. 1669, 1686, 1687, 1688,	1689, 1753		
plant at mills .. 1639, 1675, 1680, 1698, 1709, 1712,	1723, 1730, 1757, 1768, 1794, 1802, 1827, 1830, 1835,	improved Huntington mills, table of	1312		
1856, 1859, 1863, 1871, 1874, 1887, 1895, 1899, 1906,	1912, 1913, 1914	individual machines at Mill 139	1757		
required by agitators at Mill 103	1634	Mill 154	1816		
Allis-Chalmers suspended frame vanners	1303	International magnetic separators	1535		
toothed and corrugated rolls, table of ..	1243	at Mill 138	1746, 1747, 1748		
Alsing tube mills, table	1296	James table	1491		
American Process Company driers	1599	Jeffrey conveyor at Mill 126	1706		
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210	swing hammer pulverizers, table of ..	1322		
automatic tripper at Mill 174	1883	jigs at mills	1707, 1708, 1929, 1930		
ball mills at mills	1830, 1914	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of ..	1214		
Ball-Norton, belt-type magnetic separator	at Mill 158	Kent roller mill	1304		
drum-type magnetic separator at Mill 158	1825	Knowles' New Century magnetic separators,	table of	1542	
type "M" magnetic separators	1825	Krogh pumps at mills	1634, 1929, 1930		
Bartlett Simplex concentrators	1487	Krupp ball mills at Mill 128	1714		
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497	gyratory breakers, table of	1215		
belt conveyors at mills .. 1634, 1667, 1690, 1691,	1707, 1709, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1853,	Linkenbach table at Mill 146	1786		
percussion table	1496	magnetic separators at Mill 152	1814		
Blake breakers at mills .. 1618, 1634, 1742, 1749,	1821, 1882, 1883	May Brothers' jigs at mills	1714, 1723		
Blake-Morscher electrostatic separator ..	1551	McCully gyratory breakers, table of ..	1212		
Bleichert aerial tramway at Mill 130	1723	breakers at Mill 139	1749		
breakers at Mill 144	1771	McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers,	table of	1241	
Bryan mills at Mill 173 .. 1879, 1928, 1929, 1930		Mill 97	1621		
Butters centrifugal agitating pump at Mill	118	101	1629		
Card tables	1484	105	1639		
at mills	1769, 1777	111	1656		
centrifugal pumps at mills .. 1634, 1688, 1694, 1695,	1696, 1711	114	1664		
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122 ..	1687, 1688	117	1676		
cleaner jigs at Mill 148	1793	118	1679		
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators ..	1542	120	1685		
cobbing magnet at Mill 164	1849	123	1690		
Cole shovel wheel at Mill 124	1693	126	1709		
conveying and picking belt at Mill 139 ..	1749	128	1715		
crushing	1334	130	1723		
plant at Mill 174	1883	132	1730		
Davis rolls at Mill 144	1771, 1773, 1774	138	1745, 1746		
Denver Engineering Works Company's	Blake breakers, table of	141	1759, 1760, 1762		
Ding's magnetic separators	1541	142	1768		
at Mill 140	1759	145	1782, 1783		
disc conveyor	1583	146	1786		
dredges	1654	147	1792		
elevators at mills .. 1690, 1691, 1693, 1707, 1715,	1727, 1728, 1729, 1743, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774,	150	1802		
1830, 1853, 1854, 1883, 1928, 1929, 1930		151	1804		
Elmore vacuum oil process	1558	153	1815		
Evans jigs at Mill 162	1930	154	1816		
Farrel-Blake breakers at Mill 124	1690	155	1817		
table of	1200	157	1820		
Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300	158	1823		
magnetic separators	1525, 1527	159	1830		
table at Mill 146	1786	161	1840		
tables of	1490	162	1847, 1930		
Forsgren magnetic separator	1539	165	1852		
Frayr pump at Mill 159	1830	166	1856		
Frenier spiral sand pump at Mill 126 ..	1708	169	1865		
Frue vanners at mills .. 1694, 1695, 1929, 1930		171	1871		
Galena roaster	1548	174	1887		
Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124	1695	175	1891		
Gates ball mills, table of	1301	177	1894		
breakers at mills .. 1635, 1706, 1713, 1727,	1768, 1830	178	1897		
style "K" breakers table of	1208	179	1899		
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pumps at Mill	118	180	1906		
gravity stamps	1274	183	1914		
Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636	184	1914		
Grill 4-compartment driers	1596	186	1918		
grinding pans at mills	1638, 1723	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 ..	1775		
Gröndal magnetic separators	1537	Morris centrifugal pumps at Mill 139 ..	1757		
at mill 159	1828, 1830	New Standard concentrator	1479		
Hadfield breakers at Mill 130	1719	Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at	Mill 180	1901	
gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1723	Overstrom tables at Mill 132	1730		
Hancock jigs	1441	at Mill 162	1930		
at Mill 162	1930	picking belts at Mill 174	1882		
Hardinge tube mills	1296	raff wheels at Mill 128	1715		
Harz jigs at mills .. 1692, 1693, 1694, 1728, 1729,	1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877, 1878,	revolving driers at Mill 161	1762		
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of ..	1217	Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124 ..	1696		
		rigid rolls at Mill 181	1906		
		Robins belt conveyors at mills .. 1636, 1637, 1750,	1830, 1876		
		Robins conveying and picking belt at Mill	132	1727	
		rolls at mills .. 1690, 1691, 1693, 1707, 1711, 1714,	1727, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1830,	1877, 1883, 1928, 1929, 1930	
		sampling department at mills	1667, 1884	Samson breakers, table of	1203

Power required by sand wheels at Mill 117 . . . 1668, 1669, 1894	Preparation of pulp previous to amalgamation 1514
scraper conveyor at Mill 126 1709	Preservation of belts 1094
screw conveyors 1583	tailings 1114
at Mill 105 1637	Preserving timber for mortar blocks 147
shaking feeders at Mill 124 1691	Press for graphite 1075
grizzly at Mill 124 1690	Presses for amalgam, Chalmers and Williams power
launders at Mill 124 1693, 1694	press 1519
Sherman regrinders at Mill 132 1728, 1729	Krupp press 1518
single steam stamp at Mill 182 1909	Pressure box in classifiers 419
stamps at mills 1618, 1624, 1634, 1668, 1679, 1769	exerted by rolls 311
Stroud mills, table of 1320, 1321	machines compared with grinding 313
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of 1234	measures of 1188
Dodge type breakers, table of 1205	of rolls 108
emery mill at Mill 186 1918	springs on rolls 73
rotary breakers at Mill 186 1917	Preston, E. B., amalgam 788
testing plant at Mill 141 1766	amalgamated plates 733, 735, 745
trommels at mills 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1706, 1707, 1714, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1830, 1928, 1929, 1930	arrastra 290
tube mills 1289	Blake and Gates breakers 58
at mills 1634, 1770	breakers 58
Turbo log washer at Mill 154 1816	Bryan mill 295
Ullrich magnetic separator 1535	California gold stamp mills 1179
vanner at mills 1634, 1778, 1930	gold mill practice 1278
various groups of machines at mills 1706, 1780, 1835, 1836	clean-up barrel 294
Vezin samplers at mills 1691, 1750	pan 291
Wetherill magnetic separators 1525	Gates hydraulic classifier 477
Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141 1763	gravity stamps 228
Wharton magnetic cobber at Mill 157 1819	Griffin roller mill 297
Wild roller mills, table of 1304	Huntington mill 297
Willey slimers 1506	mercury traps 774
at Mill 132 1729	order of drop of gravity stamps 1274
tables at mills 1625, 1634, 1669, 1687, 1688, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745, 1777, 1929, 1930, 1930	shaking plates 741
Woodbury concentrators 1496	stamping 225
at Mill 117 1669	vanners 663
Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138 1745	stone breaker 2009
at Mill 175 1890	Prichard, W. A., definitions of slime 1398, 1419
rule for 1092	Primosigh, E., separator at Pitkäranta, Finland 836
sources of losses in crushing 1325	Principles and purposes of gravity stamps 1262
summary for Mill 124 1698	rolls 62
tests at Mill 173 1927	governing costs 1940
transmission 1174	of action of breakers compared 52
by rope 1094	classifiers 387, 1368
transmitted by belts 1093	Willey table group 1465
used by breakers 53	amalgamated plates 731
rolls 97	crushing machines 300
steam stamps 310	deep-pocket classifiers 409
for breaking 50	electrostatic separation 1199, 1549
friction of piston on water 603	flotation processes 1199, 1555
on jig walls 602	gravity stamps 144
inertia of starting 603	hindered settling 610
lifting sand 602	jigs 494
mechanical friction 603	magnetic separators 1521
oscillatory action 603	mechanical sampling 1574
work of drawing the returning water down 602	operation of Willey slimer 1504
in crushing 309	order of drop of stamps 215
jigging 602	ore dressing, general 1199
Practical limits of settling in settling tanks 455	summary of 1611
Practice, roasting practice in Wisconsin 1548	pneumatic and spring stamps 139
Praseodymium, atomic weight of 1188	pulsion, general 1460
Pratt ore sizer 1345	pulverizers 231
A. H. Wethey 1350	roll crushing 1224
at Mill 164 1346, 1860	sampling 843, 849
-Wethey screen 2018	screen sizing 366
Precipitating agents for slimes 1416	bibliography for 384
Precipitation of gold solutions at Mill 117 1073	separation, combined 891, 1611
Prehnite, specific gravity of 1189	stamps 113, 1246
Preliminary breakers, classification of 1200	suction 1461
crushing 9	vanner separation 665
bibliography for 55	Willey table 670
blasting in the mine 9	supplementary 5
breaking by hammers 9	used in mills 889
calcining for friability with or without quenching by water 9	Prinz and Rau dust collector at Mill 141 1765
machines 318	Prism form of trommels 361
methods of 9	Prister, A., slime settling 1178
washers 319, 1341	Prize mill, acid water 173
bibliography for 334	Probert, F. P., comparison between Bryan mills and rolls for crushing jig tailings 1323
purpose and classification 1341	sizing tests on Bryan mills 1322
Premier diamond mine 1922	F. H., concentration of copper ore 1419, 1997
mill, plates in 788	in Arizona 2033, 2037, 2041
Premium for picking rich ore 481	custom mill in Ontario 2040
Prentiss, G. W. 1195	primitive Mexican mill 2038
screen gauge 173, 1194	Process, testing for 1161
F. H., the Elmore flotation process 1569	Processes, flotation, principles of 1199
Preparation of new amalgamated plates 752	of separation, miscellaneous 790
	Product of Blak and Dodge breakers compared 36
	breakers, size of crushed 1218
	table of sizing tests of 455
	Hancock jig 505
	hand jigs 498
	picking 486

Product of jigs	553, 590	Pulp thickeners used at Mill 173	1408
spindle and jaw breakers	53	Pulsating screens	342, 1348
Witley roasting furnace, fines sink in water	1547	Centripect screen	1352
treated by rolls	63	impact screen	1351
Profit in concentration	1118	Imperial ore screen	1348
tailings piles	1114	in the mills	1346
maximum	1117	Newaygo separator	1350
Progress Mining Company, Mexico, jigging at the mill of the. A. C. Mahl	2045	Vibracone separator	1352
of ore dressing	1119	Pulsator classifier at Mill 175	1890
Progressive pulverizer	236	direct form	1391
bibliography for	299	Richards'	1388
Properties of mercury	730	use with jigs and tables	1478
Prope mill	235	house for diamonds	1081
bibliography for	297	jig, Richards'	1453
Proportions between parts of stamps	189	table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions	1455
of gold and silver on successive plates	763	Pulsion and suction in jigging	1460
stamps	190	investigated in the mills	632
Proprietary mine	1715	on air jigs	826
Proustite, specific gravity of	1189	hand jigs	499
Providence mill, Webb City, Missouri. D. T. Boardman	2039	jigs	533
plates in	789	adjustment of	598
shoes in	181	tests on	628
stamps in	230	general principles of	1460
wear of shoes and dies in	183	in jigs	494
Provis, Richard and H. W. F. Kayser, tin dressing at Bischoff, Tasmania	1182	jigs	518, 520, 538, 610
Prus, G., magnetic concentration	1182	definition of	558
plant at Mercadel, Kessler and Vial separators	835	for hindered-settling tests	623
Prussian mine, air separation at	820	velocity in jigging	1490
Przibram, Bohemia, mill at	1180	Pulsometer pump	871
breaker at	57	Pulverizers, Bartle	294
center discharge at	582	bibliography for	289
classifiers at	476, 477, 478	Cunnack's	293
feeders at	884	Cyclone	288
hand picking at	492	bibliography for	298
Heberli mill at	259	details of	232
jig connecting rods at	530	Dodge improved	262
feeder at	549	Griffin	299
screens at	540	Howland No. 1, bibliography for	297
jigs at	597, 640, 641	Jordan's	299
magnetic separator at	812	Leviathan	299
magnets at	833, 836	Meihe's	299
mill at	1090, 1174, 1176, 1177, 1185	Merrall's, bibliography for	296
moisture in ore	1107	Michell and Tregoning	292
movable sieve jig at	499	Morey and Sperry	295
ore, sizing test of breaker product of	47	Narod	282, 297
work necessary for crushing one kilo of different sizes of	308	Nicholas, bibliography for	292
power at	1089	other than gravity stamps	231
for jigs at	603	pneumatic, bibliography for	299
trommels at	357	principles of	231
picking at	487	purpose of	231
removal of jig tailings at	588	Thompson's, bibliography for	294
roasting for magnetism at	515	Tregoning	297
rolls at	110, 111	Walker	299
Salzburg table at	683	Whelpley and Storer	289, 299
slope of jig sieves at	548	Pulverizing mill, Tustin's rotating	262
spitzluten at	423	Pumice used in cleaning copper plates	754
stamps at	224, 225, 229	Pumping costs at Mill 180	1906
stroke of jigs at	594	plant at mills	1709, 1757, 1859, 1881, 1895, 1899, 1906, 1912
tables at	728, 729	water	1105
tests on work required for crushing ore at	305	Pumps, bibliography for	884
trommels at	385	centrifugal	1610
Psilomelane, specific gravity of	1189	sand	1588
Pulley for gravity stamps	197	displacement	1610
jigs	532	for handling pulp, centrifugal and Frenier	1610
steam stamps	128	sand and water	868
in gravity stamps	128	water supply	871
Pulp bed on vanners	661	in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	2033
consistency for Witley tables and vanners	1848	Oregon, five step	1589
current in amalgamating pans	245	Lancaster rotary	1587
density for slime tables	695	sand	1645
for vanner feed	660	versus sand wheels in Witwatersrand	1792, 1869
in amalgamating pans	246	Punched plate jig screens at mills	385
thickeners	1394	screens	171, 354
amount of tank required per ton of material treated. Mill 173	1413	compared with wire cloth	223
at mills	1885	Punching screens	1459
Ayton intermittent thick pulp extractor	1408	Punchings for jig beds at Mill 127	785
Berenger and Singls slime tank	1407	Purification of mercury	2035
classification of	1402	Purington, C. W., dredging in Siberia	2033
Colorado Iron Works, slime tanks	1407	platinum in the Urals	1118
De Kalb's perforated-board classifier	1402	Purity of concentrates	389, 1367
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406	jigs	494, 552
large cones	1406	affecting number of sieves	589
Richards-Shepard spitzkasten	1401	preliminary washers	1341
Sherman tanks	1404	pulverizers	231
		rolls	62
		stamps	113, 1246
		power and capacity of Huntington mill	280

Purtscher, E.	1185
Push conveyors	1582, 1584
at Mill 105	1637
feeders at mills	1581, 1636
Pushing block feeder	855
Putting on new shoes	201
Putty knife for scraping plates	762
Pyramid form of trommels	361
Pyrrargyrite, specific gravity of	1189
Pyrite and blende separation	900
angle of nip required to crush	94
concentration in New York	2038
crushed in Mill 13	47
dressing in Massachusetts. J. J. Rutledge	2038
plant of the Verein Chemischer Fabriken	1914
for jig beds	574
in New York, concentration of. R. Brinsmade	2037
mill for	904, 905, 958, 961, 965
milling in New York	2047
ore, mill for	900, 909, 910, 913, 915
test on	1165
weight of	1190
rendered magnetic by heat	814
roasted for magnetism	1544
porosity	828
specific gravity of	1189
with quartz and porphyry crushing in Mill 20	95
Pyrolusite, specific gravity of	1189
Pyrometer for regulating temperature in Wilfley furnace	1548
Pyromorphite, specific gravity of	1189
Pyroxene, specific gravity of	1189
Pyrrhotite, hindered-settling test on	617, 619
settling velocity of	466, 469
specific gravity of	1189

Q

Quaker mine, Huntington mill at	281
Quality of copper for plates	747
crushing by breakers	47
rolls	98
feed for vanners	658
product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	36
work of classifiers	461
trommels	380
Quantity crushed by rolls	100
of hydraulic water in jigs	598
water for stamps	221
in rectangular launders	878
on circular slime tables	694
vanners	659
Quart, equivalents of	1187
Quartering, coning and	1577
for sampling	844
Quartz and galena, jig tests on	629
used for film-sizing tests	707
sphalerite, jig tests on	628
angle of nip required to crush	94
film-sizing tests on	707
free-settling velocity	471
grinding of	2017
hindered-settling test on	617, 622
in Banner mine	148
mill, Bryan roller	271
ore, capacity of Tremain stamp for	138
pulsion jig test on	624, 625
pyrite ore, treated by Summit Mining and Smelting Company	674
separating chalcopyrite or blende from	720
separation from gold by amalgamated copper plate	4
settling velocity of	466, 469
specific gravity of	1189
treated by Dodge improved pulverizer	262
in Mill 4	502
weight of	1160, 1190
Quartzite, picked from gold in rock houses in the Rand, South Africa	482
strength of	301
Quebec asbestos dressing practice	1916
Queen & Co.	1159
Mary colliery, centrifugal apparatus at	820, 838
Quehant, Ch. and O. Dupont, dressing lead and zinc in Belgium	1185
Quenching for breaking rock after heating	9
Quicklime in retorting mercury	785
Quicksilver. See Mercury.	
mill for	1177, 1183

Quicksilver ore, dressed at Idria, Austria	481
ores the dressing of	1074
Quincy granite, result of crushing	33
mill, stamps in	230
Hubbell, Michigan	2041
practice of the. C. K. Hitchcock, Jr. 2037, 2047	
Mining Co.	1181, 1908
copper handbook	1925
mill	xxvii, 998

R

Raborg, W. A., separating graphite from gangue	1186
Radiators for heating	1099
Radium, atomic weight of	1188
Radius of slime tables	697
Raff wheels	864, 1609
at Mill 128	1715
for new Humboldt concentrator	1494
Wilfley table	1468
Rag frames	1083, 1507
Raglan Township, Ontario, mill at	1078
Raibl, mill at	1177, 1185
rolls at	110
Salzburg tables at	1115
Railway Master Mechanics Association on screen gauges	173
Rain to settle dust	1099
Rainy River district, Ontario, mill in	1178
Rakes for discharging jig concentrates	502
Ramsbeck, hand picking at	492
Luhrig table at	670
mill at	1086, 1102, 1121, 1177
picking at	487
sieve scale at	367
Ramsey sludge tank	446
Rand, cost of hand picking on the	487
district, circular tables in	491
sampling in	849
tailings wheels in	865
weight of quartz	1160
hand picking on the	492
metallurgical practice	1419
G. A. and H. S. Denny	1923
mill equipment. G. A. and H. S. Denny	2041
milling practice	2013
mills on the	1185
ores, slimes from	1121
slime treatment on the	1410
Randolph, J. C. F., amalgamation plant at Batopilas Chihuahua	1174
Blake breaker at Clausthal	57
breakers	57
dressing at Clausthal	1174
gravity stamps	223
Harz jigs at Clausthal	640
pointed boxes at Clausthal	476
rolls at Clausthal	109
stroke of jigs	594
trommels at Clausthal	385
mill, acid water	173
Range of sizes fed to jigs	606
Rapid City chlorination works, trommels at	354
Economy individual mortar	1266
stamp	1261, 1278
a clamless stamp	2012
Mill Company, Rapid Economy spring stamp	1261, 1278
Rasch, ball mill of Siller and Dubois	293
Rate of travel of ore in trommels	375
Ratio between quartz and galena, hindered settling	1460
total horse-power and that to overcome gravity in gravity stamps	205
for currents in testing classifiers	1146
free to hindered settling	1430
hindered settling	617
from experiment	1428
theoretical value for	1427
of concentration. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
feed to space between rolls	90
gold to silver caught on successive plates	763
reduction for rolls	1226
gyratory breakers	1218
sieve hole to jig feed	573
Ratios for free settling	469, 471
hindered settling	625
sieve scale	367
free settling of quartz and galena	1426

Ratios free to hindered settling, application to classifier design.....	1432	Removal of jig tailings.....	587
interstitial, for jigs.....	627, 630, 631	products of slime tables.....	689
of settling, definition of.....	4	stains on plates.....	751
weights of stamps and mortars.....	164	sticks, bolts, pick points, etc.....	882
table of free settling.....	1426	wood at Mill 164.....	1607
Rauf, T., gravity stamps.....	225	from ore previous to crushing at Mill 164.....	1849
Huntington mill.....	297	Repairs. See also each machine.....	
Ray Copper Company, the mines of the A. Hill.....	2036	cost of for breakers.....	50
Raymond automatic pulverizer.....	236	in vanners.....	663
George P., separation by decrepitation and screening.....	1565	in mills, cost of.....	1129
roller mill.....	2014, 2017	on Blake breakers.....	24
R. W.....	884	jigs.....	604
amalgamating pans.....	291	rolls, cost of.....	104
Balch's magnetic separator.....	834	Wetherill magnetic separators, cost of.....	1525
breakers.....	57	Resets tapping.....	201
Crocker's stamps.....	229	Republic gold mine.....	1176
double-cone classifier.....	426	Repumping water.....	1104
gravity stamps.....	223	Reserve capacity in mills.....	1109
jaw plates.....	57	Reservoirs, clarifying.....	460
mortars.....	230	for water. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
sampling in testing mills.....	1175	Resetting tappets.....	201
weathering at Meronitz, Bohemia.....	839	Residue after retorting.....	783
Reaction wheel for sampling.....	848	Residuum oil for separation.....	831
Read, Thomas T., absorption of mercury by amalgamating plates.....	1515	for oil testing.....	1155
amalgamation of gold ores.....	1520	Resin for belts.....	1094
effect of temperature on amalgamation.....	1516	smoking moulds.....	784
Realgar, specific gravity of.....	1189	Respirators.....	1100
Reardon, Ph., Colorado gold stamp mills.....	1184	Results at Mill 187.....	1920
construction of jigs.....	643	of classifying limonite ore.....	405
Receipts.....	1123	film-sizing tests.....	719
Receiving cone for trommels.....	358	free-settling tests.....	466
floors.....	842	the tubular classifier tests.....	613
Recovery of brass from chips.....	2025	Von Reytt's power and surface measurements.....	306
gold from ashes.....	177, 702	Retorting amalgam.....	781
from waste.....	482	loss in.....	783
gold in different parts of mill.....	749	Retorts.....	1519
metals from skimmings.....	2025	for amalgam.....	781
in refuse.....	2025	sealing of.....	1519
waste in stamp mill.....	266	Re-treatment plant (proposed) at Mill 152.....	1814
Rectangular buddle.....	706	Revenue tunnel mill.....	931
Red Metal Mining Company.....	1836	Mines Co., mill.....	xxvi, 928
River, Cornwall, tin washing.....	1182	Reverberatory furnaces for roasting.....	814
tin works.....	1082	for porosity.....	829
Reducing roast for magnetism.....	1995	previous to magnetic separation.....	1544
Reduction, amount of, in rolls.....	92	Revere Rubber Company, conveyor belt at mills.....	1706, 1819
of iron ore to magnetic oxide.....	813	"Silverton Brand," elevator belting at Mill 126.....	1707
ratio of, for gyratory breakers.....	1218	Revolutions. See speed.....	
with rolls, diagram of percentage.....	1227	and periphery speed of rolls.....	87
Reed dry placer machine.....	838	of rolls.....	88
S. A., sampling.....	884	slime tables.....	696
Reese River process of amalgamation.....	248, 1039, 1173	steam stamps.....	128
Refining at Mill 117.....	1674	trommels.....	349
cost at Mill 106.....	1643	Revolver for bottle tests.....	1157
plant of Mill 106.....	1643	Revolving circular concave slime tables.....	692
Reflectoscope for measuring mineral grains.....	1996	convex slime tables.....	686
Re-grinding machines.....	2014	convex slime table, Clark table.....	689
M. Schwerin.....	1340	devices used on.....	689
relative efficiency of.....	1331	Evans table.....	689
Regularity in feeding.....	1114	Schranz table.....	689
Regular mill testing.....	1168	picking table.....	490
Regulation of height of discharge in stamps.....	212	cylindrical furnace (Oxland) at Mill 137.....	1741
temperature in Willey roasting furnace with pyrometer.....	1548	distributor.....	1418
Regulators for water.....	858	driers.....	880
Reichenegger, A., amalgam.....	788	at mills.....	1746, 1762
dressing gold ores in Colorado.....	1177	knife buddle.....	328
gravity stamps.....	224, 229	Ball's.....	334
Reifsnyder, Shimer and, sampling.....	884	screens.....	346, 1353
Reinforced concrete bins at Mill 160.....	1834	classification of.....	1353
Relation of angle of nip of rolls to feed and space rolls to angle of nip.....	92, 94	cones, pyramids, prisms.....	361
speed of current to size of grain in settling tanks.....	452	Gates all-iron frame.....	1353
surface to diameter of ore particle.....	305	King screen.....	1356
weight to surface of crushed product.....	310	octagonal.....	1353
Relative proportion of gold and silver in daily amalgam as compared with hard amalgam.....	762	revolving grizzly of the Denver Engineering Works Company.....	1353
on successive plates.....	763	sectional.....	1353
Reliance rolls.....	82, 1115	submerged trommel.....	1355
at mills.....	1750, 1751, 1752, 1822, 1825	strakes.....	725
self-tightening cam.....	229	Rexroth coal jig.....	641
Reluctance in magnetic field.....	792	Reynolds boilers.....	997
Remedies for sickening of mercury.....	751	Corliss engine.....	1003
Remedios district, Colombia, mill in.....	1182	Edwin.....	viii
Removal of amalgam from plates.....	757	mill, fineness of amalgam.....	764
coarse concentrates in jigs.....	576	Oscar, sealing amalgam retorts.....	1519
concentrates on jigs.....	586	Reytt, K. von.....	60, 110, 1185
		apparatus for classifying.....	477
		crushing machines at Przibram.....	316
		gravity stamps.....	229
		jaw breaker.....	60

Reyitt, K. von, Karlik gyrating screen	386
screen and jig at Przibram	1185
Linkenbach tables	729
mill machines	1177
moisture in drained ore	1185
rolls <i>versus</i> other crushing machines	112
Schranz mill	296
Rheinpreussen colliery, air blast at	837, 838
Hochstet apparatus at	816
Rhenish provinces, mills in	1176
Prussia, picking in	481
Rhodesia, S. Africa, milling practice at	F. C. Roberts
	2044
Rhodium, atomic weight of	1188
Rhodochrosite, specific gravity of	1189
Rhodonite, specific gravity of	1189
Rhyolite, weight of	1190
Ribbon theory of roll capacity	101
Ribbet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1696
Rice, C. T., Kinkead mill at Goldfield, Nevada	2038
milling at Virginia City, Nevada	2038
Richards annular vortex classifier	406, 1382
at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1743,
	1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1778,
	1816, 1867
classifiers at mills	1829, 1885, 1886
Coggin hydraulic classifier	391, 1389
at mills	1878, 1879, 1896, 1898
details of in mills	393
J., centrifugal pumps	884
jig discharge	580
stamps <i>versus</i> other crushers	229
pocket vortex classifier	1373
pulsator classifier	1388, 1419
direct form	1391
fourteen-day test at Mill 162	1391
nine-day test at Mill 162	1394
table of sizes, capacities etc., of	1390
jig	1453, 1459
depth of bed	1456
operation of	1455
size of feed for	1456
table of sizes, capacities and dimensions	1455
test on	1456
Rapid Economy stamp	2012
R. H. and Locke, C. E., dressing of tin ores	1924
tests on a surface current box classifier	477
A. E. Woodward, curves for free-settling	
particles from Rittinger's formula	476
concentration of black sands	2047
edge runners	295
experiments to determine laws of jigging	640
glass classifier and slime table	1176
gravity stamps	223
Richards-Coggin classifier	476
school laboratory work a free milling gold ore	2048
sieves, classifiers, and jigs	1175
silver amalgam	787
slime tables	728
<i>spitzlutte</i>	476
study of the Wilfley table	1511
on different feeds	2022
testing a jig	1176
for a mill process	1183
jig	1174
typical methods of milling in Missouri	2040
undercurrent for saving black sands	1419, 2020
velocity of galena and quartz falling in water	1433, 2020
particles falling in water	476
shallow pocket classifier	401
hindered-settling classifier	1384
hydraulic classifier, estimated capacities of	
with different sizes of sorting columns	405
sizing test of products of	406
Shepard <i>spitzkasten</i>	1401, 1419
tests of power required in crushing by rolls	311
tubular classifier	428
undercurrent	1386
Richardson automatic weighing scales	1872
at Mill 132	1727
C. S.	1276
order of drop of stamps	1278
Rich ore picked out for economy	481
treated separately	1111
Rickard, T. A., across the San Juan mountains	1923
adaptation of gold stamp mills	1181
amalgamated plates	735, 737, 745, 747, 750,
	762, 768, 787
amalgamating pans	290

Rickard, T. A., amalgamation	787
at Ballarat, Australia	788
Clunes, Australia	788
Hidden Treasure mill, Colorado	788
Premier mill, Otago, New Zealand	788
in the Thames district, New Zealand	788
breakers	56
canvas and blanket tables; vanners and bump-	
ing tables	728
Colorado system <i>versus</i> California system	227, 1175
copper mills of Lake Superior	1419
Gilpin County, Colorado, and California	
methods of gold stamp milling	1181
gold milling in Australia	1180
stamp mills at Bendigo, Australia	1180
Clunes, Victoria	1180
Grass Valley, California	1180
Otago, New Zealand	1180
Thames, New Zealand	1180
in Amador County, California	1180
Gilpin County, Colorado	1180
the Black Hills, South Dakota	1180
the Owens district, Victoria	1180
gravity stamps	223, 224, 226, 228
mill of the Guanajuata Reduction & Mines	2045
Company, Mexico	1967
milling in Lake Superior	1397
mills at Bendigo, Australia	788
mortars	164, 165
narrow sluice plates	788
order of drop of stamps	215
plates and traps in the Black Hills	788
and at Grass Valley	787
at Grass Valley, California	788
in Amador County mills, California	788
the Owens district, Victoria	788
pneumatic concentration	837
removal of sulphurets from mercury	770
rock breakers	56
shoes and dies	181, 183
size of plates	788
sluice plates	740
stamp milling	1030, 1174
of gold ores	xx
in United States, Australia, and New	
Zealand	227
mills at Ballarat, Victoria	226
Clunes, Victoria	226
Otago, New Zealand	226
Thames, New Zealand	226
in the Black Hills	227
and at Grass Valley	1176
Gilpin County, Colorado	226
stamps for different purposes	227
steam stamps for gold in Black Hills	142
water used in stamp mills	222
Ricketts, L. D.	1875
power tests by	1927
Riddles	341, 384
and vibrating grizzlies	1346
comparison of	345
<i>versus</i> trommels	365
Ries, Heinrich, basin washers and wash trommels	335
washing clays	1183, 1186
Rifle bars on revolving strakes	725
blocks	721
boxes, with mercury	724
cleats, arrangement in Deister concentrators	1488, 1489
cast-rubber for	1487
copper	1486
for	1481
Deister concentrators	1488
for New Standard concentrator	1479
Wilfley tables	1467
height of	1468
material for	1467
"tacking on" <i>versus</i> "grooving"	1498
grooves of Card concentrator, shape of	1483
tables	670, 1120
mills	1004
on dredges	1007, 1008, 1012
Rifles	720, 1507
application of	723
bar	721
bibliography for	727
Caribou rifle	1509
cocoa matting, expanded metal and iron mesh in	
dredges	1653
containing mercury	768, 770

Rifles containing mercury, advantages and disadvantages	771	Rittinger, P. R. von, movable and fixed sieve jigs, setzpumpe	639
depth of bed	1511	pointed boxes, <i>spitzlutt</i> , runs	479
expanded metal	722	schleudermühle	299
for gold dredging	703	separation by centrifugal force	839
mercury traps	772	settlers	787
sampling	844, 1570	setzpumpe and Harz jig	639
forms of	721	sieve scale, screens, riddles and trommels	385
used in sluices	723	spalling and cobbing hammers	56
Grass Valley	770	trough washers	334
Howland	722	rectangular buddle	706
Hungarian	725	roll speeds	87
La Point suspended rifles	1509	round convex buddle	704
on dredges	1012	rule for middlings	1086
tables	675-679	runs	448
advantages of	679	separation by centrifugal force	827
Wilfley table	672	setzrad	478
plain transverse	722	sieve scale	366, 1136
principle of	724	double	1361
revolving strakes	725	for testing screens	1138
Robinson	721	skimming sieves	57
rock	721	slope of jig sieves	548
sluice	1464	tables	667
timber rifle blocks	721	spalling	11
undercurrents	726	specific gravity test	1159
use upon slimes	1498	<i>spitzkasten</i>	433, 1367
Rigid rolls	112, 2010	principle	409
at mills	1237, 1865, 1893, 1901,	<i>spitzlutt</i>	422, 424, 477, 773
Denver Engineering Works Company, description of	1235	stay battery	229
Right and left hand cams	195	and overflow battery	214
Ring and cone for sampling	844	stroke of jigs	594
for amalgamating pan	244	sweeping table	703
stamp cams	192	table	667
head	185	compared with Wilfley	679
steam stamps	120	theory of advantage of jig over free settling	625
Rings, details of, from mills	122	crushing	304
Rinsing cylinder	335	jigs	533
table for hand picking	488	thickness of screen plate	372
Risdon Iron Works	viii, 1859	under-piston jig	520
amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	velocity of stroke of jigs	595
Blake breaker	22	wash trommels	329
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1928	width of jig sieves	591
clean-up pan	251	River dredging for gold	1009
crack-proof vanner belt	1503	pebble phosphate	895
dredge	1653	Roasted blende and pyrite, jiggling of	640
open-connected type	1654	Roasting and magnetism	900
vanner	651, 652	arsenopyrite for magnetism at Mill 185	1916
weight of spider and driving cone made by	247	for friability	56, 57, 58, 839
Rittinger, beveled rolls	71	leaching	1168
capacity of jigs	597	magnetism	790, 799, 800, 813, 1543, 1544, 1611
coarsest size jigged	605	at Mill 148	1793
concave buddle	706	bibliography for	832
double trough classifier	416	effect of carbon in	1544
duck tables	702	experiments in roasting pyrite	1544
feeding rolls	71	in testing	1995
figures on hand jig	49	minerals which become magnetic on roasting	1995
formula for amount of throw of jigs	595	use made of, in mills	890
free settling	471, 1421	porosity	828, 839, 890, 1611
hammers for breaking	11	wolframite in tin ores	1081
hand jigs	497, 499	furnaces	1545
jig	643	at Friedrichsgegen, Germany	1546
mechanism	537	mills	1663, 1747, 1759, 1765, 1862
plunger clearance	530	Dings	1548
length of jig sieves	592	Galena	1548
movable sieve power jig	507	Howell-White	1545
parabolic formula	471	at mill 148	1792, 1793
pointed boxes	411, 439	Mathey, at Mill 148	1793
tables of sizes of	440	McDougal type	1546
power for jigs	603	Oxland furnace	1548
required for crushing	313	Trego	1548
principles of ore dressing	1175	at Mill 148	1792
P. R. von	330, 334, 342, 434, 1038, 1059, 1104	Wilfley furnace	1546
amalgamation	787	iron ore	58
Blake breaker	56	ore, effect on power required for crushing	313
breakers, hammers, and roasting for friability	56	practice, Wisconsin	1548
buddles, percussion tables, slime tables	728	silver ores	1039
Carr disintegrator	298	tin ores	1082
cone mill	292	to remove calcium sulphate	816
crushing machines	316	Robbins, A. C., amalgamation and concentration at Dayton, Nevada	1184
details of hand picking	492	Robert, F. C., Carr disintegrator	298
edge runners	295	cost of constructing a 20-stamp mill	2049
elevators, sand wheels, and conveyors	884	Huet and Geyler's jig	641
fluted rolls	109	North Star stamp mill at Grass Valley	1182
gravity stamps	223	Roberts, slime table	691
grist mill or buhrstone mill	291	Robillard mine mill	1183
Harz jigs movable sieve jig	639	Robins belt conveyor	805, 859, 1585, 1610, 2031, 2033
Lehrbuch	xx	at mills 1636, 1637, 1661, 1727, 1750, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1876, 1913	
magnetic separators	832		
mathematical discussion Cornish rolls	109		
mill schemes	1174		

Robins belt conveyor in Blaisdell system	1602
stamp mills	2031
picking belt	1438
at the West Aurora mill	2021
Thomas, Jr., Robins belt, rollers, etc.	884
Robinson coal washer (classifier)	478
Deep Gold Mining Co., Ltd., mill of	1648
Diamond Mining Co.	839
gold mine, mill at	1184
jig	504
mill, details of stamps	221
rifle	721
washer for coal	447
Roche-la-Molière colliery, coal washing at	2050
Rochelt, F., automatic slate picker for coal	493
Rochoux, double discharge on jigs at	584
Rock breakers. See Breakers, Jaw Breakers, Spin- dle Breakers.	
breakers	13
Gates' style "K"	1207
Hathaway gyratory	1215
in reserve	1109
kinds of	13
Krupp	1202
gyratory	1215
location of	1109
McCully gyratory	1210
method of operating	13
separate motor for	1092
emery mill	232, 253
bibliography for	291
horizontal	255
vertical	255
house, picking in	482
houses	483, 485, 991, 995, 998, 1000, 1109
powders, effect of water on. A. S. Cushman	1419
rifles	721
Rocker	723
Rocking stone mill.	1084
table	320, 1032
Rocky Mountain mill	xxix, 1048
Rodda, J. T., new form of stamp	228
Roebing	1195
Roebing's gauge	1194
screen gauge	173
Rogers, A. N.	787
Colorado <i>versus</i> California system of milling	1174
data concerning slime tanks	1408
gravity stamps	224, 226
Rogers' dewatering screen	1591
at Mill 144	1592
jig	642
Rohrmühle	293
Rolker, C. M., Allouez mill, Lake Superior	1174
Ball stamp	142
Collom jig at Lake Superior	640
concentration at Glasdir, Wales	1183
cross pieces on jigs	551
Evans slime table and kieve	728
hog-trough classifier	476
mill capacity	1109
milling in Utah	1174
Rolled saw plates at Mill 180, life of	1902
steel for wearing parts of rolls	1243
Roller feeder	854
mills	1303
Griffin	282
Huntington centrifugal	276
Kent mill	1303
number used	231
table of details of Kent mill	1304
Wild mill	1304
table of sizes, capacities, power, weight, etc.	1304
quartz mills, Bryan	271
shells for Huntington mill	280
Rollers for belt conveyors	859
on vanners	646
Roll jaw breaker, Sturtevant	32
Blake breakers, Sturtevant	1205
crushing. R. K. Humphrey	2010
L. H. Sturtevant	2010
shells	66
at Mill 129	1716
cost of	69
flanges on	70
materials for	68
of chilled steel	2011
truing of	69
device, Sturtevant	1243

Roll shells, truing with emery wheel	1243
wear of	69
tires	65, 66
Rolls	62
action of on ores	62
Allis-Chalmers	1244
Reliance	82
an article on	2010
angle of nip for	89, 109, 110, 1226
Argall rolls	1230
as regrounding machine	1332, 1333
at mills	1244, 1667, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701, 1707, 1710, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1792, 1793, 1803, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1859, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1883, 1890, 1910, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930
auxiliary spring	80
babbiting	73
Becket Foundry & Machine Co.	76
belted	75
and geared	79
beveled	71
bibliography for	109
Birmingham Iron Foundry	76
Bowers	111
boxes or bearings for	72
Buchanan	72
capacity of	64, 100, 106, 1226, 2010
speed, power, wear, etc.	109
Chicago Iron Works	76
choke and free crushing by	98
classification of	62
coarse and fine. C. Blömeke	2010
Colorado Iron Works	76
compared with stamps	109
Sturtevant mills	110
comparison between free and choke fed rolls	1229
convex and concave	111
core of	65
corrugated	106, 110
rolls and rolls with inserted teeth	1242
table of sizes, capacities, and power	1243
cost of crushing by	104
repairs on	104
Davis	111
diagram of percentage reduction in	122
diameter of	83
different types of	2010
discussion of	2010
driving mechanism	75
Eagle Foundry Co.	76
Eckart	111
Edison's	110, 111
corrugated	106
giant	105
three high	107
effect of ores on angle of nip	94
efficiency of	109
E. P. Allis Co.	72, 76
features and faults of	1229
feed to	63, 1224
feeders for	71
feeding of	70
finer produced by	308
finger geared	77, 78
F. M. Davis Iron Works Co.	72
formula for angle of nip	93
for removal of vanner concentrates	647
vanners	652, 653
Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co.	76, 111
frames of	63
Fraser & Chalmers	76
geared	78
Fulton Iron Works	76
Gates Economic	81
Iron Works	73, 79
geared	75
and belted compared	83
general construction	63
Geyer	70, 111
graded crushing by	103
G. V. Cresson Co.	72
Hendy & Meyer	76
hexagonal cores	109
high-speed	88
sizing test of pulp from	1317

Rolls, high-speed <i>versus</i> Bryan mills	1309	Rolls, Tuttle Manufacturing & Supply Co.	76
hoppers and housing	83	types of	75
horse-power of	64	Union Iron Works	72, 111
Humboldt high-speed rolls	1241	use of for brittle ores	314
Humphrey rolls	1234	used in brick manufacture	2011
table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1235	velocity of approach in	314
in stamp mill	1017	<i>versus</i> ball mills at Mill 159	1830
journal friction	95	Chili mills for clays	2010
J. W. Jackson's	72, 76, 111	disintegrators	298
kept true	70	gravity stamps	222
Krom belted	82	grinders	110
Gates, and other makes	109, 110, 111, 112	Heberli mill	258
Krupp high speed	1238	Huntington mills	110
lever and weight	73	stamps	224, 314
made by Power and Mining Machinery Com-		steam stamps	110
pany	1245	at Mill 179	1900
material for wearing parts of	1243	Sturtevant mill	111
materials cost, wear, etc.	66	Vezin, made by Colorado Iron Works	84
McFarlane	72, 76, 1232	Walburn-Swenson Co.	76
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crusher	1241	Wall's corrugated finger gear	111
method of cleaning	2011	W. F. Mosser & Co.	76
M. Hoagland Sons Co.	77	width of	83
Milburn's crusher	111	Wilds	72
Montana Iron Works	76	with flanges	110
Neuerbergs	110	fluted surfaces	109
Odell's	111	knobs	106
on native copper ore	990	teeth	111, 112
periphery speed and revolu ions	88	sluggers and knobs	104
pillow blocks and alignment	71	without springs	74
for	80	Rompf jig screen. C. Blömeke	2021
Pittsburg Foundry & Machine Co.	76	Roofs for mills	1088
power and wear	108	Root rotary pump	982, 989
for	95, 106	W. A., the Macquisten flotation process	2030
pressure exerted by	311	Rope conveyors, picking on	489
of	108	drive for sand wheels	866
on	73	tramway	937
principle and purpose of	62	transmission	1094
of roll crushing	1224	Ropes, L. S., mill of Isel Corundum Company,	
products crushed by	63	Georgia	1183
proper amount of reduction	92	Rosales, Henry, auriferous quartz in Victoria	1176
quality of crushing by	98	gravity stamps	224
ram for	112	Rose, T. K.	787
ratio of feed to space	90	amalgamating pans	290
reduction	1226	amalgamators	787
relation of diameter, feed, space, and angle of		arrastra	290
nip	92	Blake and Schranz breakers, Dodge and Gates	
speed to angle of nip	94	breakers	56
trommel hole to roll space	95	clean-up pan	291
Reliance	111	Crawford mill	295
ribbon theory of capacity	101	Cyclops mill	294
rigid	112, 1235	gold from placer and vein rock	1174
Roger's	74, 110, 111	gravity stamps	223
running at different speeds	88	Harz jigs	639
Schellenbach Sons	76	Huntington mills	297
Schwarzmann's	109, 110	Husband pneumatic and Patterson elephant	
scrappers for	75	spring stamps	143
sectional	81	Jordan's centrifugal grinder	295
shaft, journal speed, etc.	76	Krom jig and Clarkson-Stanfield machine	837
shafts	65	rolls	109
shims for	74	large steam stamps	142
side adjustment	71	lime for slime settling	1419
size of feed	90	metallurgy of gold	xx
speed, capacity, etc.	107	painted boxes	476
sizes of	64	retorts	783
speeds, etc.	72	riddles <i>versus</i> trommels	385
treated by	63	size of stamp feed	207
weights, and speeds	79	Roseberry, B. C., concentration at. A. W. Dyer	2043
sizing tests on	99, 915	Rosenlecher, R., dressing quicksilver in Tuscany	1177
test on pulp of coarse and fine rolls at Mill		Roskelly, I., stamp mill construction	2048
162	1328, 1329	Ross, J., Jr., Wildman and Hector gold stamp mills	1184
spaces between	64, 89	Rossland district, B. C., milling in the. R. Hookes	2046
special forms	104	Rotary breaker at Mill 186	1917
speed of	64, 86	drier at Mill 186	1917
rolls and speed curves	1224	percussion table, Bartsch	1497
spring pressures on	72	pumps	871
affecting friction	96	Rotation of gravity stamps	194
springs or weights for	73	Rothwell, John E., belt elevators	884
S. R. Krom's	72, 77	rolls for chlorination process	111
Sturtevant balanced rolls	1232	R. P., Blake breaker	57
table of sizes, power, weight, dimensions,		in Ontario mill	57
etc.	1234	Linkenbach tables	728
centrifugal rolls	74, 1237	Ontario, Silver Reef, and California silver	
Superior crushing rolls	1231	mines in Nevada	1174
table of data from the mills	64	Rotter, Max	viii
value of forces acting at different angles	94	Rough-crushing department at Mill 152	1805
tests on work required for rolls	306	Roughing jig	894
Thum's compound	110	jigs at Mill 148	1792
toothed	1243, 2010	plane, definition of.	1465
table of sizes, capacities, and power	1243	Roughness, effect of, in launders	877
Triplex rolls	1239	Rough, unplanned pine board surfaces used as plates	750

Sampling, cleaning mill between lots	1577	Sapphire washing	1081
cutting down crushed ore from sample rolls	1577	Sardina, ore dressing in	2035
ground pulp	1573	Satelin, J. de, Hughes Daviot electromagnet	834
department at mills	1607, 1691, 1742,	Saucun mine, movable sieve jig at	506
difficulties attending mechanical	1575	Sauer-Mayer riddle	342
general article on	2033	Sautter magnetic separator	798
high-grade telluride gold ores with Vezin sam-		Sauvage, E., Plumb jig	641
pler	1573	Saving by canvas plant	1017
in Colorado	1244	new scheme in Mill 66	1026
limit of error in	1575	from scrap	1115
mechanical sampling	1577	in mills	1114
mechanical	846	gold mills	1110
methods at Broken Hill. H. W. Moss	2031	use of electricity	1091
mill	1051, 1069	of water	1104
S. H. Pearce	2032	Savings, average extractions in various districts, table	
minimizing effect of air currents	1576	of	1612
moisture samples	1575	Saw blade for scraping plates	759
notes on	2032	Sawyer canvas elevator belt at Mill 125	1700
of bullion	784	Saxon mill, mercury traps in	774
concentrating and slime tables. J. C. Bailor	2032	wells in	770
mill work	1168	shoes and dies	181
ores. P. Argall	1609	Saxony, cobbing in	480
plant of mills	1629, 1831,	mills in	1176
precautions in	845	Scaife trough washer	320, 335
principles of	849	Scales for weighing ore	883
requisites to accuracy	1575	sieve	1361
rules for	848	in American mills, table of	1361
S. H. Pearce	2031	weighing devices	1603
size of samples	1575, 1576	Scandium, atomic weight of	1188
tower at Mill 120	1681	Schaefer, J. V., coal washing at Alexandria Coal	
trough for slime table	1172	Company's plant, Greensburg, Pennsylvania	1178
Samson mine, sieve scale at	367	Schamberger, J. W., clay washing	1186
Samson breakers	1202, 1223	Schedules for calculating the value of zinc ores	1932
at Dives-Pelican mine	1203	Joplin zinc ores	1939
Mill 113	1659	western zinc ores	1933
Manufacturing Company. Samson breaker	1223	zinc ores, foreign	1933
San Antonio de Yguana mill	1180	Scheelite, specific gravity of	1189
Sanborn, J. A., amalgam	767	Schellenbach Sons	76
temperature of water for amalgamation	789	rolls	76
Sand and slime concentrators	644	Schemes of mill treatment	892, 1613
concentrators	1464	Schemnitz, Hungary, settling tests at	1146
Wilfley table	1465	U-shaped classifier	424
corundum	1078	Schiff, F., magnetic separators	835
distributor, Blaisdell centrifugal	1602	Schleudermühle	236
flow of, in launders	873	bibliography for	299
for bedding false bottoms in mortar	180	Schleudseparator, description of the. L. Kleritz	
heated for sweating plates	759	and O. Bilharz	2025
in launders, flow of. F. K. Blue	1609	Schmidleing Chili mill	2017
movement of coarse. T. T. Read	2031	Schmidt, F., belt tables	728
Sandpaper used in scouring copper plates	753	-Manderbach, Adolph, spiral sieves	385
Sand, preparation of moulding. J. Kraus	2030	spiral screen	363, 364, 385
pumps	868, 1587	Schnabel, Carl, bag rooms for zinc white	885
at Mill 182	1910, 1911	Handbuch	xx
Standard Consolidated mine	1588	Huntington mill	282, 297
Frenier	871	separation processes	839
and Le Blanc	2031	silver amalgamation	1039
ratio to water in pumping	869	by Washoe and Reese River processes	1174
Sands in classifiers and jigs, action of. G. G. Bring	2020	Scholl, G. P., modern gold milling	2035
mechanical settling and filtering of	2021	Schöne tubular classifier	476
moisture in	1107	School laboratory work, a free milling gold ore.	
transported by water	878	R. H. Richards and E. E. Bugbee	2048
treatment at Mill 117	1670	Schorr battery, R. Schorr on the	1278
used for scouring copper plates	753	stay-overflow mortar	1266
washing in New Jersey, glass	2029	Schranz breaker	56, 57, 60, 61
weight of	1190	of Dodge type	31
wheels	864, 1586	section of	32
at mills. 1587, 1668, 1669, 1677, 1715, 1893,	1894	jig	503, 641
Calumet and Hecla	2032	mill	235, 274, 292
details of	866	bibliography for	296
in the Transvaal	2031	products of, crushing Przibram ore	309
mechanical efficiency of	1587	tests on work required for	306
on the Rand	1644	table	689, 728
versus pumps in Witwatersrand	1645	Schubersatz	214
Wilfley middlings elevator	1468	Schulenburg, hand picking at	492
San Dimas, arrastras at	238, 290	picking at	487
Sandstone, angle of nip required to crush	94	sieve scale at	367
compressive strength of	300	Schulz, Dr. and Herr Zeuner, settling tanks at Tar-	
weight of	1190	nowitz	479
Sandycroft standard cams	215	W., Huntington mill	297
San Francisco, cost of mill at	1126	Schürmann, W. R., rolls	111
Juan District, Colorado, cost of producing gold		Schüttelherd, new Humboldt concentrator	1493
in	1973, 1979,	Schwarzmann's rolls	109, 110
wage-scale	1980	Schwerin, Martin, re-grinding machines	1340
at Mill 100	1626	relative efficiency of re-grinding machines	1331
Martin mill, Chihuahua, Mexico. K. Thomas	2046	Scobey, J. C., economy in mill water	1419
Sanna modified Ferraris screen	343	sampler at Mill 173	1880
Santa Barbara, oil-concentration plant, Van Meter		system of slime settling in Arizona	1411
process at	1993	Scops for sampler	846
Eduwiges mill	1184	Scouring copper plate	752
Sapphire, North Carolina, corundum dressing at	1184	Scow for dredging	1007, 1011

Scrap iron recovered by magnets	790	Screens for gravity stamps	1270
use of	1115	Hancock jigs, wear and tear of	1441
Scraper conveyors at Mill 114	1662	Huntington mills	281, 1315
Mill 126	1709	at Mill 162	1345
for belt conveyors	860	jigs	496, 510, 552
hard amalgam on plates	757, 758	cost of	547
plates	762	removing sticks, bolts, pick points, etc.	882
rolls	75	settling tanks	453
slime tables	689, 696	stamps, size of	221
Scraping conveyors	860	table of details of	129
Screen analysis of Garfield Chili mill product	1307	steam stamps	121
and lamp chimney for sampling jig bed	1171	material, size, life, etc.	121
area on stamps	209	testing	1137
for dredges	1012	Tremain stamp	136
unwatering	724	trommels, life, cost, etc.	352, 354
frames	176	unwatering	879
for jig	510	jig tailings	587
steam stamps	120	Gates all-iron frame revolving	1353
in gravity stamps	176	gravel	339
gauges	171, 172	grizzlies	336
meshes, tables of	1196	gyrating	342
of hand jig	894	Harrington & King's standard plate	369, 370
openings	167	Hicks revolving grizzly	385
measurements of	1362	Impact screen	1351
plate, cost of	361	Imperial screen	1348
sizing limit of	1361	in gravity stamps	167
principles of	365, 366, 1361	size of holes in	210
Screening after deprecation	829	mills, use made of	889
at the Witkowitz colliery	2050	iron cloth	173
by trommels system of	364	plate	173
cost of	360	jig, details of	540
difficulties of	372	Karop	386
economic limit of. P. Argall	1366	King screen	1356, 1360
following disintegration	830	Klein moving grizzly	386
hot and cold ore	385	life on jigs	546
separation by crushing and screening	1566	limits of	368
deprecation and	1565	Linkenbach's figures on	547
tests	1138	material, cost, life, etc.	173, 174
graphic records of. C. De Kalb	1340	for	354, 384
wet	1138	jig	545
trommel	335	means of designation. P. Argall	1366
wet <i>versus</i> dry	1139	meshes of	172
Screens	336	mill	1365
See Trommels and Sieves.		amount of screening surface for given output	1365
action of	2019	cost of maintenance of	1365
aluminum bronze cloth	174	needle gauge	172
plate	174	proper peripheral speed for	1365
analysis	2019	Newaygo separator	1350
arrangement of holes	168	numbers	172
at Mill 158	1824	Obergger gyrating	386
Monteponi, hand	2018	octagonal trommels	1353
Truesdale coal washery, shaking	2018	of corrugated type	226
the Waihi mill, New Zealand, size of	2019	gun-metal at Mill 185	1915
attachment of in trommels	355	plate or wire cloth	340
balancing of shaking	342	on a fixed shaft, rotary	2018
bar	336	opening in mortars	167
belt type	1357	percentage of opening in	369, 546
bibliography for	384	with hole in 60° and 90° rows	168
blinding of	175	phosphor bronze cloth	174
Borgmann & Emde	386	plate	174
brass cloth	174	placing of	170
Briart bar	346	plate, for gravity stamps	167
Callow belt screen	1358	Pratt ore sizer	1345
canvas shield for	177	prevention of blinding	373
capacity of	341	pulsating	342
Centripect	1360	relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameter of holes, in the mills	372
choice of	174, 371	to diameter of holes in punched screens as quoted	372
classified	336	revolving	346, 1353
cloth	170	riddles, and vibrating grizzlies	341
coal. F. W. Parsons	2019	round and square holes	369
Columbian pulsating	343	<i>versus</i> slotted holes	169
comparison of	345	Rowand incline screen	1345
shaking and cylindrical	2019	Schmidt spiral	363
copper plate	174	sectional trommels	1353
corrosion of	354	shaking	342
cost of per ton of ore crushed	174	shape and arrangement of holes	369
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving		sieve scale for	366
grizzly	1353	sizes of needles for	172
designation of holes	172	sizing	336, 1345
dewatering	1591	slope of	176
different types of	2018	speed of shaking	342, 345
Distl-Susky screw grate	386	splash board	177
Dunlap perfect clay screen	1357	standardization of	1361
Edison stationery	341	laboratory. W. S. Hutchinson	1366, 2019
effect of acid water	173	stationary	336, 1345
size of holes in stamping	210	of wire cloth or plate	340
elongated punched holes	370	steel cloth	173
Ferraris hand	1360	plate	173
shaking	342, 1347		
for box classifiers	433, 443		

Screens suited for testing	1988
submerged trommel at Mill 125	1356
table of clear punched slotted	169
thickness of	341, 371
tin bronze plate	174
plate	173
Traylor Centripact	1352
trommel, life, cost, and details of	352
Tyler	171
double crimped	354
mining wire cloth	1364
used for free-settling tests	465
in trommels	350
variations in the percentage of opening of, in the mills	371
versus classifiers	368
Vibracone separators	1352
Vibromotor	385
wear of	169, 170, 356
screening surface	1365
wire cloth, of copper, brass, phosphor-bronze, galvanized and tinned	1365
wire, for gravity stamps	170
versus plate	171
with round holes laid out in equilateral triangles	168
squares	168
W. S. Tyler Co., double crimped	370
Screw conveyors	861, 1582
at Mill 105	1636, 1637
for removing jig tailings	588
table of sizes, capacities, and speeds of	1583
tappets for stamps	188, 225
Scrubber for cleaning copper plates	752
Scrubbing of amalgamated plates	758
Seager, J. B.	viii
Sealing of retorts	1519
Sea water, use of	1106
used in concentration	1182
weight of	1184
Second hand machinery, experiments with	2012
Sectional Blake breaker	20, 21
breaker of Blake type	22
guides for gravity stamps	154, 155, 1268
the Denny	1269
mortars, Traylor	1267
for gravity stamps	163
rolls	81
stamp cams	192
mill	227
trommels	1353
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving grizzly	1353
Sections in mills	1108
Seeman, L., centrifugal pumps	870, 885
classifier with helical current	478
sizing, jigging, and wet stamping	1182
Stein table	729
Segregator (classifier), G. G. Gates	418
Seitz coal loading and screening machine	2018
Selenide silver mill	1622
Selenium, atomic weight of	1188
silver ores, concentration of	1925
Self-tightening cams	193
manganese-steel mantles for McCully gyratory breakers	1213
Sell, L., ball mills	293
Sellers, William & Co., steam hammer	12
Seminole mine ore, Krom air jig on	825
Separating	5
concentrating or washing	318
Separation by adhesion	831
centrifugal force	827
crushing and screening	1566
decrepitation	830
and screening	1565
disintegration and screening	830
heavy solution	1156
magnetic concentration	790
oil	831
weathering	830
combinations of principles of	891, 1611
ease of	1117
electrostatic	1199
Huntton's experiments on telluride gold ores	1566
in vanners, principle of	665
miscellaneous process of	790
of fluorspar, lead, and zinc	2028
galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill	1611
grease from diamond at Mill 188	1921
mixed sulphides. R. C. Canby	1923

Separation of molybdenite	1567
three minerals on jigs	590
principles used in	889
Separators at the Kalgoolie mines, hydraulic	2034
Ball-Norton magnetic separator	1527
Buchanan magnetic	803
Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal	820
classification of magnetic separators	1521
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542
cobbing magnets	1531
Conkling dry magnetic	809
Cranberry magnet	1530
Dellvik-Gröndal	804
Ding's magnetic	1540
Edison magnetic	812
electrostatic	1549
Eriksson's electromagnetic	1529
Ferraris magnetic	1525
separator, drum-type	1528
final	480
for fine materials	810
steam	1091
Forsgren's electromagnetic separator	1538
Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 magnetic	1537
Heberli magnetic	799
wet	810
Hughes Daviot electromagnet	812
Humboldt magnetic	1530
International magnetic	1533
Kessler magnetic	811
Knowles' New Century magnetic	1541
Leighton magnetic	1528
magnetic with conveying belts	804
Mechemrich magnetic separator	1535
Mumford and Moodie's	818
Newaygo	1360
of the primary-magnet type	1521
secondary or induced-magnet type	1533
Pape-Henneberg	818
Payne magnetic	799
Peck centrifugal	828
pneumatic	1553
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479
principles of magnetic separators	1521
Rowand magnetic	807
Siemens magnetic	803
Ullrich magnetic	1535
Vibracone	1352, 1360
Wenström magnetic	800
Wetherill magnetic	804, 1521
with the ore falling in front of magnets	812
Series arrangement of machines	1110
Serpentine, specific gravity of	1189
strength of	301
Setting up a stamp	200
Wilfley tables	1468
Settlers	777
Settling, bibliography for	475
beakers or jars	1146
box for Johnston vanner concentrates	1502
concentrates in barrels	1113
definition of free and hindered	464, 1421
dust	1099
fine slimes	1147, 1185, 1186
hindered	610, 1460
limit of	455
of fine grains	473
pits for tin ores	1083
pond in the Harz, a concrete	2020
power of minerals, effect of	64
rates in different mediums	826
ratio, defined	4
ratios	469, 471
reservoirs for	460
slimes	1160, 1178, 1184
use of chemicals for	1413
tanks	450, 1109
and pits for clay	1076
at mills	1408, 1776, 1777, 1779
Morenci, Arizona	1413
baffle board	459
Berenger and Stingle slime tank	1407
Binkley settling system	1409
calculation of	454
Callow cone	1402
capacities of, 15 feet square	455
Colorado Iron Works Company	1407
data from the mills concerning	458
details of, in the mills	458
dimensions of	453

Settling tanks for graphite ores	1075	Sherman, F. W., system of settling tanks	1404
jig concentrates	586	slime treatment at Mill 132	1720
ore dressing, a	2020	wet concentration by the Sherman system	1419
kaolin	1077, 1149	slime concentrator	2023
vanner concentrates	647	Shield for grease from stamp cams	197
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406	of canvas for stamps	177
large cones	1406	Shimer and Reifsnnyder sampling	884
practical limits of settling in	455	Shims for rolls	74
relations of length and width to the settling	452	Shipping concentrates	1112
speed of current to size of grain	452	expenses	1123
Scobey system in Arizona	1411	Shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans	246
Sherman system	1404	Shoes and dies for grinding pans, wear of	1284
slime	1419	life of	184, 185, 2011
table of details of in the mills	456	of stamps, table of, wear of	182
tests	1146	wear in amalgamating pans	249
on fine slimes	1176	at mill 117	1668
theory	476	false, for stamps	229
tube	621	for amalgamating pans	245
use made of in mills	889	gravity stamps	181
of lime and alum for	458, 459	life of	1277
velocities, curves of	467, 473	settlers	777
water	1104	steam stamp	120
Setzpumpe	520, 595, 639	life, etc.	122
Setzrad	478	of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
Severing minerals, methods of	8	put on gravity stamps	201
or detaching	5	shanks and butts	181
Sexton, F. H., the ore dressing apparatus at Dal-	2048	Sholl pneumatic stamp	141, 143
housie University, Halifax	2048	Short head and concaves, Gates' breaker with	1208
Seyss dynamometer for work of crushing	305	Shot for jig beds	574
Shackelford's patent box-cleaning device	1503	Shovel for sampling	1570
Shaft drier at mills	1803, 1822	vanning	1152
furnaces for drying	880	Shoveler, mechanical	885, 879
roasting furnace at mills	1663, 1759, 1765	Shoveling, sampling by	844
Shafts, boxes or bearings for	72	Siberia, dredging in	1009
for amalgamating pan	248	gold milling in. L. Tovey	2038
jigs	532	Sickening of mercury	750, 751
diameters of	533	Side adjustment of rolls	71
rolls	65	bump tables comparison with end-bump	682
steam stamps	128	plane surfaces	667
Tremain stamp	138	Rittinger table	667
trommels	351	Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig	669
Shafting in mills	1108	with plane surfaces	667
Shaking amalgamating tables at mills	1645, 1650, 1651	discharge for jigs	580
in South Africa	1513	hill site for mills	1085
feeders at mills	1691, 1837, 1868, 1869	jerk tables, comparison of Wilfley and Rittinger	679
frame for Frue vanners	645	Bartlett table	678
grizzly at mills	1690, 1866	Cammatt tables	676
laundries at mills	1693, 1694, 1761, 1811	Dodd table	675
mercury trap	774	Hallett table	675
plates	740	Overstrom table	679
screens	341	Wilfley table	670
at mills	1694, 1889	with riffled surfaces	670
for dredges	1012	Woodbury table	676
testing	1137	of amalgamating pan	244
new spring for	2018	plunger jigs	529
table for picking	489	shake vanners	645, 1499
Shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifiers	1384	Frue vanner	1499
hydraulic classifiers	389	Horn rotary slime concentrator	1499
the Richards	401	Johnston concentrator	652
Shanks and butts of stamp shoes	181	Norborn concentrator	652
Shannon concentrator	1931	Tulloch concentrator	652
Copper Company, the use of lime for slime		versus end-shake	655
settling at	1416	Siderite. See also Iron.	
Shape of grains, effect of, on slime tables	694	angle of nip required to crush	94
particles, effect on free settling	464	calcining for magnetism	1544
screen holes	369	separated by decrepitation	829
Sharpless, F. F.	121, 126	by magnets	790
amalgamated plates	750, 767	specific gravity of	1189
Atlantic mill, Lake Superior	1183	Siemens & Halske magnetic separator	798
Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps	142	rolls	2010
stamp keys	188	magnetic separator	803, 834
steel ends of tappet keys	227	Sierra Buttes mill, amalgamated plates in	748
temperature of water for amalgamation	789	Sieve box for jigs	524
Sharpneck steam stamp	136, 142	for mill testing	1996, 1997
Sharwood, W. J., definition of slimes	1398, 1419	frames, double iron	540
Shaw mine, Huntington mill at	281	for jigs	538
Sheaves for ropes	1095	iron	539
Shells for rolls	66	hole on jigs, size of	573
net cost of	69	scale	366, 1361
Shepard, F. E., tube mills at the Gold King mill, Col-	2014	at mills	1361
orado	2014	for jigging	606
Sheppard coal jig	642, 538, 586, 643	testing screens	1138
Sherman, F. W., centrifugal roller mill	1313	I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale	1362
classifiers at Mill 132	1729	scales	365, 384
Huntington mill	1313	in American mills, table of	1361
improved Huntington mill at Mill 132	1728, 1729	mills	366, 367
re-grinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729	limits of	368
separating and distributing tanks at Mill 132	1728	surface affecting capacity of jigs	600
settling tanks at Mill 132	1404, 1729, 1730	wires and prices	547
slimer	1506	Siever coal jig	641

Sieves	336	Silverton, Colorado, hammers used at	10
See also Screens.		mill at	1052
and plungers, sizes of, in mills	528-529	typical mill of W. G. Swart	2042
brass wire on jigs at Mill 121	1686	Mining Co., mill	1050
drop between, on jigs	549	Simmer and Jack mill, details of stamps	221
for hand jigs	499	notes on G. O. Swart	2035
three-mineral separation	590	Deep Ltd. ore reduction plant of	1651
two-mineral separation	589	Simonds, E. H., place and value of small ore tests	2049
length of in jigs	592	Simonnet and Chaumeis, American gold stamp mill-	
life of in jigs	546	ing	1178
number of, on jigs	588	Simple-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
skimming in jigs	576	jigging mills	892
slope of, in jigs	548	using power jigs	900
width of, in jigs	591	steam stamp at Mill 182	1909, 1912
Sifting and deprecipitation	5	Simplex ore feeder	1578
Silberau mill	1087, 1136	Simplicity in machines	1097
mill at	1176, 1177	mills	1004
Ems.	1102, 1135	Simpson pulverizer	2014
sieve scale in	367	Single cylinder and compound steam stamps, com-	
Silesia, mill in	1186	parison between	1254
Silex liners for tube mills at Mill 143	1770	issue	167
Silica crushed in Blue Bird mill	222	roll crusher, McLanahan and Stone	1241
for melting	784	table of sizes, power, and weights	1241
Silicon, atomic weight of	1188	spigot hydraulic classifier at Mill 180	1902
Siller & Dubois ball mill	293	stage crushing	103
Sills and girders for steam stamps	114	stamp battery, the disadvantages of the	2013
for Nordberg steam stamps	1247	versus double discharge on stamps	209
Silver Age mill	xxv, 915	Sintering slimes at Mill 129	1717
amalgam	730, 731, 747, 1512	Siphon separator	520
preparation of	754	at Mechernich	421, 475, 477, 478
amalgamated plates	747	Sites for mills	1085, 1124
apparatus used for amalgamation	731	Size and shape of mouth of breakers	54
assay for in Mill 55	304	of amalgamated plates	737
Mill 68	303	feed to hydraulic classifiers	389
atomic weight of	1188	grains affecting capacity of jigs	600
combination mills	1039	for film sizing	707
-copper ores, mills for	973, 984	jig bed	575
cost of producing	1960	holes in screens	210
Cup, British Columbia, handling of ore at the		stamp screens, methods of designating	172
G. Attwood	2039	jig sieves and plungers	528
fineness in bullion	785	material for roasting for magnetism	814, 815
horn, crushed in Harshaw mill	207	treated by amalgamating pans	248
in Lake Superior copper	766	needles for screens	172
Islet mill	1179	sieve hole on jigs	573
stamps	226	slime tables	684, 696
King mill, Fleming dewatering wheel at	1590	Sized feed for Wilfley tables	1473
Park City, Utah	2038	versus classified feeds for the Wilfley table	1478
H. L. J. Warren	2036	Sizers Browne hydrometric conical	409
J. H. Steele	2044	Keedy dry-ore sizer	1555
Lake mill	1046, 1092, 1771	Sizes and weights of ore for sampling	851, 852
dewatering screen at Mill 139	1751	fed to jigs, range of	606
-lead ores, crushed by Blake breaker and Chili		vanners	658
mill	271	Wilfley table	674
ores, mills for	925, 936	of Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
treated at Broken Hill by Collom jigs	515	Allis-Chalmers toothed and corrugated rolls,	
mills	1039	table of	1243
settlers in	777	Alsing tube mills, table of	1296
milling, bibliography for	1173	American Process Company driers	1598
cost of	1134	Argall driers	1600
ore, amalgamation of	1167	Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
crushed at Geddes and Bertrand mill	100	Blake breakers	17, 21, 24
by arrastras	238	boxes for rolls	72
leaching and amalgamating	1167	cam shafts	191
loss of	1117	Comet breaker	41, 45, 46
mills for	925, 1015, 1016, 1035	crushed product from breakers	1218
pan for testing	1157	diagram of	1219
separated by oil	831	Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake	
treated in amalgamating pans	348	breakers, table of	1204
plated amalgamated plates	179, 747	Dodge breaker	30, 31
at Mill 143	1769	double-cone hydraulic classifiers, table of	1381
copper plates, coated with mercury	747	Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
comparison of with plain copper	748	feed for gravity stamps	207
plating as a preservative for copper plates	1512	Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300
discussion of A. Clark	2024	patent tables, table of	1490
effect on fineness of amalgam	763	Gates ball mills, table of	1301
method of	754	breakers	38, 46
plates coated with amalgam	750	style "K" breakers, table of	1208
Plume, Colorado, description of two mills at	2043	with short head and concaves, table of	1209
products of stamping	139	grizzlies	339, 340
proportion of gold and silver on successive plates	763	Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
in daily and hard amalgam	764	Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
Reef mill	1174	Imperial screens, table of	1350
removed by picking	486	improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
specific gravity of native	1189	iron pipe	405
treated in mills 44, 46, 47, 48	486	Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322
used on copper plates	748	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
per square foot of copper plate	754	Kent roller mill	1304
wet and dry crushing	224	Knowles New Century magnetic separators,	
"Silverton Brand" elevator belting at Mill 126	1707	table of	1542
Colorado, electric power at	1092	Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215

Sizes of La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510	Sizing test on Schranz mill product	276
McCully breakers	44	spigot products of Richards' vortex classifiers	1775, 1776, 1778
table of	1212	at Mill 144	1905
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers,		stamp mortar product at Mill 180	288
table of	1241	Sturtevant mill product	1309
mortar blocks	145	tallings and concentrates from stamps and	1453
new Humboldt concentrator	1494	Lane Chill mill, comparative	1887
ore hand picked	437	tallings and feed of classifier jig at Mill	204
particles, effect on free settling	464	120	1451
Filling air hoists, table of	1609	of Mill 174	707
products of mills	1116	Tustin mill, product	1139
Richards' pulsator classifier, table of	1390	Woodbury jig tallings at Mill 162, 1449, 1450,	47
jig, table of	1455	tests, film, on quartz and galena	1323
rolls	64	from Mill 78	46
samples	1575, 1576	graphical representation of	302
Samson breakers, table of	1203	on breaker products	315
for free-settling tests	168, 169, 170	Bryan mills. F. P. Probert	210
screw conveyors, table of	465	classifier products	53
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	crushed ore	607, 608
Stroud mills, tables of	1320, 1321	products	45
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234	crushing machines	406
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers, table of	1205	gravity stamps	719
trommel screens	352	hindered-settling products	406
Wild roller mills, table of	1304	jaw and spindle breakers	98
Wilfley roasting furnace	1548	jig products	2019
treated by jigs	605	products of Gates and McCully breakers	273
kieves	726	quartz and galena, results of	222
rolls	63	Richards' classifier products	135
slime tables	693	roll products	139
vanners	648	slimes and sands. A. S. Denny	1144
Wenström magnets	801	stamp and Bryan mill products	381, 382
Sizing	384, 892	stamped ore	309
amount necessary for Hancock jig	1441	steam stamps	664, 666
and assaying tests	1163	Tremain steam stamps	870
before amalgamation	1514	trommel and classifier products	1182
J. O. Dimmick	1520	products	60
dry jigging	822	Tustin mills and stamps	143
jigging	629, 631, 1463	vanner products	1409
close	2022	to show grinding by centrifugal pumps	497
sorting	891	Skewes, E., washing tin slimes from Red River, Corn-	506, 576
box, the Dodge	416	wall	584
by a water film on a surface	1611	Skidmore, W. A., breakers	884
screens	1611	Dodge breaker	1057
comparison between screen and hydraulic	2019	two-stamp steam battery	859
followed by agitation	891	Skimming launders, in Binkley settling system	1100
magnetism and by sorting	891	of hand jig	784
in mills, use made of	889	jigs	489
limit of screen sizing	1361	versus automatic discharge on jigs	2021
of emery	1079	Skinner, H. R., elevators and conveyors on the Rand	301, 302
principles of screen	1361	Skips for ore	1190
screen versus hydraulic. S. I. Hallett	2020	Skirt boards for belt conveyors	480
screens	336, 1345	Skylights	10
bibliography for	384	Slag formed in melting	56
testing of	1170	Slate picker	533
test and assays of feed and products of Hunting-		a mechanical. A. H. Roberts	855
ton mills	1317	strength of	525
on ball mill pulp	1302	weight of	534
Browne hydrometric sizer	410	Sledging	1602
Bryan mill product	1310	by hand	1447
Chill mill product	269, 271	hammers	2045
cyanide tailings	1107	Sliding block mechanism for jigs	644
Dodge pulverizer product	262	ore feeder	1464
feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill	1290	jig, construction of	1507
and products of Drake cone classifiers	1668	mechanism	1499
of Huntington mills	1316	Slime agitators, Blaisdell	460
tube mills	1290	classifiers, classifier jig	1419
to flotation plant at Mill 130	1721, 1724	Woodbury slime classifier	1420
Harz jigs at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774	concentration of gold mill. W. E. Darrow	518, 639
Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1449	concentrators	2039
Griffin mill product	284	classification of	1075
at Mill 105	1636	Dimmick slime table	1414
Hancock jig feed and middlings	1443	Horn	1419
Heberli mill product	259	Geyer	1419
Huntington mill product	281, 1669	vanners	1420
mill feed at mills	1750, 1772	definition of, W. A. Prichard	1415
ore broken by hand and machine	13	J. H. Collins	1419
product of De Kalb's classifier	1402	M. P. Boss	1419
fine grinding system at Mill 105	1638	jig	1419
settling tanks at Mill 144	1776, 1777, 1779	ponds, the use of a dredge for excavating. Dr.	1419
Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1406	Kosmann	1419
spitzkasten at Mill 144	1777, 1778	pressed and dried	1414
Sturtevant breaker	33	setting. H. S. Nichols on	1419
pulp from Bryan mill, high-speed rolls, and		E. A. H. Tays	1419
Huntington mill	1317	by aid of milk of lime. T. K. Rose	1419
coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162, 1328,	1329	the Sherman system	1420
grinding pans	1284	H. S. Nichols	1419
at Mill 130	1720, 1724	M. D. Stackpole	1415
sand treatment at Mill 117	1671	relative efficiency of heat and electrolytes	1419
sample grinder product	257	tanks	

Slime settling tanks with steam coils at Mill 144	1779
theory	1149
use of chemical to promote	1413
heat to promote	1695, 1696
tables	1114
at Clausthal	606
Mill 177	1893
bibliography for	727
capacity of	697
circular, quantity of water on	694
specific gravity of feed	693
classification of pulp for	693
slimes for	720
compared	692
with belt film tables	698
comparison of different circular	2023
construction and operation	684
convex <i>versus</i> vanners	691
cost of	691
coupled with kieve	1110
vanner	1110
Wilfley table	1110
density of pulp on	695
diameter and working radius of	697
fixed circular convex	689
for testing	1154
unwaterer	880
investigation on	707
operation of	692
revolving circular concave	692
convex	686
scrapers on	696
size of grains treated	693
slope of	694, 719, 720
speed of	696
step form	689
surface for	695
testing	1172
thickness of water film on	695
velocity of water current	719
water films on	718
for	695
work, effect of shape of grains on	694
tanks, Berenger and Stings	1407
Colorado Iron Works Company	1407
use of steam pipes in	1695, 1696
treatment at mills	1642, 1671
in Arizona, Scobey	1411
on the Rand	1410
use of steam for settling, A. Salkinson	2020
what constitutes a. W. J. Sharwood	1419
Slimers	884, 1504
Akens and Evans	1500
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497
belt percussion table	1496
comparison of Woodbury and Evans slimers at	
Mill 162	1451
James	1491
Luhrig	1496
Sherman	1506
use of riffles on	1498
Wilfley	1504
table as	1478
Slimes and sand separation at Mill 106	1640
at Tarnowitz, control of	2047
A. W. Warwick, on finely ground	1420
chemicals for settling, W. R. Whitney	1419
colloidal silicic acid in, W. A. Caldecott	1419
theory of Whitney and Ober	1419
definitions of	1394, 1397
De Kalb on	1419
department at Mill 163	1848
effect of heat in settling slimy water	1414
H. A. Megraw on	1419
in Cœur d'Alene, the saving of, W. C. Clark	2041
investigation of slimes by the United States De-	
partment of Agriculture	1400
moisture in	1107
plant at Mill 162	1846
question	1120
settling of	1147
roasted, P. Argall	1419
steel bar riffles for gold	2026
ultra microscope for the study of	1401
what constitutes, A. W. Warwick	2020
Slimy water affecting jig work	599
Slip	1149
or slime kaolin	1077
Slipping of belts	1094

Slocan, British Columbia, treatment of ores by float-	
ation processes	1526
Slope and length of trommels	378
angles, measurement of	1159
table of	1191
effect of in trommels	377
of amalgamated plates	737, 745
amalgamating plates at mills	1622, 1624, 1627
in California	1619
Argall drier	881
belt conveyor at mills	1667, 1681, 1707, 1708,
1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1828,	
1831, 1851, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1868, 1869,	
1882, 1883	
tables	698, 700
bin apron at Mill 154	1815
at mills	1624, 1631, 1633, 1661, 1663, 1709,
1727, 1743, 1756, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1802,	
1803, 1805, 1831, 1833, 1897	
canvas, blanket and carpet tables	703
tables	700, 701
at mills	1627, 1696, 1755, 1779
chutes	843
concentric trommel at Mill 154	1816
cylindrical drier at Mill 135	1735
dewatering screens at Mill 167	1858
elevators at mills	1715, 1818
Evans classifiers at Mill 161	1838, 1839
slime tables at Mill 177	1893
feed chute at Mill 179	1897
sole for classifiers	437
<i>spitzkutte</i>	423
film sizing tables	707
floors in mills	1089
Mill 161	1841
German sweeping table	703
grizzlies	339
at mills	1624, 1631, 1635, 1655, 1660, 1661,
1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1828, 1831, 1853,	
1860, 1888, 1892, 1909, 1913	
Hallett table	676
Hooper air jig	822
Impact screens at Mill 151	1803
jig hutchers	523
screens	548
launders	873, 874, 877
at Mill 152	1812
Linkenbach slime table	691
ore bin bottoms	842
picking belts at mills	1806, 1882
Pierce amalgamators	1517
plates	179
revolving driers at Mill 138	1746
Roberts slime table	691
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1805, 1806, 1807,
1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1824,	
1825, 1826, 1876	
rotary driers at Mill 186	1917
round tables at Mill 180	1904, 1905
Salzburg table	683
scraping conveyors at mills	1662, 1709
screens	176
at Mill 158	1824
shaking feeders at mills	1837, 1868, 1869
grizzlies at Mill 170	1866
launders at Mill 152	1811
screens at Mill 111	1655
sides of <i>spitzkasten</i>	440
slime tables	684, 694, 719
sluices	723
splash plates	739
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670
tables in film sizing tests	707, 718, 719
on dredges	1012
tower screen plates at Mill 158	1822, 1824, 1825
trays on Sherman slimer	1506
trommel conveyors at Mill 125	1700
trommels	347, 349
at mills	1655, 1681, 1628, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692,
1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725,	
1737, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1792,	
1818, 1823, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843,	
1846, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1869, 1876, 1877,	
1882, 1888, 1898, 1913	
undercurrents	726
vanners	648, 653, 654, 659, 670
table of, in degrees and inches	1191
Wilfley slimer trays	1506
Slotted holes compared with round holes in screens	169
Studge	901

Sludge from hand jigs	498	Sorting in small mills, hand. A. W. Warwick	2032
mill	902	tables, Allis-Chalmers annular picking or sorting	
practice of Missouri-Kansas district	2043	table	1435
tank, Ramsey	446	and belts, speed and capacity of	1438
Sluggers, rolls with	104	at mills	1617, 1892
Sluice, new Australian shaking	2029	Humboldt picking table	1437
plates	740	Krupp picking tables	1435
article on	2012	tube, Bardwell	1988
rifles	1464	investigation of free settling	465
Sluices, Bowie's figures on sizes and carrying power		discussion of results of	467
of	723	results, fastest grains	466
for corundum ore	1078	slowest grains	466
rifles	723	specific gravities of minerals used for tests	465
on dredges	1007, 1008, 1012	use made of in mills	889
undercurrents	726	Source of water	1105
Small steam stamps	136	South Africa, diamond washing in	333, 1178
Smaltite, specific gravity of	1189	gold mills	1149
Smartsville and Mooney Flat, arrastra at	238, 290	hand picking in	582
Smelting compared with concentration	1	jig beds in	474
Smith, F. C., stamping, amalgamating, and concentrat- ing telluride ore	1175	mills in	1173, 1179, 1185
O., gravity stamps	223	picking tables in	491
gauges for wire and plate	1174	screen meshes	172
R. G., settling fine slimes	1185	stamp practice	221
Vaile filter press at Mill 101	1628	stamps in	225
Smithsonite and limonite separated by roasting and magnetism	814	use of lime for settling	459
specific gravity of	1189	weight of quartz in	1185
Smitten	894, 901	Carolina, phosphate dressing in	1183
Smooth belts for Frue vanners at mills	1704, 1868, 1870	washing in	1180
Johnston vanners at Mill 167	1858, 1859	Clunes, false bottoms in mortar	180
Smuggler Mining Company	1700	stamp dies	179
mill	933	United mill, mercury wells in	768, 769
Union mill, Telluride, Colorado	1176, 2043	plates in	744
Mining Co., mill	1016	splash board	177
Smyth mill, stamps at	228	Spring Hill mine, false bottoms in mortars	180
Smyth's formula	1944	Southwest Missouri, clearance of plunger in blende jigs in	530
Snake River, Caribou rifle on	1509	connecting rods in blende jigs in	530
dredges on	1009	shafts in Cooley jig in	532
Idaho, dredging on	1013, 1181	Space between rolls	64, 89
hydraulicizing on	1006	cost of	1126
use of C. A. La Point gold separator on	1510	Spaced rolls, product of, crushing Przibram ore	308
Snyder, F. T., amalgamating plates	741	Spadone concentrator belt, the	1503
discussion of costs, micrometer gauge for ore		Spain, iron ore dressing in	1176
grains	1178	Spalling, definition of	480
gyrating amalgamated plates	788	hammers	11, 55, 56
vanner	728, 2022	Span of wire rope	1095
importance of mill constants for the engineer	2048	Sparre circular oscillating table	691
magnetic separation	1568	J. von	xx
measurement of screen openings	1362	criticism of Rittinger's theory	476, 639
metallurgical standards	2019	slime tables	728
micrometer gauge	1138	surface sizing	729
mortar at Newton mill, Colorado	227	Spathic iron ore roasted for magnetism	814, 815
sampler	884	separation at Alleward	9, 492
shoes and dies	181	Special forms of rolls	104
Snyder micrometer caliper	1362, 1366	Specific gravity affecting momentum	4
magnetic separator. F. T. Snyder	2027	separation	889
sampler	846, 1572	changed by roasting	828
at mills	1667, 1832	definition of	3
vanner	657	difference in for jigging	609
Soap for belts	1094	effect on cost of milling	1128
Soapstone for lubricating	1097	free settling	464
Société Minière du Gard, Ferraris ball mill at	1300	slime tables	693
Sockets in stamp bosses	187	of copper	3
Soda for melting	784	jig beds	574
Sodium amalgam	730, 1156	mercury	730
for brightening mercury	785	minerals and metals	1188
used in stamp mills	752	effect of	3
atomic weight of	1188	ocean water	3
phosphate for brightening mercury	785	oils	1098
Soft rock phosphate	895	quartz	3
Solution for silver plating	755	rock affecting power consumption	313
Sondericker, J.	viii	sea water	1106
Sorted products obtained by air	819	settling power	4
Sorting	892	test	1159
before sizing	891	Specimen stamp	1111
belts at Mill 137	1438	Speed. See also each machine.	
Robins sorting belt	1433	and capacity of picking tables and belts	1438
by free settling	1611	height of drop, limits of, due to mortar	218
hand	1435	power	215
breaking for	1435	kept constant	1092
picking tables or belts for	1435	of Abb's tube mills at mills	1626, 1677
hindered settling	1611	Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
settling in air	1611	Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
columns, area of	403	suspended frame vanner	1503
defined	387	vanners at Mill 136	1730
for Richards' classifier	429	Alsing cylinder	267
cost of hand sorting	1438	amalgamating pan	243, 249
followed by agitation	891	American Blower Company fans at Mill 151	1804
suction	891	Argall drier	881
		arrastra	238, 239

Speed of Atwood amalgamator	776
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
ball mill	260
at Mill 159	1828
Ball-Norton magnet	798
Bartlett shaking picking table	489
belt conveyors at mills	1667, 1670, 1690, 1691,
1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763,	
1764, 1771, 1772, 1819, 1828, 1831, 1853, 1869,	
1869, 1882, 1883, 1913	
of Wetherill magnetic separator	1523
percussion tables	1496
tables	698, 700
belts	1093
of Frue vanners at Mill 127	1711, 1712
Bilharz jig	504, 518
Blake breakers	17, 21, 24
at Mill 139	1749
Bogardus mill	260
Bradford jig	503
Brink & Hübner disintegrator	286
Bryan mill	272
mills at Mill 173	1879, 1928
Buchanan magnetic separator	803
bucket conveyor	861
buckets on dredge	1008
Butters' centrifugal pumps at mills	1671, 1672,
1674, 1677	
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills	1662,
1673	
Callow screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687
Card tables at mills	1660, 1770, 1830
centrifugal pumps	869, 870
at mills	1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1890, 1899,
1904, 1905	
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122	1687
Chili mill	269, 270
mills at mills	1767, 1893, 1898
cleaner jigs at Mill 148	1793
clean-up barrels	265
at Mill 111	1656
pans	252
Cole shovel-wheel at Mill 124	1693
Comet breaker	41, 46
concentric trommels at Mill 154	1816
cone mill	256
Conkling jig	503
conveying and draining belts at Mill 130	1721
picking belts at Mill 139	1749
conveyors	861
Crane log washer at Mill 95	1617
Crickboom wash trommel	331
Cummings granulating mill	255
Cyclone pulverizer	288
cylindrical driers	880
De Laval cream separator	827
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake	
breakers, table of	1204
dewatering wheels at Mill 144	1772, 1773
disc conveyors	1583
Dodge breaker	30
pulverizer	262
dredges	1009
elevators	862, 863
at mills	1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690, 1691,
1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1725,	
1727, 1728, 1729, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1752,	
1753, 1755, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1771,	
1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804, 1822, 1824, 1825,	
1829, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844,	
1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858,	
1860, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888,	
1889, 1890, 1898, 1910, 1928	
Ellenbecker table	681
Evans jigs at mills	1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845,
1930	
round tables at Mill 162	1846
slime tables at Mill 177	1893
Fans at Mill 186	1917, 1918
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
feeders at Mill 125	1700
Ferraris magnetic separator	799
Frayer centrifugal pumps at Mill 159	1829
Frenier sand pumps at mills	1708, 1769, 1812
spiral sand pump	871
Frue vanners at mills	1625, 1627, 1662, 1689,
1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870,	
1909	
Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124	1095
Gates breaker	38, 46

Speed of Gates breakers at mills	1706, 1821
style "K" breakers, table of	1208
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill	
118	1678
Gilpin County bumping table	681, 682
Golden Gate table	681
Gould centrifugal pumps at Mill 139	1757
grease tables at Mill 188	1921
Griffin centrifugal stamp mill	269
mills at Mill 105	1636
grinding pans at Mill 130	1720
Gröndal magnetic separators at Mill 159	1828
Hallett table	676
Hancock jigs at mills	1710, 1846, 1869, 1930
hand jigs	499
Harz jigs at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702,
1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753,	
1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1854,	
1855, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1913	
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
Heberli mill	257
Hendy concentrator	683
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910,
1911	
jigs at mills	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910,
1911	
Hooper air jig	822
Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
Huntington mill	273, 279
at mills	1669, 1684, 1686, 1689, 1694, 1701,
1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1869	
Imlay table	681
Impact screens at Mill 151	1803
improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
International separators at Mill 138	1746, 1747,
1748	
Jeffrey conveyors at Mill 126	1706
jigs	518, 532, 553, 592
at mills	1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1737, 1738, 1832,
1833, 1858, 1929	
Johnston vanners	1503
at Mill 167	1858
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
Kent roller mill	1304
Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673
New Century magnetic separators, table of	
triplex pump at Mill 117	1674
Krogh centrifugal pumps at Mill 173	1929
Krom air jig	824
Krupp ball mills at Mill 128	1714
gyratory breakers, table of	1215
Linkenbach slime table	691
log washer	327
washers at Mill 154	1815
machines	1097
McCully breaker	44
gyratory breakers, table of	1212
McFarlane rolls at Mill 142	1766, 1767
magnetic separator used at Monteponi	810
May Brothers' jigs at Mill 128	1714
mechanical batea	683
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
mortar jigs at Mill 177	1892
movable sieve jig	500
Narod pulverizer	282
New Century jigs at Mill 141	1760
New Humboldt concentrators	1494
Overstrom tables at mills	1711, 1730, 1930
Pape-Henneberg dry separator	1819
Peck centrifugal separator	828
picking belts at mills	1737, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1882,
1889	
conveyor	490
tables	491
at Mill 152	1805
Pilling air hoists, table of	1609
plunger feeders at mills	1749, 1750, 1857
pneumatic belt concentrator	818
pumps	872
push conveyors at Mill 105	1637
revolving driers at mills	1746, 1762
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1696
Rittinger table	668
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1750, 1805, 1806,
1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1824,	
1825, 1826, 1876	
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1737
Robinson jig	504
Rock Emery mills	255
rolls	64, 86

Speed of rolls and angle of nip	94
speed curves	1224
at mills .. 1667, 1685, 1688, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701,	
1707, 1710, 1714, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1727, 1737,	
1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760,	
1761, 1762, 1771, 1773, 1792, 1803, 1806, 1807,	
1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1832,	
1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1851, 1857, 1858,	
1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1883, 1890,	
1910, 1911, 1913, 1928	
rotary driers at Mill 186	1917
rotation for tube mills	1289
round tables at Mill 180	1904, 1905
Salzburg table	683
sample grinder	257
samplers	848
Samson breakers, table of	1203
sand wheels	865, 866
at mills .. 1668, 1669, 1677, 1715	
Sautter magnetic separator	798
scraping conveyor at mills	1662, 1709
screw conveyors at Mill 105	1636, 1637
table of	1583
settlers	777
shaking feeders at mills	1691, 1868, 1869
grizzlies at mills	1690, 1866
launders at mills	1693, 1694, 1761
plates	741
screens	342, 345
at Mill 175	1889
Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729
Siemens and Halske magnetic separator	793
magnetic separator	804
simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
slime tables	684, 696
sorting tables at Mill 177	1892
stamps at mills .. 1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632,	
1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915	
in California	1619
steam stamps	126
Stedman disintegrator	286
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers, table of	1205
emery mill at Mill 186	1918
mill	288
roll jaw breaker	33
rotary breakers at Mill 186	1917
Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry tables at Mill	
151	1803
take-off belts of Wetherill magnetic separators	1524
Traylor centrifugal pump at Mill 114	1662
jigs at Mill 170	1867
Tremain stamp	138
Triumph vanners at Mill 101	1627
trommel conveyor at Mill 125	1700
trommels .. 347, 349, 362	
at mills .. 1617, 1655, 1667, 1681, 1682, 1685,	
1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707,	
1710, 1714, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738,	
1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1766,	
1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1803, 1818,	
1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846,	
1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1869,	
1876, 1877, 1882, 1890, 1898, 1913, 1928, 1930	
effect of	519
tube mills at mills	1632, 1770
Tustin's mill	262
vanner belts	648
vanners .. 648, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659	
at mills .. 1686, 1687, 1778, 1780, 1930	
Vapart disintegrator	830
Veazn samplers at mills .. 1691, 1701, 1742, 1748,	
1750, 1772	
vibration of Sutton, Steele, & Steele dry table	1555
Wilfley table deck	1465
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
wash trommels .. 329, 332	
pans	333
water current to move sand and gravel	878
waves and thickness of films on amalgamated	
plates	746
Wenstrom magnetic separator	802
Wetherill magnetic separator	805
Wharton magnetic cobbles at Mill 157	1819
wheel agitator	780
Wilfley slimers .. 1505-1506	
at Mill 132	1729
tables .. 673, 675, 1469	
at mills .. 1625, 1633, 1656, 1661, 1662, 1669,	
1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704,	

Speed of Wilfley tables at mills 1708, 1715 1729, 1738, 1739,	
1744, 1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1779,	
1780, 1829, 1830, 1839, 1844, 1851, 1855,	
1858, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1894, 1929, 1940	
Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177	1893
concentrators	1496
at Mill 117	1669
Worthington pump at Mill 175	1890
proper speeds for sand wheels of various diam-	
eters	1587
Traylor centrifugal pumps	1589
Sperm oil	1097
Sperry	138
E. A., amalgamated plates .. 745, 762, 763	
plates for Tremain steam stamps	787
mercury traps	774
Sperry vanning buddle	2022
Tremain stamp .. 136, 139, 142	
trap in Cross mill	774
use of lye on plates	751
Sphalerite and quartz, jig tests on	628
extraction plant at Mill 130	1721
hindered-settling test on	617, 620
pulsion jig test on	625
settling velocity of	466, 469
specific gravity of	1189
Spider in amalgamating pan	247
Spiders for trommels .. 350, 352	
Spigots for classifiers .. 388, 404, 433, 442, 444	
jigs	507, 527
spitzkasten	440
Spilsbury, E. G., breakers	60
Dodge breaker	60
Engis machine	838
jig	527
riddles <i>versus</i> trommels	385
Spindle and jaw breakers, table of products of	
breakers	36
capacity of	52
compared .. 45, 46	
comparison with jaw	41
continuous action of	55
cost of	52
details in the mills	46
distribution of crushing in the mill	54
fine crushing in	54
friction	54
having greatest movement on smallest lump 36, 1207	
heads and concaves	47
mill data on	51
number used	52
power of	52
principle of action	54
running cost	54
size and shape of mouth	45
table of comparative tests of	50
cost of crushing by	46
details of	52
sizing tests of product from	45
taper	46
wear for	46
weight of	52
with equal movement on large and small	
lumps	45
greatest movement on largest lump	45
or gyrating breakers	1206
<i>versus</i> jaw breakers at Mill 156	1818
Spinel, specific gravity of	1189
Spiral screen	384
the Schmidt	362
sand pump	870
washing pipe for slime tables	689
Spitzgerinne	441
Spitzkasten. See Pointed Boxes.	
at mills .. 1777, 1778, 1878, 1879	
Richards-Shepard	1401, 1419
Rittinger	433
slope, spigots, deflectors, etc.	440
Spitzlutte. See Tubular Classifier.	
Rittinger .. 476, 773, 1382	
.. 422, 424	
Splash board	739
for stamps	177
plates	739
Splice for belt	1094
Split shovel	1570
for sampling	844
Spodumene, specific gravity of	1189
Spokes for sand wheels	865

Spots on amalgamated plates	762	Stamp shaft, pulley, and guides	128
Spray pipe for trommels	358	shoes and dies	182
pipes on slime tables	688	Sholl	141
vanners	647	stems	337
Spring board for hand jig	496, 894	for grizzly bars	188
hydraulic, and pneumatic stamps	1246	table of details of	187
pressure on rolls	72	tapers of	187
at Mill 167	1857	Stamping, high speed	2011
stamps	139, 141	in cyanide solutions at Mill 102	1630
bibliography for	143	mills	1645, 1651, 1668, 1679
Froitzheim's	143	S. Africa, coarse	2012
timbers for hand jigs	497	Stamps. See Steam, Gravity, Pneumatic, Spring.	
steam stamps	114, 118	advantages of. A. Del Mar	2013
Valley coal dressing plant. L. Gluck	2051	and mortars, table of weights of	164
Springs for Bradford jig	501	arrangement of	1108
rolls	73	at the Simmer Deep, heavy	2013
on Collom jig	515	capacity of	130
Sprinkler for mercury	760	comparative work of gravity stamps and Hunt-	
Sprocket and chain	1096	ington mills	1262
for trommels	356	Nordberg single cylinder and compound	
Square Deal mine, Wisconsin, cost of hand picking at	1439	steam stamps	1254
measures, equivalents of	1187	comparison of	134, 2012
Squeezer, power amalgam	1519	Denny hydraulic	1257
Squeezing amalgam	781, 1517	details of steam cylinders, water used and capac-	
Stacker for dredges	1008, 1012	ity	126
Stackpole, M. D., slime precipitating agents	1416	die, ring, staves, and shoes for	120
settlings	1419	discharge	129
Stack roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747	duty of	2013
Stage crushing. J. A. Wauchope	2015	efficiency of steam and gravity compared	134
Stahl, A. W., power by wire ropes	xx, 1174	feed for	1224
Stains on amalgamated plates	750, 762	floors, bins, and feeding arrangements	128
See also Tarnish.		for crushing lime at Mill 106	1416
Stamp battery, definition of	145	foundation, mortar beds, and sills and girders	114
foundation of	145	frame of	118
mortar block of	145	gravity. See Gravity Stamps.	
bosses, weight and dimensions	186	gravity	113, 144, 1246
Dunham's spring	141	at mills	1640, 1658, 1769, 1915
for crushing coal, an electrically driven	2013	Boss cam key for	1273
frames	152	cantilever frame for	1272
in the mills	158	head for	1271
Fraser and Chalmers	114	lever-operated finger, for	1273
head	185	wedge-grip tappet for	1272
Boss	1271	cams for	1272
Husband	141	Canda cams for	1273
Krause's pneumatic	141	economic range of	1276
mill, adjustments of the. C. De Kalb	2011	Footo screen for	1270
appliances, some accessory. G. A. Swart	2031	guide blocks for	1267
bolts for holding down mortar in	150	heavy stamps at Mill 107	1645
California	144	in South African practice	1643
experiences. A. Del Mar	2049	Krupp cam shaft for	1272
experiments	2011	life of shoes and dies	1277
for testing	1137	materials for wearing parts of	1277
practice. C. De Kalb	2048	mortars	1263
notes on	2035	order of drop for	1274
in South Africa	221	Pachuca stamp battery	1272
pulp, sizing test and analyses of	303	power for	1274
records. E. P. Brown	2048	principle of	113
tests	1165	and purpose of	1262
waste, recovery of	266	proportions between weights of parts	1272
with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038	sectional guides for	1268
wooden	2011, 2012	heavy	2013
milling, California versus Colorado	1030	at Simmer Deep	2011
discussion of. D. Harmon	2012	hydraulic	1257
in California, cost of. A. Del Mar	2045	pneumatic, and spring	1246
of free gold ores. D. Harmenn	2047	Krause pneumatic	141
some suggestions on	2046	lever	1246, 1261
mills	1013	Rapid Economy	1261
bibliography for	1173	mortar and screens for	119
classifiers in	658	Nissen, at Boston Consolidated	1278
cost of milling	1131, 1132	Home Run mill	1264
cross sills in	153	Mill 165	1851
description of two new	2036	gravity	1263
feeding of water to. B. McDonald	2044	Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp	1247, 1249
gravity, forms of frames for	156	stamp single-cylinder, indicator diagram	1250, 1251
guides in	155	tandem-compound steam stamp at Tamarack	
timbers	155	and Osceola mills	1254
improvements in. C. C. Christensen	2011	on the Rand, heavy	2012
mud sills for	152	piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving	
platforms for	156	pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of Nordberg	
posts for	153	steam stamp	1247
using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket		pneumatic	1257
tables	1029	and spring	113, 139
with plates and vanners	1018	principle of	113
without amalgamated plates	1014	See Pneumatic and Spring stamps.	
Morison's high speed	141	steam, and gravity	224
Patterson Elephant	141	power and efficiency of	131
Phoenix atmospheric	140	principle, purpose and classification	113
portable prospectors	2011	ring	120
pulp consistency of	413	safety devices	127
Rapid Economy	1261, 1278		

Stamps, screen for	120	Steam pipe for amalgamating pan	243
shaft, pulley, and guides	123	pipes for drying	882
shoes	120	power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
sizing tests on	315	power for mills	1089
small steam	136	pressure in mills	1090
spring	141	on steam stamps	126
staves	120	pumps	126
steam. See Steam Stamps.		separator	871
steam	113	stamp, Allis	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134
cross-compound	1250	area of discharge	127
discharges for	1256	Ball	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134
foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders of Nordberg steam stamp	1247	Cuyahoga	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
indicator diagrams of tandem or steeple-compound	1255	Fisher's	142
Krause mortar discharge for	1256	Fraser & Chalmers	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
mortar jig discharge for	1256	indicator bell	129
Nordberg steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254	laboratory	2011
pneumatic and spring	113	Leavitt	114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134
principles of action	1246	linings	120
single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254	mills in Montana	984
sizing test on Butte ore crushed by	135	at Lake Superior	990
steam cylinder, valves, and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	mortar discharges	993
table of efficiency of	133	Nordberg	997, 1247
tandem or steeple-compound	1250	foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1247
use of and quality of work of	134	single-cylinder stamp	1249
table of details for screens	121	steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254
of valve action	127	tandem compound at Tamarack and Osceola mills	1254
foundations and mortar beds	118	prospector's	2011
sills and girders for	118	screens, material, size, life, etc.	121
tests on work required for	306	shaft, pulley, and guides	128
their principle, purpose, and classification	113, 1246	Sharpneck	136
Traylor gravity	1278	Tremain	136
velocity of fall in	315	Union Iron Works	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 142, 143
versus ball mills, as slime makers at Mill 185	1916	Wood	136
Bryan mill	273	stamps	224
Griffin mill	284	action of	113
rolls	224, 314	at mills	1892, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1906, 1909
weight of and effectiveness of blow	218	bibliography for	142
weights and duty of	2013	capacity of	130
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan gravity	1278	cards of	131
Stand pipes	1106	clean-up	134
for Tamarack classifier	397	comparative performance of Nordberg single-cylinder and compound stamps	1254
Standard Consolidated mill	228	cost of crushing by	134
amalgamated plates in	766	cross-compound	1250
mine, Frier sand pumps at	1588	cylinder clearance	123
Iron Works, Lane slow-speed mill	1308	dash pot on	127
machines	1097	die, ring, staves, and shoes	120
mill	1183	different makes of	2011
Idaho, milling at the. J. R. Finlay	2033	discharge of	129, 1256
mine, tube mill lining at the	2014	efficiency of	131
Bodie, Cal., slope of launder at	1549	energy, momentum, and efficiency	133
Mining Co., mill	947	floors, bins, and feeding	128
ten-stamp battery	1267	foundation, mortar beds, sills, and girders	114
Standardization of laboratory screens. W. S. Hutchinson	1366	frame	118
screens	1361	history of	2011
A. Whitby	2019	indicator diagrams of single-cylinder Nordberg	1250, 1251
report of committee on	2019	tandem or steeple-compound	1255
Standards, metallurgical. F. T. Snyder	2019	Krause discharge	1003, 1256
Stanford, C. P.	228	Leavitt differential cylinder	124
Stanwood gravity miller	1279, 1285	mortar and screens	119
Stapf, F. M., Stapf jig	642, 643	housing	119, 120
Star Canon, Nevada, Krom jig at	824	jig discharge for	1256
of the East mill, amalgamated plates in	745	on gold ores	135
Ballarat, acid water	173	piston, stroke, speed, water, capacity	126
mercury wells in	769, 771	piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe	1247
Starch, settling of	880	power for	131
Starr, G. W. Empire gold stamp mill at Grass Valley	1184	principle of	113
Stationary picking tables	488	action	1246
screens	336, 1345	rubber cushion for	116, 127
for dredges	1012	safety devices	127
Staurolite, specific gravity of	1189	screen frame	120
Stausatz	214	single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254
Staves, details of, from mills	123	sizing tests	135
for steam stamps	120	small	136
Stay battery	224	spring timbers for	114, 118
for stamps	214	steam cylinder, valve, and valve motion	122
box for jigs	551	tandem or steeple-compound	1250
boxes for jig discharges	584	tests on	1261
overflow mortar, Schorr	1266	at Mill 182	1909
Steam cylinder for steam stamps	122		
of Nordberg steam stamps	1249		
for heating	1098		
power	1091		
hammers	12		
jacket for amalgamating pan	243		
jig	519		

Steam stamps, types of	114	Stokes, G. G., velocity of a sphere falling through	
used for malleable minerals	314	a viscous liquid	1433
uses and sizing tests	134	R., asbestos milling in Canada	2046
valve and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	Britannia Copper Co. mill, B. C.	2046
versus gravity stamps	134	Comiagas mill, Cobalt, Ontario	2046
rolls at Mill 179	1900	diamond washing in Africa	2046
water used	129	milling at Broken Hill	2046
wearing parts	121	Kossland district, B. C.	2046
weights, life, etc., of shoes, dies, rings, staves	122	St. Eugene mill, B. C.	2046
used for heating water for amalgamation	768	mill practice in Australia	2046
versus electricity as a motive power	1927	tin industry of Tasmania	2046
Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company, hoe conveyor at Mill 141	1762	washing in the Malays	2046
Mill 152	1807	tube milling in New Zealand	2014
roll speeds	87	Stolberg, jig eccentrics at	532
scrapping conveyor	1662	Stone, compressive strength of	300
Wetherill magnetic separator	1521	effect of heat on strength	302
Stedman's disintegrator	236	rifles	721
bibliography for	298	tests on at Watertown arsenal	300
capacity for clay	286	Stoppages in mills	1115
fertilizers	286	Storage bins	843
of, at Eagle, West Virginia	285	tanks for water	1106
Steel cloth screens	173	Storehouse for mill	1088
consumption of shoes and dies at Mill 117	1668	Storing concentrates	1112
for jig screens	545	Storms, W. H., California gold mills	1179
roll shells	68	canvas tables	729
springs	73	gold stamp mills in California	1181
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	Story in mill building	1086
steam stamp wearing parts	122	Stoves for heating	1099
frame for mills	1088	Stowinski, F. de, concentrating mill, San Antonio de Yguana, Mexico	1180
log washer	325	Strainer for classifiers	388
McLanahan's	325	water	858
plate screens	173	Strakes	725
receiving bins at Mill 174	1882	Strainer for amalgam	781
scraper for amalgamated plates	758, 762	Strands in wire rope	1095
specific gravity of	1189	Strength of cubes and prisms, tested at Berlin	302
versus brass for jig screens	547	machines	1096
Steep end-shake vanner	1165	rock, effect of, on power used	313
Steeple-compound or tandem steam stamps	1250	stone	300, 315
indicator diagrams	1255	before and after heating, tested at Berlin	302
steam stamp at mills	1254, 1895, 1899, 1901	parallel and perpendicular to bedding	
Stefan, H., Bryan mill	296	planes	302
mill	1177	Stresses in machines	1099
Stein table	669, 698	Stretch of belt	1094
Steinenbruck, mill at	1176	Strips	1082
Rittinger tables at	668	Stroh's jig	642
Stem for gravity stamps	187	Stroke of jigs	553, 594
guides at Mill 96	1618	movable sieve jig	500
Stem Winder Mill	xxvi, 951	steam stamps	126
Stems, fatigue of stamp	2012	on Wilfley table	673, 675
of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	See also Throw,	
removal of broken stamp	2011	Strokes, number of, in jigs	592
Stephanite, specific gravity of	1189	Strontianite, specific gravity of	1189
Stephen Lavagnino's arrastras	xxviii, 1039	Strontium, atomic weight of	1188
Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Company, belt conveyors at Mill 171	1868, 1869	Stroud, E. H. and Company, disintegrator and pulverizer	1319
elevator buckets at Mill 126	1707	mill	1281, 1319
self-oiding carrier for conveyor belt	1585	tables of sizes, capacities, power, etc., of the	1320, 1321
tripper for discharging conveyor belts	1586	Structure and fracture of minerals	3
Vibracone separator	1352, 1360	Stubbs wire gauge	1194
Step roller crusher mill	2017	screen gauge	172
Steps on slime tables	689	Studying mills, method of	1613
Step toe Valley Smelting and Mining Company	1852, 1865	Stuff treated by pans, table of size of	248
Mill Ely, Nevada. W. R. Ingalls	2039	Stuhl, L., Mumford and Moodie machine	839
Sterling Iron & Zinc Co., mill	1060	Stupakoff, S. H., on wire gauges	2019
magnetic separation	837	Sturm, Friedrich, separation processes	839
Sterrett, D. B., monazite sand dressing in the Carolinas	2030	Sturtevant, bag houses	883
Stetefeldt, C. A., gravity crushers	229	balanced rolls, description of	1232
stamps	226	table of sizes, power, weights, dimensions, etc.	1234
versus Krom rolls	110, 112, 224	B. F., Co., heating apparatus	1099
leaching silver with hyposulphite	1179	breaker	1223
lixiviation	1167	diagram of	32
of silver ores	xx	for testing	1137
rolls	109, 111	centrifugal rolls	2010
Stewart jig in coal washing	2022	description of	1237
system of coal washing. D. T. Blakey	2051	Dodge-type breaker	1205
Stewart's mill, wear of amalgamating pans	249	fan at Mill 105	1636
Stibnite, specific gravity of	1189	horizontal emery mill at Mill 186	1918
Stickles mill of the Utica Company	xxviii, 1034	Mill Company, rolls	1245
Sticks, removal of	882	rock emery mill	253
Stilbite, specific gravity of	1189	sample grinders	1284
Stiles pulverizer	228	Sturtevant breaker	1223
Stirling boilers	994	mill	110, 236, 286
Stirring arms in trough washers	320	bibliography for	298
in settling fine slimes	1148	details of	388
Stirrup feeder	854	versus rolls	111
Stock house for ore	843, 1108	roll jaw breaker	32, 36, 2009
Stoek, H. H., concentration of Mesabi ores	1344	data of sizes	33
Stokes, G. G., law of viscous resistance	1423		

[illegible]

Tables, blanket	703, 1464, 1507	Tailings plant at Kellogg, Idaho	2043
building type	704	for tin ores	1082
bumping	1497	of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Michigan ..	2046
and jerking	667	Mill 177	1894
canvas	700, 1035, 1464, 1507	preservation of	1114
carpet and blanket	703	removal of, from jigs	587
carpet	703, 1035, 1464, 1507	reservoirs	460
classification of Wilfley group	1465	re-treatment plant at Mill 130	1723
cocoa matting	702	sampler	848
concentrating, Bartlett Simplex concentrator ..	1487	sampling of	845
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497	sand and slimes in the Witwatersrand, handling	
belt-percussion table	1496	of. H. R. Skinner	2047
capacity of Wilfley table	1469	sizes of, in mills	1116
Card concentrator	1481	treatment of	1110, 2048
Christensen concentrator	1484	at Tintic, Utah,	2036
cleaned-ore plane in	1465	used for filling	925
cleaning plane in	1465	value of	1114
deck of Wilfley	1467	weight of	1191
Deister concentrators	1488	wheels	804
Dodd buddle	1481	data on. Julian & Smart	1610
elevator or raff wheel for Wilfley table ..	1468	mechanical efficiency of	1609
feed box for Wilfley table	1468	spokeless. L. H. Lavenstein	2032
Ferraris	1490	versus pumps in Witwatersrand	1645
foundation for Wilfley table	1465	Take-off belts of Wetherill separator, width, thickness,	
general comments on	1498	and proper speed	1524
head motion for Wilfley table	1466	Talc, angle of nip required to crush	94
height of riffle cleats for Wilfley table ..	1498	effect on mercury	751
investigation of Wilfley table work	1469	grinding mill. J. N. Nevins	2014
James table	1490	ground in buhrstone mill	253
slimer	1491	specific gravity of	1189
linoleum for deck cover	1467	Tallow	1097
Luhrig-Buss concentrating table	1492	for belts	1093
slimer	1496	Tamarack classifier	397
McLeod concentrating table	1492	mill, Burgan classifier at	1371
new Humboldt concentrator	1493	Nordberg tandem-compound stamps at ..	1254
new Standard concentrator	1478	rigid rolls at	1237
operating conditions for Wilfley table ..	1469	Mining Company mill	xxvii, 1000, 1181
Overstrom table	1479, 1485	Tandem-compound steam stamps	1250
Pinder concentrator	1479	at Tamarack and Osceola mills	1254
rifle cleats for Wilfley tables	1467	indicator diagrams	1255
roughing plane in	1465	trommels	362
"setting up" and "leveling up" Wilfley tables	1468	Tank for constant head	858
sized versus classified feed for	1478	washing with hand picking	488
speeds for Wilfley table	1469	house at Mill 161	1840
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479, 1544	system of working amalgamating pans ..	248
tilting-frame for Wilfley table	1457	Tanks, Callow	2020
wash water for Wilfley table	1469	distributing	449
Wilfley	1465	for water	1106
table as a slimer	1478	settling	450
Woodbury table	1494	Tantalum, atomic weight of	1188
continuous-surface round tables	1506	Taper of breakers	52
Cornish frames	704	stamp stems	187, 198
end-bump	680, 1464	Tappan pump	1046
film-sizing	685, 1506	Tappets for gravity stamps	188
fixed circular convex slime	689	the Boss wedge-grip	1272
for amalgamated plates	733	resetting	201
dredges	1012	screw type	189
picking	488	table of dimensions of	189
greased	831	Tarasca Gold Mining Company, Pinder concen-	
Humboldt picking	1437	trators at	1481
intermittent surface type	700	Tarnishing of amalgamated plates	749
investigation of film sizing	707	Tarnowitz, Böttgenbach's separator at ..	447
of equivalents	1187	Heberli mill at	292
principle of	644	settling reservoir at	461
concentrating. C. W. Comstock	2023	tanks at	479
principles of action of Wilfley group ..	1465	Silesia, mill at	1186
revolving circular convex slime	686	specific gravity test at	1159
strakes	725	stamps at	230
Salzburg	1115	Tasmania, costs of producing copper at ..	1957, 1958
shaking amalgamating tables in South Africa	1513	mill in	1183
side-bump	667	tallow for guides in	156
slime	684	tin milling in	1083
Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig	669	mines, stamps	225
tye	707	Tatum, L. W., amalgamating pans	291
versus jigs	606, 641	Taylor and Brunton horizontal rifle sampler ..	1577
Wilfley group	1464	rifle for cutting down ground pulp	1578
Taft breaker	61	F. W., belts	1093, 1094, 1176
Tailboard for jigs	510, 525, 550	hand breaker	59, 1137
height of	550	Iron & Steel Co., manganese steel	68
Tail-discharges for jigs	581	J. & Co., stamp mill	1137
Tailings and sludge mills of Joplin, Missouri ..	2042	mine of Idlewild Gold Mining Company, mill ..	xxvii
Tailings at Broken Hill, disposal of	2032	mine, mill at	1021
Kalgoorlie, disposal of	2032	pipe sampler used by	845
the Arizona Copper Co., disposal of	2032	portable stamp mill	2012
definition of	494	Richard, revolving knife buddle	335
disposal of	1113	W. W., sampling	884, 895
for future use, storage of. H. F. Durant ..	2032	Tays, E. A. H., Bryan mill	273
handled by mechanical shoveler	879	comments on Binkley slime-settling system ..	1410
launders	873	slime settlings	1419
of vanners, testing of	1171	Teague on kieves	727

Tecolotes mill	1748
Telluride, Colorado, mill at	1014, 1016, 1176
milling practice at	1925
gold	1014
ore, cost of producing gold from	1974
tests on	1175
Tellurium, atomic weight of	1188
Temperature, effect of on amalgamation	766, 1516, 1640
at Homestake	2024
settling slimes	1149, 1848
straining amalgam	781
of heating for decrepitation	829
oil separation	831
pan amalgamation	248
roasting for magnetism	814
regulated by pyrometer in Wilfley roasting furnace	1548
Template for stamp cams	193
Templates	1097
Templeton roller feeder	854
for gravity stamps	199
Tenacity, affecting separation	891
and brittleness, effect of in dressing ores	2
Tendency of ore dressing	1119
Tennessee Copper Company, cost of producing copper at	1956, 1957
Tenorite, specific gravity of	1189
Tension in belts	1093
Tenth U. S. Census, order of drop of stamps	215
Tephroite, specific gravity of	1189
Terbium, atomic weight of	1188
Terraced mill site	1085
Terry, G., pigments, paint and painting	xx
washing china clay	1174
Test, directions for carrying out a concentration	2048
J. P. Porter	2048
in Platteville, Wisconsin, results of a mill	B. Hodge
jigging	1165
of gold ore	1166
lubricants	1098
mill machines	1170, 1171
specific gravity	1159
Testing	1136, 1988
a Frue vanner	1171
Bardwell sorting tube	1988
bibliography for	1173
by bottle amalgamation	1996
heavy solutions	1156, 1993
oil	1155
classifiers	1144
suited for	1989
for a process	1161, 1996
flotation	1562
Delprat and Potter processes	1993
Elmore process	1993
Van Meter process	1991, 1992, 1993
jigs	1150
suited for	1989
magnetic separators suited for	1993
magnets, double-pole	1993
Wetherill separators	1994
of black sand	W. Fawcett
gold mill tailings	W. E. Darrow
ores	H. Van F. Furman
mill	1168
ore from mine	482
ores	M. Lenicque
plant at Denver	G. R. Delamater
T. Tonge	2049
Mill 141	1764
of H. E. Woods	A. Lakes
the California Ore Testing Company	2049
roasting for magnetic separation	1995
screens suited for	1988
under water	1139
wire <i>versus</i> plate	1137
tools for	1137
Wilfley table suited for	1990
Tests, amalgamation	1156
at the Homestake mill in 1897	A. J. Clark
Bring's test on suction jig	1461
by Elmore vacuum oil process	1559, 1560
hand picking	1163
compared with mill work	1168
fourteen-day test of Richards' pulsator classifier at Mill 162	1391
hand concentration	W. McDermott
sorting, at Mill 162	1842
metallurgical	1167

Tests of American Process Company drier	1599
breakers	59
Callow cone on Butte copper slimes	1404
classifier jig at Mill 120	1452
Deister concentrator at Mill 101	1439
feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill	1290
finished products of tube mill	1290
Gates and McCully breakers	45
grains in free settling	465
Grill drier at plant of Empire Portland Cement Company	1597
Hancock jig on Montana sulphide copper ore	1442
hindered settling	1428
by pulsion jig	623
McLeod, Wilfley and Overstrom tables at	1493
Mill 162	38
mill work	1874
oil concentration at Mill 172	808
ores on Wetherill magnetic separators	1927
power at Mill 173	1456
Richards' pulsator jig	1544
roasting pyrite for magnetism	1909
simple Allis-Chalmers type steam stamp at	1254
Mill 182	1254
single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 182	1555
steep compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1567
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	384
telluride gold ores separation by crushing and screening	1449, 1450, 1451
trommel products at Iron Mountain, Missouri	461
Woodbury jig at Mill 162	765
work of classifiers	2048
on absorption of gold by plates	300
British Columbia ores, flotation	707
compressive strength of stone	300
film sizing	610
Haverstraw sandstone at Watertown Arsenal	626
hindered settling	630
interstitial currents	1261
jigging mixed sizes	2014
Nordberg steam stamps	650
sands, regrinding	C. Butters
smooth and corrugated vanners	301
stone at Berlin	301
Munich	311
strength of rock	627, 630
suction in jigs	664, 666
vanners	2049
place and value of small ore	E. H. Simonds
screen sizing test and assays on feed and products of Huntington mills	1317
on classifier jig feed and tailings at Mill 120	1453
feed and products of double-cone classifiers	1668
Huntington mills	1316
feed to flotation plant at Mill 130	1721, 1724
Hancock jig, also on middlings	1443
Harz jigs at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774
Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1449
material conveyed in pipe launder at	1595
Guanajuato	1750
mill feed at Mill 139	1772
Mill 144	1302
products from ball mills	1310
Bryan mills	1317
Bryan mills, high-speed rolls and	1317
Huntington mills	1328, 1329
coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162	1402
De Kalb's classifier	1638
fine grinding system, Mill 105	1636
Griffin mill	1284
grinding pans	1720, 1724
at Mill 130	1669
Huntington mill at Mill 117	1775, 1776, 1778
Richards' vortex classifier at Mill 144	1671
sand treatment at Mill 117	1776, 1777, 1779
settling tanks at Mill 144	1406
Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1777, 1778
spitzkasten at Mill 144	1905
stamp mortar at Mill 180	1309
tailings and concentrates from stamps	1387
and Lane Chili mill, comparative	1449, 1450, 1451
from Mill 174	1451
Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1163
sizing and assaying	1163

Tests to show relative efficiency of regrinding machines	1331	Thyng, W. S., details of a hand jig	2021
See Sizing Tests.		Ticonderoga, New York, graphite mill at	1075
Tetradymite, specific gravity of	1189	Tierra Seca gold separator	835
Tetrahedrite, specific gravity of	1189	Tiger & Poorman mill	954
Thallium, atomic weight of	1188	Tight and loose pulleys for jigs	532
Thames district, amalgamated plates in	750	Tightener on belt conveyors	860
mills in	1111	Tighteners for belts	1094
plates in	788	stamp belts	198
New Zealand, mills at	1180	Tilly Foster mill	1175
shoes and dies at	183	magnetic concentration at	810, 833
stamps at	226	mine, costs at	1135
Thatcher, Arthur	viii	Tilting frame for Wilfley table	1467
Thayer portable one-stamp mill	1137	Timber for mortar blocks	145
stamp mill	1181	rifle blocks	721
Theoretical and actual crushing ribbons of rolls	101	Time of cleaning plates	757
capacity of trommels	377	required by cyanide operations at Mill 117	1672
value for hindered-settling ratio	1427	for magnetic roast	1544
of free-settling velocities	1421	retorting	783
Theory of crushing	303	roast in galena roaster	1543
electromagnets	790	Tin amalgam	730
flotation processes	1555	atomic weight of	1188
flow in launders	876	bronze plate screens	174
of sand and water in launders	1592, 1593, 1594, 1595	concentration in the Carolinas	2046, 2047
slime settling	1149	dredging in New South Wales	2034
suction	1462	dressing	1081, 1184
tube mill action	1336	at Mt. Bischoff, Tasmania. S. Fawns	2037, 2040
work required for crushing	304	at the old Clitters mine	1915
Thermo-electric couple with pyrometer in Wilfley		bibliography for	1173
roasting furnace	1548	in Bolivia. D. H. Bradley, Jr	2041
Thetford, Quebec, asbestos dressing at	817, 838, 1178	Cornwall, England. W. R. Lewis	2037
mill at	1079	Tasmania. R. Stokes	2046
Thickness of amalgamated plates	737, 744	the Malay Peninsula. W. H. Derrick	2039
bank in trommels	378	industry of Tasmania. R. Stokes	2046
bed on fine concentrators	644	mining in Indo-China	2037
on vanners	660	ore concentration. J. B. Hill, D. A. MacAlister	2046
bottom bed on jigs	575	Cornish, crushed by Husband stamp	141
film in film-sizing tests	716, 718	frames for	704
on slime tables	695, 697	crushed by Sturtevant mill	228
canvas tables	702	dressing of. R. H. Richards and C. E. Locke	1924
hard amalgam on plates	761	roasted for porosity	829, 839
ore on belts of magnetic separators	807	roasting of	56
stamp die	207	runs in Cornwall on	478
plate or wire	371	separation of, at Altenberg	9
screens	341	worked at Irish Creek, Virginia	288
screens, effect on percentage of opening	369	pellets, recovery of. M. Baldauf	2030
water film on amalgamated plates	746	plate screens	173
Thick pulp extractor, Ayton	1419	specific gravity of	1189
Thies, A., and W. B. Phillips, stamp mill at Haile		washing. J. H. D. James	2035
gold mine, North Carolina	1175	in Cornwall	2047
method of chlorination at Mill 98	1622	the Malays. R. Stokes	2046
Thiré, A., gravity stamps	224, 225	Tintic district, Utah, mills in	1040, 1041, 1045
Thirion classifier	475	Tires of rolls	65, 66
Thomas breaker	57	Titanite, specific gravity of	1189
J.	228	Titanium, atomic weight of	1188
log washer	324, 335	Toggles, for Frue vanners	645
R. A., Dolcoath tin mill, Cornwall	1183	Toldt, F., chilled iron shells	111
slag, mill for	1177	Tomboy Gold Mines Company	1923
Thompson, experiments on magnet	794	Limited. "The 60 Mill"	1660
H. N.	1178	Tombstone, amalgamating pans at	290
dressing asbestos at Thetford, Quebec	1178	Arizona, mill at	1175, 1180
pneumatic concentration at Thetford, Quebec	838	silver milling at	1016
pulverizer	234	mill, jigs in	639
bibliography for	294	Ton, definition of	vi, 883
S. P., electromagnets	xx, 833	equivalents of	1187
on magnets	794, 795	of water	1187
Thomson-Houston dynamo	1055	Tonge, Thomas, concentration from dumps at Lead-	1179
Thorium, atomic weight of	1188	ville, Colorado	2049
Thoulet, J., experiments on very fine kaolin	477	ore testing plants	2037
on settling rates of fine grains	474	Tonopah Mining Company's mill. S. A. Worcester	2037
settling in water	1176	Millington, and Development Company, Boss	
velocity of spheres of different density and size	477	cantilever stamp-frame at	1272
Thoulet's solution	1156	Pachuca stamp battery at	1272
Three-high rolls	107	Tools for testing	1137
mineral separation	906, 911	truing roll shells	70
on jigs	590	Toothed rolls	111, 112, 1080
rifle tables	680	description of Allis-Chalmers type	1242
Throw of Comet breaker	43	table of sizes, capacities, and power	1243
Gilpin County bumping table	681	Topaz, specific gravity of	1189
Hooper vanning jig	506	Top layer on jigs, defined	495
jigs	514, 518, 553, 594	Total cost	1123
Johnston vanner	503	dimensions, area, and thickness of plates	744
Rittinger tables	668	Totten & Hogg, makers of Forster breaker	25
Salzburg table	682	Toughness of minerals, effect of	2
shaking plates	741	Tourmaline, specific gravity of	1189
Stein, Bilharz, and Lührig tables	670	Tower driers	1600
vanners	653, 654, 655, 658	at mills	1807, 1813, 1860
Thrust of gravity stamps	195	screens at mills	1809, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1861, 1863
Thulium, atomic weight of	1188	Trachyte, strength of	201
Thum's compound rolls	110	weight of	1190
		Trajectory of particles	4, 838

Trajectory, use made of, in mills	889	Trommel hole, relation to space between rolls	95
Tramming, hoisting, pumping, etc., expenses	1123	screens, cost of in mills	361
Tramway at mills	1696, 1719, 1769	life, cost, and details of	352
Transporting power of water	878	used for jig screens	346
Transvaal, milling in the, J. H. Hammond	2033	washing plates	488
milling in the	2041	shafts	351
stamps in	225	Trommels	346, 384
Transverse traps with gates	772-773	See also Screens.	
Transylvania, Laszlo amalgamator in	777	action of	373
Trap rock, weight of	1190	arrangement of	364
Traps, bibliography for	787	at mills. 1667, 1681, 1682, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692,	
box	773	1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1706, 1707, 1710, 1714, 1724,	
for mercury	768, 771, 1516	1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750,	
transverse with gates	772-773	1751, 1752, 1760, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774,	
Trautwine, figures on discharge from launders	877	1792, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1815, 1818, 1828, 1829,	
flow of water	858	1831, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846, 1851, 1857,	
Hering and, launders	885	1864, 1866, 1867, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1884, 1889, 1890,	
J. C., Jr.	1197	1898, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930	
civil engineers' pocket-book	xx, 1174	attachment of	355
coefficient of efflux	404	capacity of	377
strength of stone	316	speed, etc.	359
Travel of belt vanners	648	cones, pyramids, and prisms	361
on Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670	connected with log washer	323
vanners	659, 660	construction of in mills	350
vanner belts	653, 657	cylindrical	348
Traylor all iron jig	2021	Denver Engineering Works, revolving grizzly	1353
& Company, J. A. centrifugal pumps	1610	depth of bank and quality of work	360
sand pumps	1588	details of trommel screens at Mill 125	1705
centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1662	diameter of	349
capacities of	1588	dimensions and operation of	247
proper speeds for at various lifts	1589	driving mechanism	356
Centripect screen	1352	effect of centrifugal force in	373
classifiers at Mill 169	1865	diameter of	379
concentrator	2023	length and slope	378
double-discharge mortar	1266	slope in	377
Engineering Company, Centripect screen	1360	speed of	379
Giroux mill	1864	feeding of	357
Traylor gravity stamps	1278	for dredges	1007, 1008, 1012
high-speed rolls at Mill 158	1825	friction angle in	374
Imperial screen	1348	Gates all-iron frame revolving screen	1353, 1360
jigs at mills	1864, 1867	in stamp mills	1017
rolls at Mill 169	1864	kinds of, in mills	348
sectional mortar	1267	length of	349
Trays for Wilfley slimer	1504	life, speed, slope, etc.	362
in retorts	781	Neuerberg	385
Treatment charge on zinc ores	1933	octagonal	1353, 1360
of middlings	1121	path of grains in	377
plates	750	pitch angle in	376
general considerations	750	position of	1108
slimes	1121	power for	357
schemes of mill	1613	principle of	346
Trego, T. J., roasting for magnetism	1568	purpose of	346
roasting furnace	1548	rate of travel of ore in	374
at Mill 148	1792	receiving cones for	358
Tregoning pulverizer	235	Schmidt spiral screen	363, 364
bibliography for	297	sectional	1353
Tremain steam stamp	136, 142, 2011	sizing tests on	381, 382, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144
details of	139	slope and length	380
number of drops of	138	slope of	349
Tremnitz, Huntington mill at	282	speed of	349
Trent Chili mill, sizing tests of	271	speeds, pitch angle, etc.	376
Engineering & Machinery Company, Monad-		spiders for	352
nock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775	submerged trommels at Mill 125	1356
L. C. & Company, on Chili mill	270	systems of	364
Trenton Iron Company	1195	tandem and concentric	362
gauge	1194	tests of work of in mills	381
screen gauge	173	thickness of bank in	378
Mining and Development Company	1836	use of wash. C. Blömeke	2018
Trevans (Camborn), tin mill	1083	versus Rowand incline screens at Mill 141	1764
Triangular gate spigot for jigs	528	riddles	365
Tributer's mill	1039	wash	55, 329
Trimountain Mining Company	1901	water for	358
copper handbook	1925	wear of screens	356
Triple discharge two-stamp mills	209	without internal shafts	351
expansion engines	1091	Trough classifiers	389
pumping engine	872	double	416
Triplex pump at Mill 117	1674	or shallow-pocket classifier	1371
rolls	1244	washers	319
description of	1239	bibliography for	334
Tripoli mine, Ding's roasting furnace at	1548	washing for corundum	1078
Tripolite, settling rate of	474	Troughs. See also Launders.	
Trippel, A., Krom jigs at the Manhattan mill	338	for mercury traps	772
Georgetown, Colorado	338	jerking	861
Tripper for belt conveyors	860	Troy weights, equivalents of	1187
discharging conveyor belts	1586	Truesdale coal breaker	2050
at mills	1691, 1883	Truing roll shells	69
Triumph vanner	652, 659, 1499	Sturtevant roll shell turning device	1243
at Mill 101	1627	with an emery wheel	1243
Trommel, an improved	1360	Trunking machine	321
conveyor at Mill 125	1700	table	320

Trunking table for cleaning jig concentrates	587	Tullock feeder for jigs	549
Trusted magnetic separator	835	rolls	71
Tube mill, a double	2017	trommels	358
action, theory of. H. A. White	1323	used in Bryan mills	272
crushing efficiency of. W. A. Caldecott and S. H. Pearce	1323	Huntington mill	278
experiences in El Oro, valuable. C. Butters	2016	vanner	652, 656, 659
feeder, a special. W. H. Fox	2014	Tumbler on dredges	1008
E. G. Banks	2013	Tungsten, atomic weight of	1188
grinding in New Zealand	2013	in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van Wagonen	2035
on the Rand	2017	mills of Colorado, ideas on the	2046
installations, design of. A. James	2014	ore concentrates, cost of producing in Colorado	1987
liners, wear, cost. S. D. McNicken	2016	ores in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van Wagonen	2041
lining at the Standard mine. W. W. Bradley	2013	treatment of. W. Greenawalt	2038
patents	2017	of Colorado, mills that treat the	2042
practice in S. Africa	2015, 2016	treatment of	2047
New Zealand	2014, 2015	Turbine water wheels	1089
S. Africa. K. L. Graham	2013, 2014	Turbo log washer	1341
W. R. Dowling	2013	at Mill 154	1341, 1816
results in S. Africa. H. Leupold	2016	power required for	1816
Abbe	233, 1285	Turgite, specific gravity of	1189
mill at Guanajuato	1280, 1290	Tuscany, mills in	1177
capacity of	1291	mill for quicksilver ores	1074
at Mill 103	1271	Tustin mill	316, 1014, 1047
Alsing	1280, 1294, 1323	bibliography for	294
Allis-Chalmers	1323	number used	231
an article on. A. H. Bromley	2013	power needed for	311
at El Oro. E. Burt	2013	sizing tests of products of, in Oro Plata, and	309
Guanajuato, Mexico. C. W. Van Law	2014	Utica mines	310
mills	1532, 1770, 1922	theory of crushing by	262
the Gold King mill, Colorado. F. E. Shepard	2014	Tustin's pulverizing mill	233, 640
the Waichi mines. R. Stokes	2014	Tuttle, E. G., double discharge on the tail of a jig	640
bibliography for	293	tail discharges on a Harz jig	640
capacity of	1291	Manufacturing & Supply Company, rolls	767
classification of	1285	slime table	686
consumption of pebbles and liners	1291	Tutty, E. J., on capacity of jigs	602
at Mill 118	1291	Twelve Apostles mill, amalgam in	767, 783
cost of grinding by	1291	Two-current classifier	1144
Davidson	1280, 1297	-stamp mills	209
Denver Engineering Works Company's mill	1280,	-mineral separation on jigs	589
direction of rotation for	1296	Tye	707, 727
discharge of	1289	Tyler Company, W. S., wire cloth screens	1366
discussion of the. A. James	1287	double-crimped screens	354
A. W. Warwick	2015	mining wire cloth	1364
efficiency of	1292	screen cloth used at Mill 101	1626
El Oro lining for	1340	gauge	173
feeding of	1288	screens	171
P. Argall	1323	used on Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
feed opening for	1287	trommel screens at Mill 142	1766, 1767
for cement grinding	2017	W. S. Co., cost of screens	548
fine grinding. Davidson	2015	double-crimped wire screens	370
foundations for	1286	mining wire cloth	1364
Gates	1280, 1296	table of screen meshes	1196
general notes	1294	testing screens	1138
Hardinge conical	1280, 1296	on material for screens	355
in S. Africa, work of. S. H. Pearce and W. A. Caldecott	2013	Wire Works Company	1194
liners for	1286	Types of rolls	75
linings for, discussion by H. A. White	1339, 1340	steam stamps	114
management of	1290		
on the Rand, advantages of	1644		
complete account of	2015		
operation of. H. Fischer	1340		
pebbles or flints for	1288		
power required to operate	1289		
quality of work done by tube mills	1290		
sizes best suited for feed to	1288		
speed of rotation for	1289, 1337		
theory of tube-mill action	1336		
versus grinding pans	1282		
R. C. Clark	2014, 2016		
in Australia	2014		
with central end discharge	1294		
work of	2013		
Tubular classifier	421		
investigation of free settling	469		
on fine grains	473		
Richards'	428		
tests on hindered settling	610		
results of	613		
driers, cylindrical driers	1596		
free-settling classifiers	1381		
Tucker, W. A.	viii		
Tuff, machine best suited for crushing	2010		
Tullock concentrators, water used in	659		
feeder	136, 854		
for gravity stamps	199		

Union Iron Works iron frame vanner	651	Vale, W. H., gravity stamps	224
mortar bolts	150	amalgamating plates	788
mortars at Mill 117	1668	Valentinite, specific gravity of	1189
on classifying vanner feed	658	Value of ore affecting extraction	1117
design of cams	196	precious metal contents of zinc ores	1939
stamp clearance	195	Valve for steam stamps	122
vanners	655	gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
rolls	72, 111	motion for steam stamps	122, 127
stamp details of cylinder, water used and capacity	126	of Tremain stamp	138
frames	153	Valves for pulsion jig	520, 538
stamps at Mill 96	1618	of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
steam stamp	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128	on engines	1091
mill	947	Vanadium, atomic weight of	1188
of the Standard Mining Company	xxvi	Van Law, C. W., discussion of tube mills at Guanajuato, Mexico	2016
Gratz, Kentucky. R. B. Brinsmade	2038	Meter Boss oil concentrators	2044
Mining Company, Pinder concentrators at	1481	J. W., system of oil-concentration	1992
Unit of magnetic force	791	oil-concentration process at Santa Barbara	1993
pole of magnetism	791	process	1997
Units of measurements	1187	testing apparatus	1991, 1992, 1993
United Iron Works Company, Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542	Ryn Gold Mines Estate mill. G. A. Denny	2041
States Metal Reduction Co. The Leighton magnetic separator	1528	slime treatment at	1410
Standard gauge	1195	Wagenen, H. R., concentration of Colorado tungsten ores	2041
screen gauge	173	tungsten milling in Colorado	2035
University of Minnesota, testing plant	1176, 1179	Vanners	1464, 1498
Unlocking of mineral by crushing	303	action of	644, 646
Unwaterers	879	adjustment, feed, capacity, etc.	648
Unwatering wheel at Mill 141	1591	of travel, slope, and water	660
boxes	450	agitation ratio	665
for jig concentrates	586	Akens and Evans slimer	1500
tailings	588	Allis-Chalmers suspended frame	1503
mechanical	879	arrangement of	1110
screens	724, 879	at mills	1686, 1687, 1739, 1778, 1780, 1868, 1870, 1929, 1930
sieves for jig discharges	586	banks on	652, 656, 662
tailings	587	bed of pulp on belt in	660
table of details of in mills	451	belt	647, 657
tailings	587	Woodbury	655
wheels	1590	belts, corrugated <i>versus</i> smooth at Mill 167	1859
Unwin, W. C., development and transmission of power	xx	"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
rope transmission	1095	details of	648
transmission of power	1174	Spadone concentrator belt	1503
Upper Silesia, mill in	1177	bibliography for	727
Urals, placer mining in the. C. Tappan	2036	box-cleaning device used at Mill 167	1503
Uranium, atomic weight of	1188	capacity of	662
Uren belt table	698	cards of	657
Urie dredge	1011	classification of	645, 1499
Use of steam in settling slimes at Mill 144	1779	classifiers for	658
Useless apparatus	1109	Colorado Iron Works	652
Uses and method of working of amalgamating pans	248	concentrating and cleaning planes	646
of pulverizers	232, 236	consistency of pulp for, Mill 163	1848
steam stamps	134	cost of	691
supplementary principles	5	repairs	663
water in breakers	49	coupled with slime table	1110
trommels	358	"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
Utah Copper Company	1852	depth of bed	1510
Bingham, Utah, milling the ores of. P. Barker	2043	dry	838
mill, Bingham, Utah	2038	Ellis	657
Beason	2045	concentrator	1499
cost of milling in	1129, 1134	Embrey	653
producing copper in	1955, 1956	end-shake	652, 1153, 1165
district, cost of producing lead and silver in	1966, 1967, 1968	feed, proper consistency for feeder	1404
mill, flow sheet of the University of	2046	Frue	645, 1153, 1499
mill in	1085, 1174, 1184	G. Gates, end shake	653
Ute & Ulay mill	xxvi, 935	Gates Iron Works	651
Utica, California, milling practice at. W. J. Loring	2043	gyrating	657
Utica cam stick	200	in the plane of the belt	1501
Company mills	1024, 1033, 1034	F. T. Snyder	2022
mine, sizing tests on ore from	309	Horn rotary slime concentrator	1499
mill	1033	in reserve	1109
California, stamp practice at the. W. J. Loring	2033	Johnston	652, 1499, 1501
of the Utica Company	xxviii	Joshua Hendy machine works	652
stamps	224	losses on	656
mills	1176	modifications of Frue	651
plates in	788	Norbom	652
Stickles canvas plant	1038	operation of	657
mill	xxviii	plates on	740
Utch jig	519, 640, 641, 837	power for	663
		principle of	644
		separation by	665
		quality of feed	658
		quantities of water in	650
		removal of concentrates	647
		repairs on	663
		results at Mill 101	1628
		Risdon Iron Works	651, 652
		side-shake	645, 1499

Vanners, side-shake <i>versus</i> end-shake	655	Vezin jig	1150
slope in degrees and inches	1191	journal pressure in rolls	96
Snyder	657	rolls	84
Spadone concentrator belt	1503	sampler	846, 1572, 2032
speed, travel, slope, water, etc.	658, 659, 660	for sampling high-grade telluride gold ores	1573
steep end-shake	1165	requisites to accuracy when using	1575.
testing	1171	samples at mills... 1691, 1701, 1737, 1742, 1748, 1750,	1772
tests on	664, 666	springs for rolls	90
thickness of bed on	660	Vial magnetic separator	835
Triumph	652, 1499	Vibracone separator, the	1352, 1360
Tulloch	652, 656	Vibrating grizzlies	341, 345
concentrator	652	and riddles	1346
Union Iron Works, iron frame	651	Vibrations in vanners	658
<i>versus</i> convex slime tables	691	Vibrometer screen. W. W. Beaumont	2018
with tipping or undulating motion	1501	Vibromotor screen	335
Johnston vanner	1501	Vickers-Maxim steel roll shells at Mill 128	1714
suspended frame vanner	1503	Victor turbine wheel	1089
Woodbury	654	Victoria mill	xxix, 1052
Vanning shovel	1152	mills in	1180
tests	1170	New Zealand, weight of ore	1191
plaque	1152	milling in	1176
Vapart disintegrator	236, 289, 891	stamps in	224, 226
at Lintorf, Prussia	830	Vieille mill	906
bibliography for	299	Montagne Company	1116
Varney amalgamating pan	291	heating ore for friability	9
Vats for electroplating copper plates	755	mill	911
silver plating	755	separation of pyrite and blende	829
Vaucron mill	1178	new Central mill	1786
classifiers at	416, 477	Vigee, E. C., wear of steel balls	1303
jigs in	641	Villefort, Lozere, France, belt tables at	700
number of sieves for jigs	590	mill at	1178
rolls at	110	Virgilina, concentration at. E. K. Judd	2038
sieve scale at	367	Virginia City, Nevada, milling practice at. C. T.	
stroke of jigs at	594	Rice	2038
V-box classifiers	419	mill, amalgamated plates in	767
Vein quartz, weight of	1190	pyrite mills. R. H. Painter	2037
Veitch, Alexander, on Hancock jig	1441	zinc ore, concentration of. T. L. Watson	2042
Velardeña Mining and Smelting Company	1742	Viscosity of liquid, effect on free settling	405
Velocities, application of free settling to classified de-		Vivianite, specific gravity of	1189
sign	1432	Vogt, G.	1186
ratio free to hindered settling to classifier		Vogt, G., testing of clays	1185
design	1433	Volts. See also Power.	
full-teeter velocities of quartz and galena	1430	Volume of broken ore	1190
free settling	471	units of	1187
of currents in classifier	429	Von Dessauer, H. A.	789
fall of minerals in water	621	on amalgamated plates	767
settling curves of	467, 473	Hauer, J.	838
particles falling in water and in air	837	Reyrt, K.	308, 316, 1107
water in film sizing tests	716, 719	breaking	60
Velocity card of steam stamp	132	moisture in ore	1106
curves of gravity stamps	216	power and surface measurements, table of	
of a sphere falling through a viscous body. Sir		results of	306
G. C. Stokes	1433	for stamps	205
current in settling tanks	454	used by rolls	98
fall of lead shot	626	sizing test of breaker product	47
flow in launders	877	tests on work required for crushing	305
galena and quartz falling in water. R. H.		Vortex classifiers, Richards' annular vortex classifiers	1382
Richards	1433	at mill 124	1692, 1693, 1694
pulsion in jigging	1460	Richards' pocket vortex classifier	1373
rolls and stamps	314	single-spigot	1377
settling, effect of	4	tank vortex classifier	1379
of fine grains	473	for classifier	403
grains	466		
under free-settling conditions	1421		
vibrations of Wilfley table deck	1466		
water on jigs	595		
waves on amalgamated plates	746		
Venezuela, mill in	1127		
Ventilation	1099		
Verdigris on amalgamated plates	750, 762		
Verein Chemischer Fabriken	1914		
Vermilion hematite, action of Monarch breaker on	23		
Vertical and horizontal shafts of amalgamating pans			
mills	255		
Vezin feeder for rolls	71		
H. A.	viii		
effect of strength and specific gravity on crush-			
ing power	316		
on belts	1094		
cost of mills	1126		
dust prevention	1099		
heating mills	1099		
intermediary jigs	642, 1179		
jig plunger clearance	530		
samplers <i>versus</i> hand sampling	884		
sampling	850		
stroke of jigs	594		
testing jig	1151		
weight of broken ore	1190		
wet screening	1139		

Wales, milling of lead and zinc in northern. E. Walker	2039	Wash water for trommels	358
Walker, E., the Elmore flotation process	1569	on slime tables	684, 695
pulverizer	236	pipes on slime table	688
bibliography for	299	required by canvas tables at Mill 139	1755
Walker's patent stamp	227	Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122	1687
Wall finger gear rolls	111	Frue vanners at mills	1662, 1694, 1695, 1706, 1755, 1880
jig	2021	Harz jigs at mills	1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1877, 1878, 1879
Wallace, Idaho, mill at	947	James slimer	1492
steel breaker	2010	table	1491
Wall's mill, Bingham Canyon, Utah	2038	New Standard concentrator	1479
Walt, V., Obereger gyrating screens	386	picking belt at Mill 154	1816
Wunderlich trough classifier for coal	478	Richards'-Coggin classifier at Mill 173	1878
Wann, E. E., discusses fine grinding	2016	Richards' vortex classifiers at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1743, 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1775, 1776, 1778
Wappler, A. F., Fröbel's mill	291	rolls at Mill 173	1877
Ward, W. P., Hundt's settling tub, Rittinger's <i>setzrad</i> , Rittinger's pointed boxes	478	round tables at Mill 180	1904, 1905
Stapf and Cazin jigs	643	single-spigot classifier at Mill 180	1902, 1903
Wardner, Idaho, mill at	945, 1183	trommels at mills	1691, 1692, 1693, 1743, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1816, 1876, 1877
Waring magnetic separator	1182	Wilfley tables	1469
separators at Mill 148	1792	at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1706, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1880
pulverator	234	Wasp No. 2 mill, Kirk, S. Dakota	2044
bibliography for	294	Waste picked out in mine for stowing	481
system of magnetic separations, description of the	2026	Water, acid, effect of on screens	173
Warp and woof on canvas tables	700	column, weight of	1188
Warren, A. Sidney, free-settling velocities	1421	consumption	2048
belt vanners at Mill 128	1715	at Arizona mills	1931
Warwick, A. W., definition of slime	1399	Butte. C. W. Goodale	1420, 1997
discussion of the tube mill	2015	Cananea. O. P. Findley	1419
fine grinding	1340	Eureka Hill. G. W. Riter	2036
in the tube mill	2015	Longfellow concentrator	1931
finely ground slimes	1420	mills	1413, 1622, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1706, 1709, 1712, 1715, 1730, 1731, 1746, 1757, 1762, 1786, 1794, 1802, 1816, 1817, 1840, 1848, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1865, 1875, 1882, 1887, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1912, 1932
hand sorting in small mills	2032	Montana copper-sulphide mills	1931
history of concentration	2049	Northern Mexico mills	1931
on slimes	2020	Shannon concentrator	1931
power for stamp mills	2044	Washington, Arizona, plant	1411
stamp mill foundations	2044	in Arizona. D. E. Woodbridge	1997
the A. M. W. mill at Leadville, Colo.	2043	Australasian practice	1713
Wascott, stamps in Gilpin County, Colorado	229	on the Rand	1410
Washburn & Moen	171, 1196	current in launders, speed necessary to carry sand	878
Washburn & Moen screen gauge	173	economy in mill. J. C. Scobey	1419
wire gauge	1194, 1364, 1999	stamp milling. A. W. Warwick	2011
Washers. See Log Washers.		effect of temperature on amalgamation	766
Dorr mechanical classifier	1343	flow of	885
for clay	1076	for Atwood amalgamator	776
log	55, 320	breaking rock after heating	9
preliminary	319, 1341	classifier	403, 432
trough	319	calculation of	429
using rotating stirrers	1341	Conkling jig	503
Washing before hand picking	481	dredging	1013
box before hand picking	488	Ferraris belt table	698
canvas tables	701, 702	classifier	401
clay and kaolin	1075	German sweeping table	703
cocoa matting	703	gravity stamps, amount and temperature	221
devices on slime tables	689	Hallett table	676
diamonds	1080	Heberwasche	522
drum at Mill 95	1617	jigs	510, 519, 537, 598
followed by hand picking and sizing	1616	Lake Superior hog trough classifier	390
machinery	1244	log washer	324
ore at Elkton Mine	1616	mills	1102
pans	333	Parsons table	669
bibliography for	334	& Fisher jig	518
for corundum	335, 1078	Richards'-Coggin classifier	392
diamondiferous earth	335	Rittinger table	668
pits	335	Salzburg table	683
placer gravel	723	Schmidt spiral screen	363
preliminary, bibliography for	334	Schranz jig	503
tank with hand picking	488	sluices	723
Washington, gold mill at Republic	2036	<i>spitzlute</i>	424
Washoe concentrator	1836, 2042, 2045	stamps	206
Copper Company	1836	Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670
district	1105	Tamarack classifier	398
plant of the Anaconda Copper Co. L. S. Austin	2033, 2043	Tremain steam stamp	139
process	1039, 1173	trommels	358
of amalgamation	248	wash trommels	330, 331, 332
smelter	2042	in coal washing, recovery. F. W. Parsons	2020
Montana	1924	gravity stamps, amount and temperature of launders, mean velocities of	221
Wash trommels	55, 329, 1341	stamp pulp	877
bibliography for	334	jet for disintegration	1007
Bradford	330	measurement of	1161
Carnall	334		
compared with log washers	333		
Crickboom	330-334		
cylindrical, used at Cabarceno, Spain	330		
for disintegrating clay	335		
Krupp	1341		
versus log washers	333		
water distributor for vanners	646, 654		
Wilfley table	674		

Water on amalgamated plates	773	Waves on slime tables	695
pipes for gravity stamps	199	Wear of Alsing cylinder	267
jigs	538	amalgamating pan	249
power	1174	ball mill	261
effect on cost	1128	belt conveyors	860
for mills	1089	Blake breakers	25
pumps	868, 871	breakers	56
quantities of, in rectangular launders	378	Bryan mills	272
quantity for film sizing	707	buhstone mill	253
slime tables	720	Chili mill	269
recovered by settling	460	centrifugal pumps	870
recovery, G. E. Binkley	1419	Cyclone pulverizer	289
at Goldfield, Nevada	2020	Dodge breakers	31
regulators	858	Forster breaker	28
required by canvas tables at Mill 144	1779	Griffin roller mill	282
Card tables at Mill 144	1777	grizzlies	340
classifiers at Mill 165	1852	Heberli mill	259
Evans and Hancock jigs compared	1442	Huntington mill	280
Ferraris patent tables, table of	1490	jigs	604
Frue vanners at Mill 100	1625	jig screens	547
Hancock jigs	1441	log washer	324
working on Montana copper ores	1442	pebbles in Alsing cylinder	267
Harz jigs at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775	punched steel screens at Mill 144	1365
Hodge jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	rolls	108
Huntington mills at mills	1687, 1706, 1753	roll shells	66
individual machines at mills	1698, 1699, 1700, 1780, 1816	at mills	1877, 1906
jigs at Mill 126	1707, 1708	Schranz mill	276
Johnston vanners	1502	screens	169, 170, 343
at Mill 165	1852	at Mill 139	1365
log washers at Mill 154	1816	effect of moisture on	341
New Humboldt concentrator	1494	in trommels	356
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1852	shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901	in grinding pans	1284
stamps at mills	1621, 1624	steel ball in ball mills	1303
suspended frame vanner	1503	Sturtevant mill	288
turbo at Mill 154	1816	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	289
vanners at Mill 144	1778	Wearing parts. See also each machine.	
water jackets of Wilfley roaster at Mill 140	1759	for jaw breakers, Krupp's	1221
Wilfley slimer	1506	stamp batteries, materials for	1277
tables at mills	1625, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1776, 1777, 1852, 1904	steam stamps	121
Woodbury table	1496	life of	1222, 1223
separation, W. J. May	2021	materials for	1220
softening of	1027	of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
Collett	1319	ball mills at Mill 159	1828
spray pipe on Hallett table	676	Blake breakers at mills	1221, 1621, 1749, 1853
supply at Mill 158	1827	breakers	48, 56
pumps for	871	life of	1221
table of weights and measurements of tanks	1187	Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879
tube boilers	1090	Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157	1818
used by Brink & Hübner's disintegrator	286	Butters' centrifugal pumps at Mill 117	1671, 1672, 1674
Heberli mill	259	Byron-Jackson pump at Mill 114	1662
Huntington mill	280	centrifugal pumps at mills	1711, 1712, 1856, 1904, 1905
Schranz mill	275	drag or disc conveyors	1583
trommels	360	elevators at mills	1707, 1710, 1711, 1818, 1819, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898
in Blake breakers, table of	26	Gates breakers at mills	1706, 1716, 1727, 1828, 1853
breakers	49	Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636
Bryan mill	272	grinding pans, life of	1638
Forster breaker in Mill 67	28	Hancock jigs	1443
mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
steam stamps	126-129	jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
on amalgamated plates	745	Huntington mills at mills	1317, 1669, 1687, 1711, 1753
jigs	596, 597	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 114	1673
slime tables	694	triplex pumps at Mill 117	1674
steam stamps	129	Krogh pumps at Mill 100	1626
vanners	659, 660	life of	1633
value of miner's inch	1197	McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
versus air for concentration	825	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
weights and volumes of	1187	Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901, 1902
wheel for arrastra	238, 239	rolls at mills	1244, 1685, 1686, 1710, 1714, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1854
wheels	1089	materials for	1243
in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
with classifier pulp	418	spindle breakers	46, 47
Waters, Theodore, Edison's plant in New Jersey	1183	stamps at Mill 118	1877
Watertown Arsenal, tests on stone	316	Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1062
strength of stone	300	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
Wauchope, J. A., stage crushing	2015	Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
Waugh and Bignell, dry concentration process.		Wilfley roasting furnace	1547
D. D. Wolff	2026	tables at Mill 126	1708
dry vanner	838	Weathering diamond ore	1080
Waverly mill, breaker in	60	for separation	830, 839
stamps in	228	garnets at Meronitz	831
Nova Scotia, mill at	1026	of clay	1075
Waves in film-sizing tests	717		
on amalgamated plates	746		
canvas tables	702		

Weathering process at Mill 188	1921	Weight of stamps at mills	1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1630, 1661, 1665, 1666, 1668, 1677, 1679, 1769, 1915
Webb City, Missouri, mills at	1175	1632, 1634, 1640, 1645, 1649, 1651, 1658, 1661, 1665, 1666, 1668, 1677, 1679, 1769, 1915	
Webb, H. H., and Pope Yeatman, hand picking in South Africa	483, 492	in California	1619
stamp mills in South Africa	225	Witwatersrand	1643
Webber, W. O., centrifugal and reciprocating pumps on pumps	885, 868	Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234
Wedding, H.	xx	Dodge-type breakers, table of	1205
concentrating Thomas slag	1177	tappets at Mill 117	1668
magnetic iron oxides	813	wearing parts, Blake breakers	26
separation of iron ore	2036	Dodge breaker	31
separators	833, 2030	Forster breaker	28
Mumford & Moodie's separator	837	Wetherill magnetic separators, table of	1522
processes of separation	835	Wild roller mills, table of	1304
Wetherill process	836	table of measurements of	1187
Wedgewood mortar for amalgam	780, 1025	units of	1187
Weighing	1160	Weights for rolls	73
conveyor, Richardson automatic	2032	Weisbach, hydraulic power	239
devices	1603	P. J., manual	xx
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105	1635	water motors	1174
Blake-Denison continuous weighers	1603	Weiss, picking at	487
Libra scales	1605	sieve scale at	367
machines, the Blake-Denison	1609	Weldon, New Jersey, Lovett-Finney magnetic separator at	835
ore	883	mill at	1180
Weight and power of steam stamps	133	Welkenraedt, double discharge on jigs at	584
of Akron Chili mills, table of	1308	mill at	1176
amalgamating pan	243	Rittinger tables at	668
arrastra	237, 238	Weller pulp thickener	2019
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210	Wellman-Seaver-Morgan, Company, Akron Chili mill	1307
Bartlett Simplex concentrator	1487	Garfield Chili mill	1305
Blake breakers at Mill 158	1821, 1823, 1824	gravity stamps	1278
bosses at Mill 117	1668	sectional guides for gravity stamps	1270
broken ore	1160, 1190	Wells, J. W., molybdenite dressing	1567
quartz	1185	mercury	768
cobbing hammers at Mill 186	1917	Wendt, A. F., Wendt jig	640
Colorado Iron Works continuous grinding pans	1282	crushing and jiggling at Crown Point mines, New York	1174
Comet breaker	41, 46	jig	640, 901
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204	connecting rods on	530
dies in amalgamating pans	245	construction of	524
Ding's magnetic separators	1541	elliptical gear on	536
Dodge breaker	30	Wengler & Lowe's classifier	413, 478
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200	hydraulic classifier	1367
Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300	Wenstrom magnetic separator	800
patent tables, table of	1490	data on the	2025
Gates ball mills, table of	1301	products of	802
style "K" breakers, table of	1208	Wentworth Company, mill	1181
Gilpin County bumping table	681	Goldfields Company, shoe and die used in mill of	181
gravity stamps	218	stamps	227
stamp mortars	164	mill, plates in	788
hammers for breaking	11	Wessinger, H. J., on breaking	60
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217	crushing hematite at Minnesota Iron Mine	60
Humphrey rolls, table of	1235	West Argentine Co., iron stamp frame	225
improved Huntington mills, table of	1312	Western Chemical Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo., milling at the mill of the R. B. Hosker	2045
International magnetic separators	1535	Chihuahua, milling in	1664
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214	Wheeler Scraper Co., jaw breaker	25
Kent roller mills	1304	Westphalia, jigs in	641
Knowles' New Century magnetic separators, table of	1542	mill in	1121, 1177
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215	West Rand, slime settling at	478
La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510	West Waverly Gold Mining Company Limited, mill xxviii,	1026
log washer	324	Yankee concentrator of Detroit Copper Co., Bryan mills at	1309
machines	1096	effort to clarify water at	1416
McCully breaker	44	Wet concentration <i>versus</i> oil process	832
gyratory breakers, table of	1212	magnetic separator, Conkling	810
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers, table of	1241	screening tests	1138
mills	1126	silver mill	1039
moving parts of Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901	water for	1105
muller and shoes for amalgamating pan	246	<i>versus</i> dry concentration, bibliography for	837
new and old jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624	Wetherill horizontal magnetic separator	805
New Standard concentrators	1479	inclined magnetic separator	807
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1851	J. P., magnetic concentrating plant	1054
ore for sampling	851, 852	cost of screens	361
parts of stamp	139	magnetic separators	804, 891, 1156
Pilling hoists, table of	1609	results of tests of	808
roll shells	66	Wetherill plant at Franklin, New Jersey	835, 1181
samples in mechanical sampling	1575, 1576	magnet	1156
Samson breakers, table of	1203	treatment by the	2028
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	magnetic concentrating plant, Sterling Iron and Zinc Company mill	xxix
at Mill 117	1663	mill	1060
stamp parts	190	separator	804, 1521, 2025
at Mill 118	1677	A. Smits	2026
stem	187	at mills	1525, 1810, 1828, 1862, 1863, 1891, 1916
stems at Mill 117	1668	attendance required	1525
stamps	209, 221	capacity of	1522, 1523
and effectiveness of blow, in gravity stamps	218		

Wetherill magnetic separator, electrical and mechanical energy required by	1525	Wilfley group, Ferraris patent table	1490
for separating molybdenite and biotite	1568	James slimer	1491
Humboldt Engineering Works Company	1530	table	1490
maximum size treated	1525	Luhrig-Buss table	1492
proper distance apart for the magnets of	1524	McLeod concentrator	1492
results from	2026	New Humboldt concentrator	1493
table of dimensions and weights	1522	New Standard concentrator	1478
wear and tear on	1525	Overstrom table	1479, 1485
width, thickness, and proper conveyor-belt speed for	1523	Pinder concentrator	1481
take-off belt speed for	1524	principles of action of	1465
parallel magnetic separator	804	roughing plane in	1465
plant at Lohmannsfeld	2035	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479
-Rowand magnetic separator at Mill 141	1763, 1765	Woodbury table	1494
separator in Arizona	2029	head-motion on shaking feeders at Mill 171, 1865, 1869	1761
Germany	2029	launders at Mill 141	2018
ores suited for the	2029	Impact screen. J. H. Collins	1923
types of separators. F. Essen	2031	roasting furnace	1546, 1548, 1603, 1759, 1765
Wetthey, A. H., Chili mill	271, 1115	at mills	1548
improvements in concentration at Butte	2036	attendance required to operate	1548
Pratt ore sizer	1300, 2018	capacity of	1548
removal of wood	1009	consumption of fuel in	1547
Wilfley table	729	finer in product sink in water	1547
lifting magnet at Mill 164	1532	pyrometer for regulating temperature in	1548
Wetted perimeter in launders	876	size of	1547
W. F. Mosser and Company	76	wearing parts of	2029
Wharton magnetic cobbars at Mill 157	1819, 1820	shaft roaster	1504
Steel Company, concentrating plant of	1818	slimers	2023
Wheal Grenville tin dressing	1082	A. R. Wilfley	1628, 1729, 1730, 1855, 1856
Wheel agitator	780	feed best suited for	1505
Wheeler amalgamating pan	291	head motion	1504
H. A., on sizing tests of trommel products	333	on natural feed	1505
pans	1282	operation of	1505
fine grinding in. W. Broadbridge	2015	principle of operation of	1504
Zenas, tappet gib	183	shaking frame for	1504
Wheels, dewatering	1890	sub-frame for	1504
raff, for New Humboldt concentrator	1494	trays or decks for	1504
Wilfley middlings return	1468	table	670, 1119
sand wheels	864, 1586	as a slimer	1478
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	236, 289	coupled with slime table	1110
bibliography for	299	effect of appearance	vii
whirling table	236	feed, proper consistency for	1404
Whisk broom for plates	758, 760	for testing	1153
White, F., fine crushing machines	316	raff wheel on	864
H. A., formula for speed of revolution of ball mills	1337	riffles on	721
theory of tube-mill action	1323	riffles on	1171
tube-mill experiments	1336	testing	1165
T., gravity stamps	224	test	675
Whitehead, Rebell and T. M. Chatard, settling of slimes at Republic gold mine, Washington	1176	tests of, at Parrott mill	1620, 1621, 1622, 1625, 1633, 1656
C., settling slimes	1148	tables at mills	1657, 1661, 1663, 1669, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695
Whitney and Ober, colloidal theory of slimes	1419	1703, 1704, 1708, 1709, 1715, 1729, 1738, 1739	1744
effect of surface tension in preventing settling of slime	1414	1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1811, 1812	1829, 1830, 1833, 1839, 1840, 1844, 1848, 1850, 1851
slime precipitating agents	1416	1852, 1855, 1858, 1867, 1870, 1880, 1885, 1886, 1893	1894, 1896, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1929, 1930
W. R., chemicals for settling slimes	1419	capacity of	1469
Whole bed on jigs, defined	405	consistency of pulp for	1848
current box classifiers	443, 1402	deck for	1467
labyrinths and runs	444	description of	1465
means of getting	451	elevator or raff wheel for	1468
Wickes boilers	1000	feed box for	1468
Width of amalgamated plates	737, 740	for reworking dumps. T. Tonge	2022
belt elevators	863	testing	1471, 1990
jig sieves	591	foundation for	1465
rolls	83	gold saved by in western Chihuahua	1665
Wilbraham rotary pump	925	head motion for	1466
Wild mill	1280, 1304	height of riffle cleats for	1468
regrinding mill	2015, 2016	in California practice	1619
roller mill table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc.	1304	Canadian mills	2022
rolls	72	investigation of work of	1469
Wildman Gold Mining Company	xxvii	on different feeds, a study of the. R. H. Richards	2022
mill	1023, 1184	operating conditions for	1469
Wiley, H. W., agricultural analysis	xx	rifle cleats for	1467
settling in water	1174	"setting up" and "leveling up"	1468
Wilfley, A. R., Wilfley's slimer	2023	sized versus classified feeds for the	1478
group	1464	speeds of vibrations of deck	1465, 1469
Bartlett Simplex concentrator	1487	study of the. R. H. Richards	1511
Card concentrator	1481	tests on at Mill 162	1493
Christensen concentrator	1484	tilting frame of	1467
classification of	1465	velocity of vibrations of deck	1466
cleaned-ore plane in	1465	versus Card tables at Mill 159	1830
cleaning plane in	1465	other riffle tables	679
Deister concentrators	1488	wash water required for	1469
depth of bed in	1510	Wilkens, H. A. J.	224
Dodd buddle	1481	and H. B. C. Nitze, plates at the Haile gold mine	787
		Wetherill magnetic separators	833
		Wilkes, J. A., gold stamp mill	1178
		Willemite, detection of. E. K. Judd	1997

Willemite, phosphorescence of	1931	Wolverine mine, cost of mining and milling	1131
specific gravity of	1189	Mining Co.	1131
Williams, Albert, Jr., bottom discharge tanks for		Wood and Laschinger, mechanical efficiency of sand	
settling slimes	476	wheel	1587
on settling tanks	459	burned to recover gold	177
G. W., metallurgy at Broken Hill	1568	for launders	872
hinged hammer pulverizer	1322	mill buildings	1038
J. R., burnt lime for settling slimes	477	riffles	721
cost of milling on the Rand	2049	slime table surface	688
definition of slimes	1399	stamp guides	155
slime precipitating agents	1416	frames for jigs	522
Patent Crusher Company, hinged hammer pulverizer	1322	grizzlies	338
pulverizer	2015	Henry E., amalgam trap for concentrating tables	1516
Wills, J. L., Frisbee Lucop mill	294	jig tanks	522
Wilson, E. B., stamps for different processes	227	picked out by hand	482
steam stamp	142, 143	pipes for acid water	1106
steel for shoes and dies	185	removal of. A. H. Wethey	1609
Witsee, E. A. and J. B. Hobson, arrastra at Smarts-ville and Mooney Flat	290	from ore	1607
Wimmer's jig	643	at Mill 164	1849
Windows	1100	removed by hand picking	480
Windsor cyanide plant, slime settling at	478	removing device. A. H. Wethey	2031
Wine Harbor, Whelpley & Storer pulverizer at	289	required for drying	899
Wings in amalgamating pans	245	retorting	782
Winnowing ore dry	825	sieve frames for jigs	538
Winslow, W. H., Ryerson pulverizer	299	steam stamp	136, 2011
Winter, George W., Peck separator	839	surface for slime tables	695
Wire cloth, brass	1364	Woodbridge, D. E., Anaconda concentrator	2040
copper	1364	Arizona Copper Company	1923
galvanized	1365	and Sonora	1923
iron	1364	concentration at Cananea, Mexico	1923, 2038
Manufacturers' Association standards	1364	in Arizona	2038
phosphor bronze	1364	La Cananea mining camp	1923
screens, cost of	361	ore dressing at Cananea	1419
stationary	340	water consumption in Arizona	1925
Tyler double-crimped	370	Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177	1892, 1893
steel	1364	bull jigs	1449
tinned	1365	at Mill 164	1849
Tyler double-crimped mining wire cloth	1364	clean-up jig	1448
versus plate for testing screens	1138	concentrators	1494
punched plate for screens	354	at Mill 117	1669
for jig screens	546	distributor	853
gauges	1194	end-shake vanner	701
S. H. Stupakoff	2019	Evans, and Collom jigs, capacities compared	1443
in screens, use of bronze	2019	Imperial concentrator	2023
netting for riffles on dredges	1012	jig systems	1440
picking belt at Mill 137	1438, 1740	J. T. Glidden	2022
rope elevators	862	jigs	1447
ropes	1095	at mills	1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1900
Wiscnscin, concentration in	1568	differential motion for	1457
southwest. G. S. Brooks	2038	middlings jig	1448
Huff electrostatic separators in	1552	slime classifiers	1447
Iowa, and Illinois, milling the lead ores of	2038	at Mill 164	1850
Lead & Zinc Co., separation of blende and pyrite practice at Mill 148	829	system of ore concentration	1459
roasting practice	1792	table	676, 680
zinc milling in	1543	vanner	654, 656, 659
Wiswall pulsatory concentrator. W. S. Zehring	2023	belt	647
Wiswell electric ore pulverizer	235	Wooden jigs, life of	604
pulverizer, bibliography for	296	Woods dry placer machine	538, 839
Witherbee, Sherman and Company mill. 1053, 1054, 1117	1059, 1820	Wood's mill	235
products of Wenström separator at	802	bibliography for	296
Witherite, specific gravity of	1189	Woodward, A. E.	476
Witkowitz coal washery. H. Fillunger	2052	Woolen blanket tables	703
Witter, magnetic concentration	836	Worcester, S. A., design of milling plants	2049
Witwatersrand, cost of producing gold in. 1933, 1934,	1935	Work. See Power.	
1936	1936	done in crushing by rolls	312
general milling practice in	1643	of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	35
hydraulic stamp used in	1257	classifiers, quality of	461
mill equipment on the	2012	steam stamps, quality of	134
milling on the, H. H. Webb & P. Yeatman	2035	required for crushing	304
practice on the. E. D. Chester	2035	ore	308
Woakes, E. R., amalgam	789	Your Own Diggings mill	1021
at the Espiritu Santo mill at Cana in the		Working of amalgamating pan	248
Darien	788	Worthington centrifugal pumps at mills. 1696, 1745,	1881
amalgamated plates	759	pump	920
concentration in the Kootenay district, B. C.	2034	at Mill 175	1890
Espiritu Santo mill, Cana, Darien	2033	Wrightson's coal-picking table	2021
remedy for hard amalgam	2024	Wrought iron, specific gravity of	1189
Wolf breaker	56, 58	W. S. Tyler Company	354-355, 370, 1193, 1196
Wolf, D. D., Vaughn & Bignell concentrator	838	figures on cost of screens	548
Wolframite, hindered settling test on	613, 617	Wulfenite, specific gravity of	1189
separated from tin ores	820	Wunderlich coal washer (classifier)	477
settling velocity of	466, 469	trough classifier	478
specific gravity of	1189	Wynkoop, N. C., mining in New Mexico	2036
Wolf-tongue classifier	1369	W. Y. O. D. mill	xxvii, 1031
improved classifier	1387	Wythe Lead & Zinc Co.	809
Wolhuter mill, details of stamps	221	Mine Company, mill	xxix, 1065
			X
		Xenon, atomic weight of	1188

Y

Yagle Foundry and Machine Company, Blake rock breaker.....	1223
Yale, C. G., amalgamators.....	789
Huntington oscillating stamp mill.....	229
Huntington pan.....	291
Tustin mill.....	294
Yeatman classifier.....	399, 477
Pope and H. H. Webb, hand picking on the Rand milling on the Witwatersrand.....	492
on mill tests.....	2035
stamp mills in South Africa.....	1188
Yellow Aster mill, Randsburg, California.....	2043
Dog mill, Missouri. R. L. Herrick.....	2042
ground.....	1080
Yield of small tests.....	1168
Ymir stamp mill. S. S. Fowler.....	2034
Yoke for magnets.....	794
Young's gold dredge.....	2043
Yreka, California, dredging at.....	1007
Ytterbium, atomic weight of.....	1188
Yttrium, atomic weight of.....	1188
Yuba River, dredging on.....	1013

Z

Zacatecas, arrastras at.....	238
Zaratite, specific gravity of.....	1189
Zeile Mining Company mill.....	xxviii, 1034
Zenner.....	479
Zinc amalgam.....	730
for brightening mercury.....	785
atomic weight of.....	1188

Zinc blende and barytes, separation by decrepitation and screening.....	1565
chloride, a heavy solution for testing.....	1993
cost of producing.....	1968
ore, magnetic separation of.....	809
mill for..... 893, 903, 909, 910, 911, 958, 961, 965, 1004, 1005	
See also Blende.....	
ores, foreign schedules.....	1933
impurities affecting value of.....	1932, 1933
Joplin zinc ore penalties.....	1939
ore prices.....	1939
marketing.....	1967
mills for..... 892, 900, 908, 1060, 1065, 1066	
roasted for porosity.....	829
schedules for calculating value of.....	1932
separated by roasting and magnetism.....	814, 815
treatment charge on.....	1933
value of precious metal values.....	1939
western zinc ore prices.....	1933, 1938
plant at mills.....	1718, 1746
required in precipitating boxes at mills.....	1628, 1632, 1641, 1673, 1678
specific gravity of.....	1189
sulphate solution.....	1186
Zincite, specific gravity of.....	1189
Zircon, specific gravity of.....	1189
Zirconium, atomic weight of.....	1188
Zirkler, H.....	xx
German mill schemes.....	1174
gravity stamps.....	223
rolls in Germany.....	109
slime tables in the Harz mountains.....	728
Zollverein colliery, air blast at.....	837
mine, air blast at.....	839



**RETURN
TO →**

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1

2

3

HOME USE

4

5

6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405

1-year loans may be recharged by bringing the books to the Circulation Desk

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

AUG 28 1984

REC CIR AUG 5 1984

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 1/83

BERKELEY, CA 94720

YC 68349

TN500
R5
Index

194228

